MC

July, 1959

the Manufacturing Confectioner

PUBLIC LIBRARY
JUL 20 1959
DETROIT

PURCHASING EXECUTIVES' NUMBER

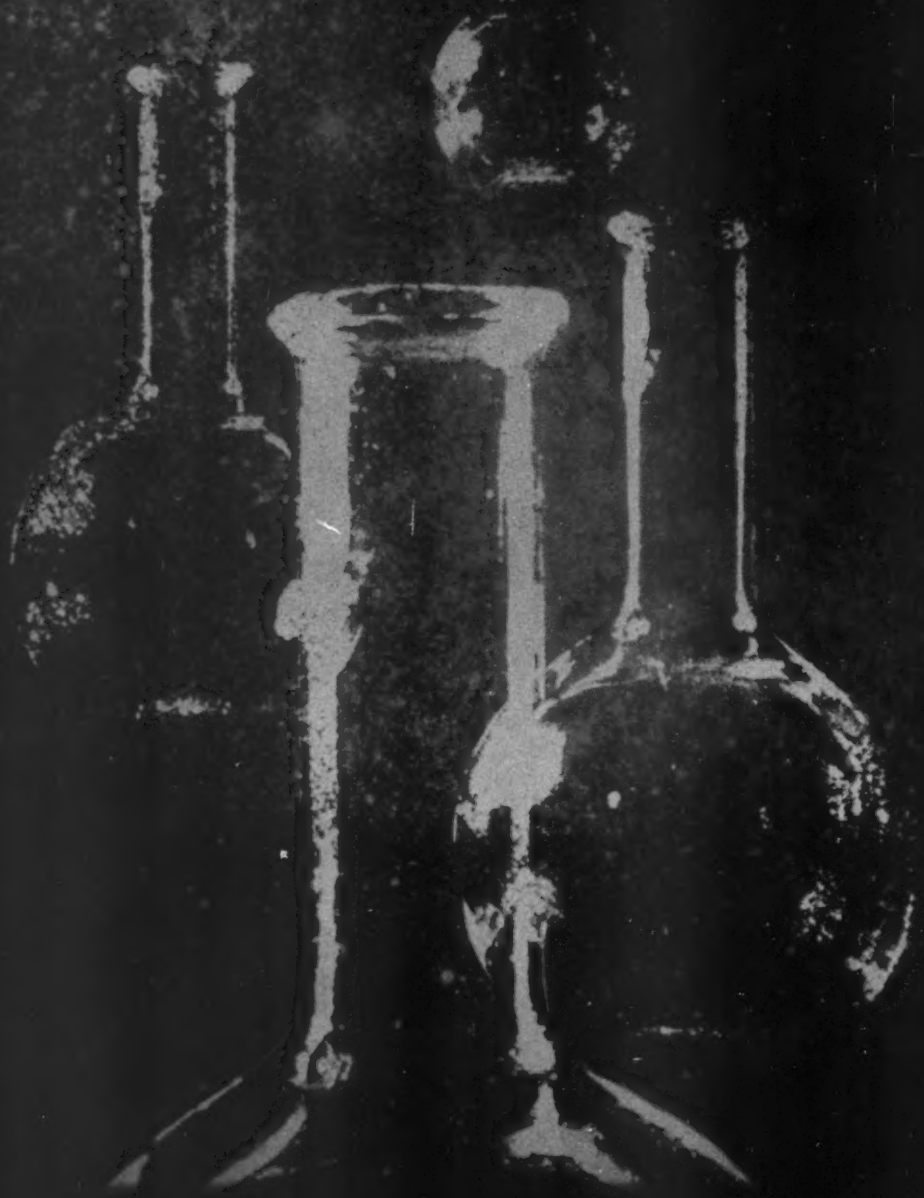
A BUYING GUIDE ISSUE

FOR MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONERS

ideas unlimited... Felton

boundless imagination . . . ideas spurred by flair
and inventiveness . . . skill bred of more than 35 years experience . . .
a resource for exclusive new developments . . .

Felton Chemical Co., Inc., 599 Johnson Avenue, Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Sales offices and plants in major cities, Canada and overseas



on

Sch

Ed
Gera
Schra
dents

Th
of Jo
trolle

Ne

Ch
of th
Sand
has 9
from
and
positi

Flee

Th
has a
tino,
produ
mana
direct
to ass

Bee

Da
erine
broke
additi
compl

Pati

Rob
Nut C
presid

Bue

Gilb
electe
Clark
tinue
ager o
Evans
Buettn
and g
vision
Comp

blished
ephone
in Street

for Ju

Schrafft elects VPs

Edward J. Murrman, general sales manager and Gerard E. Mulranan, purchasing agent, W. F. Schrafft & Sons Corp. were both elected vice presidents recently by the company's board of directors.

The company has also announced the promotion of Joseph A. Marshall, Jr. to the position of comptroller.

New officers at Detroit firm

Charles H. Welch, Jr. has been elected president of the Fred W. Sanders Company, Detroit. Fred Sanders, grandson of the founder of the firm which has 94 retail outlets in the Detroit area, will move from the presidency to the chairman of the board and Jack Sanders will fill Mr. Welch's previous position of secretary of the company.

Fleer promotes four

The Frank H. Fleer Corporation, Philadelphia, has announced the appointments of James M. Martino, Jr. to the position of marketing manager, new products, Clare R. Wofe to assistant promotion manager, trading cards, Robert M. Maskurey to director of foreign sales, and Joseph S. Van Osten to assistant promotion manager.

Beecher opens brokerage

David Beecher, formerly sales manager of Katherine Beecher Candies, has organized his own brokerage firm to cover Eastern Pennsylvania. In addition to the Beecher line, he is carrying a few complimentary lines.

Patience rejoins Kelling

Robert S. Patience has rejoined The Kelling Nut Company, Chicago and has been elected vice president of sales.

Buettner president of Clark

Gilbert J. Buettner has been elected president of the D. L. Clark Company and will continue to serve as general manager of the Pittsburgh, Pa. and Evanston, Ill. operations. Mr. Buettner has been vice president and general manager of this division of The Beatrice Foods Company since 1957.

Candy sales maintain growth

April sales were surprisingly strong, since the increase of 4% from last April is from a month that included Easter. Sales on the East Coast and Middle West are strong, with weakness showing in the central south and west of the Mississippi. Package goods show the strongest sales among the classes of candy products.

Item	Estimated sales of current month and comparison: April 1959 ($1,000)	April 1959 from April 1958	Estimated sales year to date: 4 months 1959 ($1,000)	Percent change from 4 months 1958
Confectionery and competitive chocolate products, estimated total...	88,418	+4	397,494	+9
BY KIND OF BUSINESS				
Manufacturer-wholesalers	69,783	+8	311,609	+9
Manufacturer-retailers[1]	6,565	−29	35,821	+21
Chocolate manufacturers	12,070	+11	50,064	+7
TOTAL ESTIMATED SALES OF MANUFACTURER-WHOLESALERS BY DIVISION AND STATES				
New England	7,432	+11	35,748	+8
Middle Atlantic	21,956	+16	98,085	+14
N. Y. and N. J.	13,679	+22	54,870	+15
Pa.	8,277	+7	43,215	+14
East North Central	26,483	+5	117,409	+9
Ill.	23,977	+4	105,450	+8
Ohio and Ind.	1,636	+24	6,946	+24
Mich. and Wis.	870	−2	5,013	+2
West North Central	2,639	−7	11,315	−3
Minn., Kan., S. Dak., and Neb.	1,650	−4	7,438	−5
Iowa and Mo.	989	−12	3,877	+1
South Atlantic	3,221	+16	13,286	+12
Md., D. of C., Va., W. Va., N. Car., and S. Car.	1,240	+29	5,422	+26
Ga. and Fla.	1,981	+10	7,864	+4
East South Central:				
Ky., Tenn., Ala., and Miss. ...	1,250	+6	5,476	+2
West South Central:				
Ark., La., Okla., and Tex.	2,043	−1	10,110	+1
Mountain:				
Ariz., Colo., Idaho, N. Mex., and Utah	873	+30	3,535	+23
Pacific	3,886	−11	16,645	−10
Calif.	3,225	−11	13,421	−11
Wash. and Ore.	661	−7	3,224	−2

Type of product[1]	April 1959 Pounds (1,000)	April 1959 Value ($1,000)	First 4 months Pounds (1,000) 1959	Percent change from 1958	First 4 months Value ($1,000) 1959	Percent change from 1958
TOTAL SALES OF SELECTED ESTABLISHMENTS	106,689	43,813	444,704	+2	186,761	+7
Package goods made to retail at:						
$1.00 or more per lb.	3,256	3,749	16,407	−1	19,920	+4
$0.50 to $0.99 per lb.	9,405	5,297	41,737	+11	23,479	+18
Less than $0.50 per lb.	17,181	4,612	67,735	+7	17,977	+11
Bar goods	51,114	21,608	213,422	−1	89,878	+3
Bulk goods[2]	15,172	4,083	64,955	([3])	17,923	+6
5¢ and 10¢ specialties	10,561	4,464	40,448	+10	17,584	+14

[1]A selected group of large manufacturer-wholesalers and chocolate manufacturers report sales by type of product. Companies reporting such detail account for approximately half of the sales of manufacturers.
[2]Includes penny goods.
[3]Less than 0.5 percent change.

Data from monthly "Facts for Industry" of the U. S. Department of Commerce.

blished monthly by The Manufacturing Confectioner Publishing Company. Executive offices: 418 North Austin Boulevard, Oak Park, Illinois. phone Village 8-6310. Eastern Offices: Box 115, Glen Rock, New Jersey. N.Y. City telephone Bowling Green 9-8976. Publication Offices: 1309 N. in Street, Pontiac, Illinois. Copyright, 1959, Prudence W. Allured. All rights reserved. Second-class mail privileges authorized at Pontiac, Illinois.

U. S. Tobacco buys Circus Foods

The United States Tobacco Company has agreed to acquire the business and physical assets of Circus Foods, Inc., San Francisco at an estimated $1,200,000. The company, which will continue under present management, will become the Circus Foods Division, USTCO Products Corporation. A leading manufacturer of candy bars and canned nut products in the West and Southwest, it is expected that purchase by the tobacco company will mean increased distribution of Circus Foods products in other market areas outside the Western States.

New Denver brokerage

Charles J. O'Brien, Jr., former salesman for Jolly Rancher Candy Co. and currently president of the Denver Mile Hi Candy Club, has announced the formation of a candy brokerage firm to cover the entire Rocky Mountain area. The O'Brien Sales Company office will be at 1227 Milwaukee, Denver, Colorado.

Fenn Bros. expanding

Fenn Bros., Inc., Sioux Falls, South Dakota, has purchased Mann's Candies of Los Angeles, according to H. R. Scheid, president of Fenn Bros., who also announced that the subsidiary corporation would be Fenn Bros., Inc. of California. Mann's Candies has for the past thirty years been a principal supplier of roasted nutmeats, miniature marshmallows and candy ice cream flavoring to ice cream manufacturers in the eleven Western States, Alaska and Hawaii.

It is planned to continue the manufacture of the Mann products in the newly acquired Los Angeles factory and also Fenn's "Butter Brickle" candy ice cream flavoring for distribution in that same western area. The addition of this Los Angeles plant capacity is expected to relieve the production strain on the Sioux Falls plant.

Adolph Mann is to remain with the new concern as sales manager. Carlton V. Howard, Sioux Falls, is moving to Los Angeles and will be production manager. Marketing of the several products will be under the supervision of William A. Shade & Co., San Mateo, Calif.

Acquisition of this plant and consequent increase of the ice cream flavoring business of the Sioux Falls concern is carrying out one of the plans of the late Henry G. Fenn, who died last October.

Ohio retailer dead

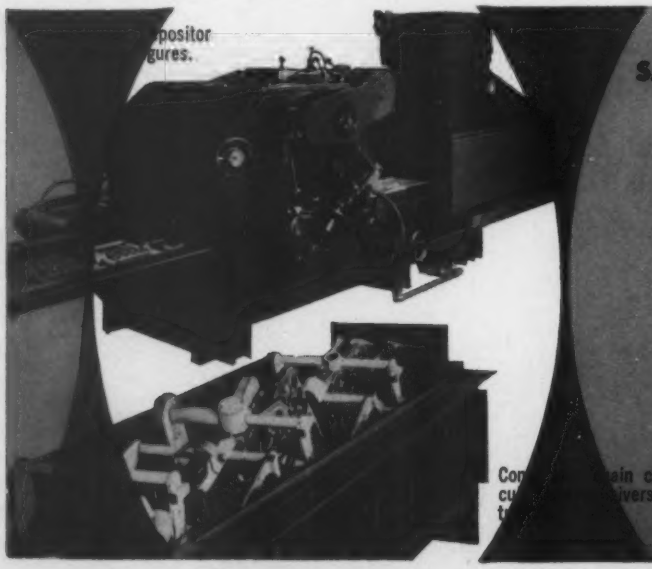
Frank F. Hetzel, 61, died of a heart attack at the Bismark Hotel in Chicago while attending the ARC convention. Mr. Hetzel's business was in Sidney, Ohio.

Fuller president of NEMCA

Lane W. Fuller, vice president and general sales manager of Daggett Chocolate Co., Cambridge, Mass. was elected president of the New England Manufacturing Confectioners' Association at the organization's annual meeting. Other officers elected were: vice president, Robert C. Daugherty, James O. Welch Co.; clerk, John A. Chew, Edgar P. Lewis & Sons, Inc., and treasurer, Richard S. Gates, Charles N. Miller Co. Lawrence L. Lovett, Deran Confectionery Co., I. J. Silverman, W. F. Schrafft & Sons and John M. Whittaker, New England Confectionery Company were elected directors of the association.

WCSA summer meeting

The midyear meeting of the Western Confectionery Salesmens Association will be held during the convention of the National Confectionery Wholesalers Association. It will be a breakfast meeting on Tuesday, July 28, at the Palmer House, Chicago.



SAVY HOLLOW GOODS AUTOMOLDA

GIVES YOU THESE BENEFITS

- Lower fat content chocolate can be used
- Even—and thinner—shell structure
- Reduced scrap and breakage
- Clean, dependable automatic production.

Engineered by A. SAVY JEANJEAN & CIE.—the world's foremost designer of automatic chocolate molding plants.

JABEZ BURNS AND SONS, INC.
ENGINEERS
800 West 43rd Street • New York 36, N. Y.

the Manufacturing Confectioner

with International Confectioner

Contents

July 1959 Volume XXXIX—Number 7

Edited and Published in Chicago

The Candy Manufacturing Center of the World

Automatic chocolate molding methods and machinery

Jensen automatic molding lines 9

The Savy Automolda 11

Vormenfabriek molds 13

Aasted automatic chocolate molding 15

The Winkler & Dunnebier plant 17

Useful statistics for candymakers 24

Directory

Machinery & Equipment 29

Raw Materials 70

Packaging Materials 108

Merchandising Aids 120

Trade Names 121

Geographical Index 130

General Product Index 134

Calendar 6

Newsmakers 6

Classified Ads 138

Advertisers Index 140

Founder—Earl R. Allured **Publisher—P. W. Allured**

Editor—Stanley E. Allured **Consulting Editor—Thomas F. Sullivan**

Technical Editor—Wesley Childs **English Representative—M. G. Reade**

Promotion Manager—James W. Allured **Eastern Manager—Allen R. Allured**

Circulation Director—M. Seelman

Publication Office: 418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park, Illinois. VIllage 8-6310

Eastern Office: Box 115, Glen Rock, New Jersey. N.Y. City Telephone Bowling Green 9-8976

England: Prosect House, Heath Street, London N. W. 3.

Subscription price U.S. & Canada, $3.00 per year, $5.00 for two years. Individual copy 50¢. Foreign Subscription prices, $5.00 per year, $7.50 for two years. In ordering change of address, give both the new and old address. Member Associated Publications, and Audit Bureau of Circulation.

CONFECTIONERY ANALYSIS and COMPOSITION

By

Stroud Jordan, M.S., Ph.D.

and

Katheryn E. Langwill, M.S., Ph.D.

This volume, first published in 1946, is still the only published reference work on the subject of confectionery analysis. The pioneering work done by Dr. Jordan remains the standard in the field, making a second printing of his book necessary. This printing is in all respects identical to the first printing.

In assembling this volume reference is made to applicable methods. Where satisfactory methods of analysis are of general knowledge they are incorporated by reference. All specially developed methods and procedures are incorporated in detail.

BOOK ORDER

•

USE THIS ORDER FORM

The Manufacturing Confectioner Pub. Co.

418 N. Austin Blvd. ..... Date

Oak Park, Illinois

Please send me Confectionery Analysis and Composition by Dr. Stroud Jordan and Dr. Katheryn Langwill. I am enclosing $6.00.

Name ..... Position .....

Company .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone ... State M759

Ross Fife joins Heath

L. S. Heath and Sons has announced the appointment of Ross A. Fife, Jr. as national sales manager of their Heath Toffee Ice Cream Bar Division. Mr. Fife, who was previously with The Nestle Company, will have the responsibility for the sale of the toffee center to ice cream manufacturers for flavoring purposes.

NCA prize winners

Neal Diller of White Candy Company, San Francisco, was the winner of the Ford Galaxie convertible which was given away at the National Confectioners Association Convention. The trip to Paris for two was won by Al Shirley of The Nestle Company's Atlanta office. The electric golf cart was won by John G. Johnson, Walter H. Johnson Candy Co., Chicago. Attendance and promptness at meetings were rewarded with $100 bill prizes. The following men received these awards: Everett G. Walk, Luden's, Inc., New York City; Paul P. Ashley, Cacao Barry, Inc., New York City; Charles A. Fick, Murnane Paper Co., Chicago; Roy E. Carraway, Booth Candy Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.; Robert F. Baker, Kroekel-Oetinger, Inc., Philadelphia; G. B. Hurley, Mars, Inc., Chicago.

Golf prizes were won as follows: the Herman Hoops trophy for low net score—Lou Pagano, Ferrara Candy Co., Chicago; NCA trophy for low gross score—Joe Manzo, U-Cop-Co Gelatin Div. of Wilson & Co., Chicago; General Convention Chairman's cup for low gross score by a candy manufacturer—M. Zeddies, Bunte Brothers Chase Candy Co., Chicago.

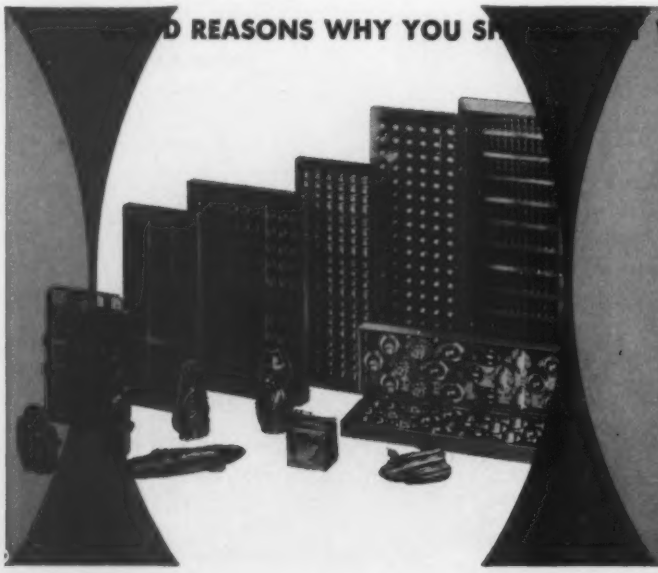
ARC Officers

The Associated Retail Confectioners re-elected Howard Vair, Vair-E-Best Candies, Detroit, president at the 39th annual convention of the organization. Other officers who were re-elected were W. Ralph Hopkin, Marquetand's, Inc., Philadelphia, first vice president and Leonard Wurzel, Loft Candy Corp., Long Island City, N. Y., second vice president. Named to the association's executive committee for three year terms were George Kaiser, Parkside Candy Co., Buffalo, N. Y. and David Faurer, Shellenberger's, Inc., Philadelphia.

William D. Blatner who has been secretary, treasurer and counsel for the association for 38 years announced his retirement and Thomas J. Sullivan was appointed to fill this position.

Conventioneers: Clarence Bortzfield of Keppel's and Mrs. Al Allured at the MC booth.

Conventioneers: Wes Childs of Knechtel Laboratories and Dr. Katherine Langwill of Refined Syrups and Sugars.



D REASONS WHY YOU S

VORMENFABRIEK CHOCOLATE MOLDS

YOU'LL GET

Better looking goods—Sharper die impressions and finer surface finish improve the appearance of the article.

Less waste and breakage—Construction permits better heat and cold transfer—de-molding is easier and more uniform.

Longer mold life—Mold design, construction and material is suited to your molding methods. Better workmanship extends useful life.

JABEZ BURNS AND SONS, INC.

ENGINEERS

800 West 43rd Street • New York 36, N. Y.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO

For
your finest
candies

quality

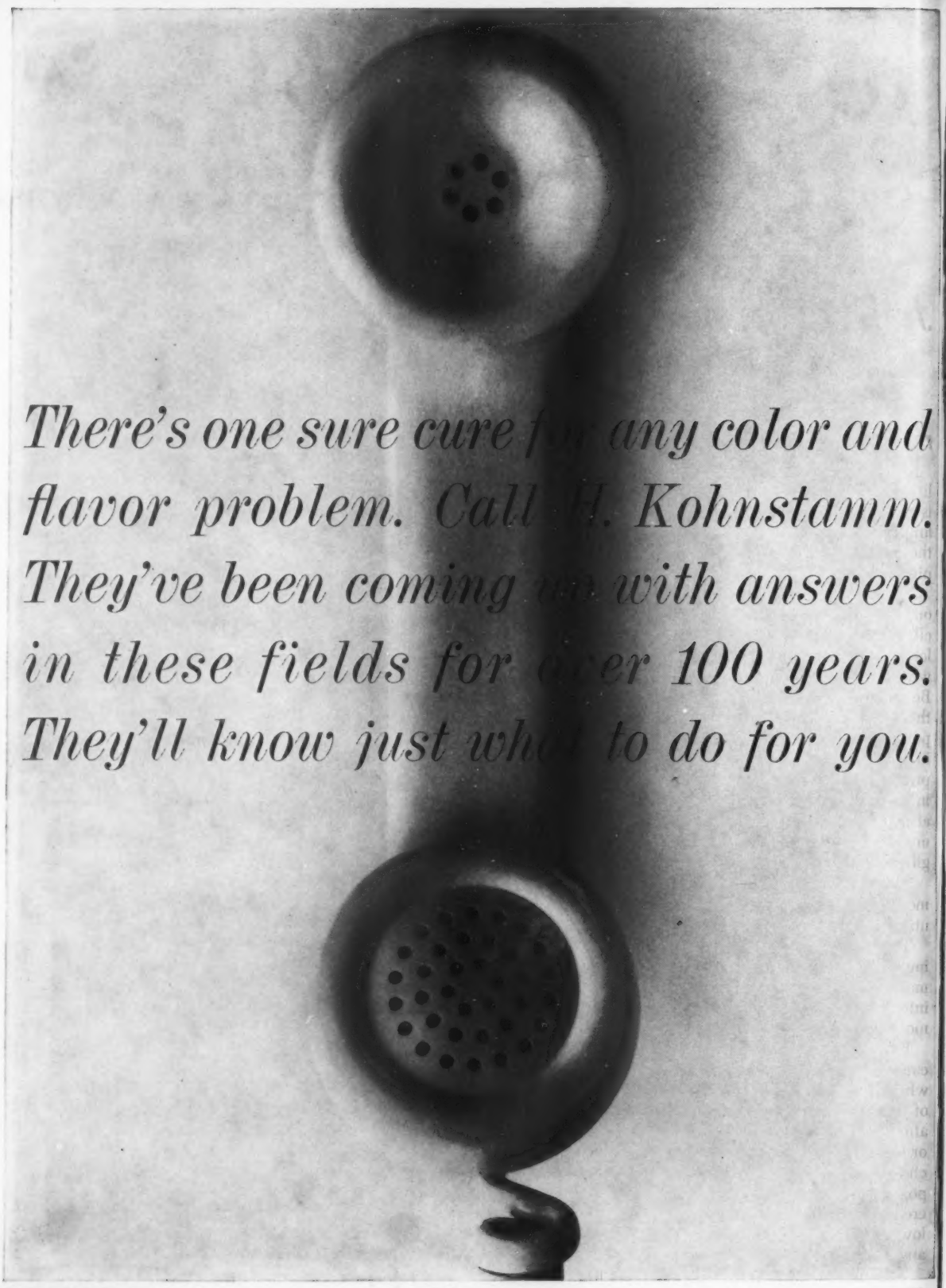
Chocolate Coatings

Ambrosia *food of the gods*
Coatings are your assurance of the
final touch of quality for your
finest candies. Choose from Milks,
Vanillas, Bitter Sweets, or
Fondant Chocolate Coatings.

Ambrosia
FOOD OF THE GODS

For samples and more information write to:
AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE COMPANY
Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

Manufacturers of fine chocolate and cocoa since 1894



HK

First producers of certified colors **H. KOHNSTAMM & COMPANY, INC.** Established 1851
161 Avenue of the Americas, New York 13, WAtkins 9-7000 / 11-13 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, SUperior 7-6174
2632 E. 54 St., Huntington Pk., Calif., LUdlow 5-1226 / in other cities consult the "Yellow Pages"

the Manufacturing Confectioner

July, 1959

Volume XXXIX—Number 7

Jensen automatic molding lines

The moulding process with Jensen moulding lines is fully automatic from the time the chocolate is delivered to the hopper of the depositor until the finished goods emerge at the discharge section of the moulding line to be transferred to the wrapping machine.

The design of the Jensen moulding lines is based on the principle of the endless continuously travelling conveyor. In other words, the moulds are not loose but are in a fixed position in the circuit when they are inserted in the chain conveyor. Because of the continuous travel of this conveyor, the various operations such as mould heating, depositing, shaking, cooling and demoulding follow in exact order of time. This regular, mechanical progress makes it possible to keep constant working temperatures exactly right for each single operation. The uniform working process assures uniform and perfect finished products with a negligible percentage of waste.

The concentrated circuit reduces the number of moulds to a minimum and secures an intensive utilization of the plant.

The depositors are built with swinging depositing heads so that they follow the movement of the moulds while the chocolate is being deposited into the mould impressions, at the same time the moulds are raised close to the depositing head.

Practically all kinds of moulded chocolate goods can be produced on the Jensen moulding lines, whether solid, filled or hollow. Examples are: bars of plain chocolate or ingredient chocolate nuts, almonds, raisins, etc., bars with biscuit wafers or similar hard centers, coating slabs, small plain chocolate goods such as lentils, buds, pastils, neapolitans, cats tongues, etc., bars with centers of cream, nougat, caramel and similar materials, hollow chocolate figures such as Easter eggs, animals and fancy figures.

The moulding lines are built for capacities from 250 pounds per hour upwards. They are supplied as special lines for solid goods, filled goods, hollow goods, coating moulded chocolate biscuits etc. or combination lines.

Solid goods moulding line

First operation is heating of the moulds to have them adequately tempered for receiving the chocolate from the depositor. In the mould heater warm air heated by steam or electricity is circulated around the moulds and a baffle system ensures a quick and exact adjustment of the temperature.

Next the moulds are filled from the depositor while they are passing under the depositing head in continuous motion. A special synchronizing device makes sure that the moulds in the chain conveyor are always in exact position in relation to the depositing head.

After depositing, the chocolate is levelled and possible air bubbles released by a vibrating mechanism.

The moulds now enter the cooler section where an effective circulation of cooled air ensures the complete solidification of the chocolate. During their travel through the multi-tier cooling system the moulds hold their horizontal position steadily keeping right side up. Just before reaching the demoulder they turn upside down. The demoulded goods drop on to a conveyor moving under the mould conveyor at the same speed. They travel on loose or detachable plaques to the packing section, where they are transferred into the wrapping machines. The packing section may form a prolongation of the line or the conveyor may be arranged to turn around and travel along the side of the moulding line.

Filled goods moulding line

This type of moulding line embraces the three operations required for producing filled articles; shell making, filling and bottoming, performed automatically during one circuit travel of the mould conveyor.

For shell making the heated moulds pass under the filling machine, working either by weight depositing or by the strickler method, and travel over a tapping table for elimination of possible air bubbles and for levelling. Subsequently the moulds turn upside down and pass over another tapping

table which produces shells of very uniform thickness. The intensity of tapping is adjustable, so as to give just the wanted thickness of shells. The surplus chocolate falls down into a water jacketed container, is remelted, and returns to the chocolate feeding system.

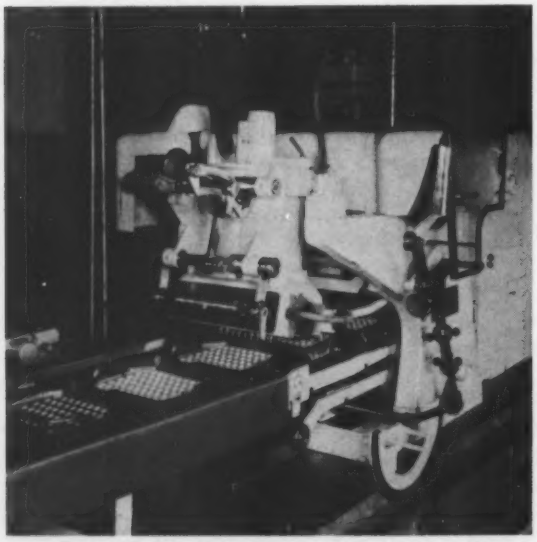
In the first cooling section the shells are solidified and any tails are cut off by an automatic knife. The cooling of shells continues until they can receive the centers deposited at the necessary temperature.

With moulds again turned rightside up, the depositor fills the shells and an effective tapping table ensures that the centers will be completely levelled.

In the second cooler the centers are adequately cooled down, and a skin is formed which will prevent any displacement of the center when the chocolate bottom is put on.

Prior to the bottoming operation a cutting device cleans the mould surface, and an electrical heating device melts the upper edges of the shells to make the bottom completely sealed to the shell.

Bottoming is done by stricler or depositor and the light surplus of chocolate is scraped off by an automatic transversal scraping device into a container for remelting and reuse. The moulds continue over a gently vibrating tapping table for removal of possible air bubbles, and enter the last cooler section. The moulds turn upside down, and the cooled and finished goods are demoulded and conveyed to the packing section in the same way as for the solid goods installation.



The Jensen swinging depositor filling moulds on an automatic hollow chocolate moulding line.

Hollow goods moulding line

This moulding line is especially designed for production of hollow chocolate figures as Easter eggs, Santa Claus figures, animals, etc. in size up to 7-1/2" x 10" and of exact weight.

The moulds consist of two halves. The lower half is mounted in the chain conveyor and while

A complete Jensen fully automatic chocolate moulding line for chocolate items.

the chocolate is being deposited the upper half is detached. The mould impressions proper may be in plastic material.

After depositing, the detachable parts are manually fixed to the travelling moulds before they enter the cooler section. Their special construction permits a slow rotation in two directions while passing over a series of tapping tables. When the moulds leave the cooler section the upper mould parts are detached by hand and demoulding takes place either automatically on to a conveyor in the usual way, or is done manually in the case of large articles.

The depositors of the Jensen moulding lines can be supplied with two hoppers working independently of each other. Because of this, two different kinds of chocolate or two different kinds of centers can be deposited at the same time. Again, the hopper can be divided by inserting a plate which makes it possible to work with four different kinds of chocolate or centers. With two double hopper depositors these possibilities are of course redoubled. Depositing adjustments can be made with perfect accuracy, even while the machine is working. The depositing parts are interchangeable as are the moulds, so that a change to production of different articles is no problem.

Labor required for the moulding plants is one man operator plus necessary girls for discharge of finished goods. For the filled goods line 2 girls are needed to attend to shell and bottoming sections and for the hollow goods line these girls are needed for assembling and detaching the moulds.

Apart from their general flexibility, the Jensen moulding lines are built individually with regard to the specific requirements of the manufacturer. It is practically always possible to obtain profitable equipment to fit any set of moulding requirements.

Eriksen roller depositing line

The Eriksen line makes chocolate goods by forming the chocolate between two cooled rollers.

The machine is based on the large scale production of identical articles which are finished by coating, foiling or in another way, i.e. goods like French lentils, mocca beans and solid eggs sold wrapped. The formed goods, however, can also be finished by a polishing operation.

Continued on page 13

The Savy Automolda;

automatic chocolate molding lines

All Savy Automoldas are based upon the main principle of design covered by Jensen patents. A. Savy Jeanjean & Cie. of Courbevoie, France held world manufacturing rights under the Jensen patents from 1927 until their recent expiration, and has since developed many improvements on the original Jensen concept.

The Automolda design consists of a continuous chain circuit to which mold frames or holders are attached, carrying molds rigidly held within. The mold frame and mold move with a completely uniform motion. The molds are automatically submitted to each successive operation, making up the complete molding and de-molding cycle. The circuit is endless and continuous and it therefore follows that each production cycle repeats itself without interruption and in perfect synchronization.

The operational cycle is made up of: mold heating, mold filling, mold shaking, cooling and de-molding. The de-molded articles are collected on a discharge conveyor, specially made to suit the handling or wrapping methods preferred and/or local conditions. Similarly, the cooling circuit can be single or multi-tier.

Savy Automoldas can be supplied for solid chocolate bars with or without fruit and nuts; for shell goods with single or multiple cream depositors; as universal plants for both solid and shell goods manufacture; for 10 pound coating blocks; or for hollow figure production.

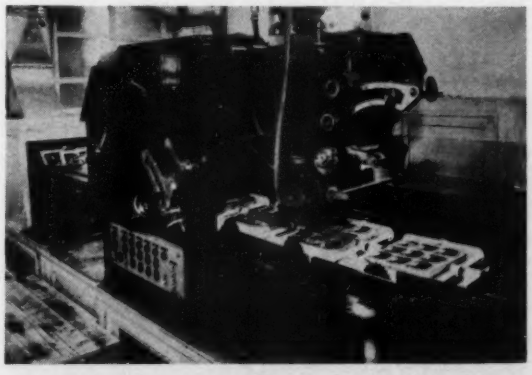
Since all molding plants are usually built around specific requirements it is usual to use standard components and build them into an integrated unit for the specific job.

Automatic chocolate molding, particularly of shell goods, is still in its infancy in the United States but it is possible to manufacture confections in a smaller space and at a lower labor cost with these plants. Therefore, it is anticipated that a good deal of conversion will be made in the next few years to substitute automatic molding for starch molding and enrobing of many centers.

The hollow goods Automolda is capable of producing a more uniform shell of minimum thickness and using a maximum viscosity of chocolate all because of the continuous tumbling action of the molds which are shaken during the tumbling action.

Plastic molds have been introduced into the hollow goods Automolda and have been in successful use for the past four years. At the present time there are four plants using plastic molds, two in France and two in Germany. Plastic molds offer several advantages:

1. Extremely low cost to produce both the original die (which can be made of wood, plaster of paris or soft metal), and the molds themselves which cost only a few cents each.
2. Plastic molds do not require mold heating;



This is a Savy hollow goods Automolda installed at Loriot in Strasbourg, France. The machine is using plastic molds held in place by metal frames. The molds enter from the right, are filled, and just behind the depositor the mold tops are attached to the frames. They immediately start the universal tumbling action as they enter the cooling tunnel.

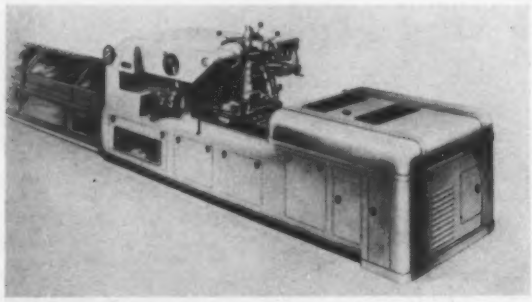
therefore, the problem of correct mold temperature has been eliminated. Machines to use plastic molds can also use metal molds if equipped with mold heaters.

3. Plastic molds because of the low cost can be used as carriers for subsequent decorating and packing operations and could even be used as shipping containers if desired.

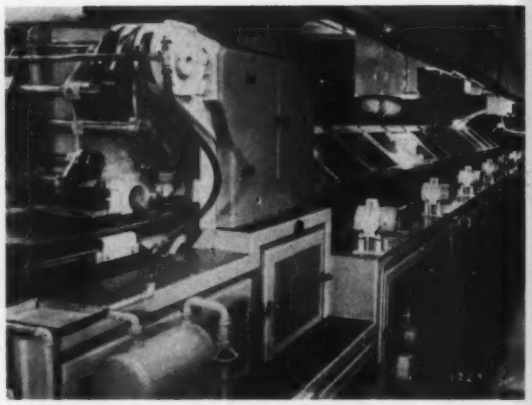
Savy's forward looking engineering enables them to design a thoroughly modern plant for any chocolate molding requirement.

The molds have just received a deposit of chocolate at the right, and this girl is placing the mold cover onto each mold carrier.

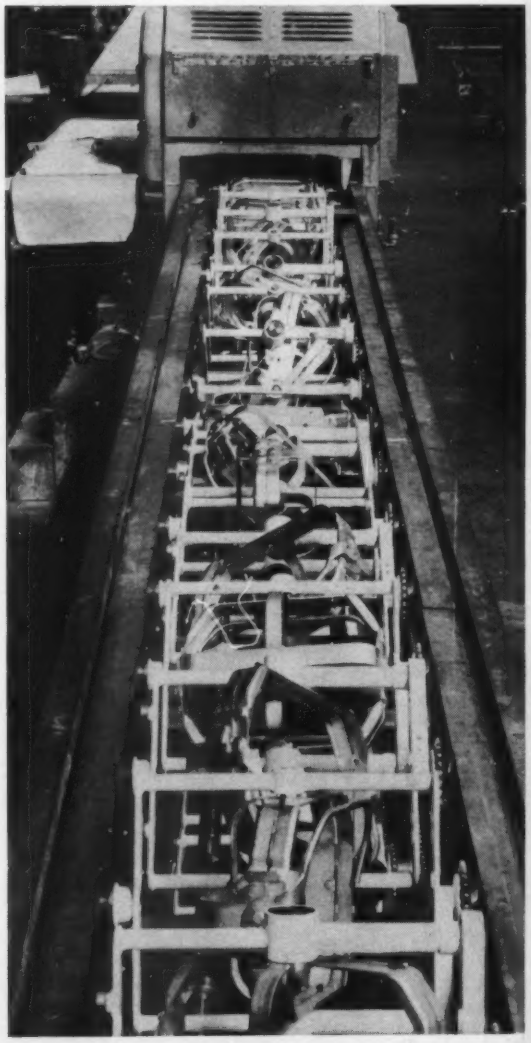
The mold covers are being removed from the hollow chocolate figures. Note the pile of plastic molds at the far right, ready for placement in the mold holder.



This is a drawing of the depositing end of a Savy solid bar molding line. The mold return is along the bottom of the machine, the mold heaters are in the enclosure at the right, and the swinging depositor is in the center. The cooling tunnel extends off to the left, and may be single or multi-tier.

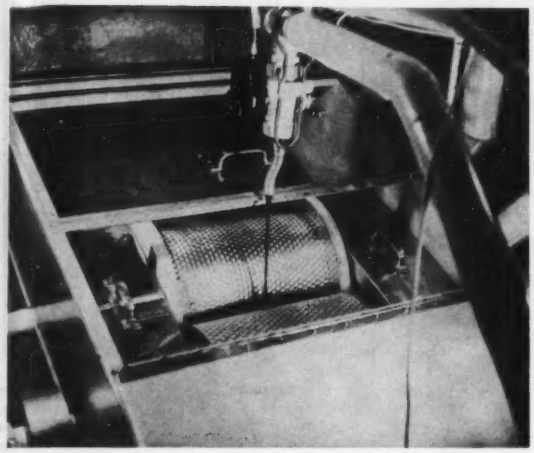


This is a view of a Savy Automolda line at Chocolate Menier in France. It is producing over 4000 pounds of bars per hour, ranging from 2 to 5 ounces each. The depositor is in the right foreground, with the cooling tunnel extending to the left background. Notice the line of mold vibrators.



This is an open view of the universal tumbling action of the Savy hollow goods Automolda. The molds rotate in all directions simultaneously, at the same time are tapped. This combined action of tumbling and tapping provides an unusually even coating on all sides of the mold.

Continued from page 10

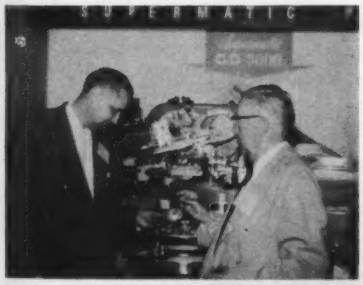


The roller section of the Eriksen chocolate forming line.

on two specially constructed and treated rollers making one roller set. When the chocolate is fed between the rollers, the formed articles are shaped by a thin skin of cooled chocolate, and the final cooling takes place in a tunnel. The chocolate goods leave the rollers as one band with the individual pieces connected by a thin web. After cooling, the web is broken in a rotating sieve drum. The sieve drum delivers the finished goods at the discharge end of the plant.

The machine is supplied with equipment for controlling the chocolate flow to the rollers, i.e., an electronic device and motor operated valve. The weight of the articles is not adjustable, but entirely determined by the engravings in the rollers. The production is completely uniform. If desired, a chocolate mass of rather low butter contents can be used.

The capacity will depend on the shape and dimensions of the articles produced and, of course, on the number of roller sets incorporated. One set of rollers of normal width will give a capacity of about 250-300 lbs. of 0.6 grams lentils per hours.



Conventioneers: Bill Holtz of Cracker Jack and Frank Voyda of Anheuser-Busch at the Supermatic booth looking at the new 5000 machine.

Conventioneers: Sam Goldstein, Hans Dresel and Stan Alfured.

Vormenfabriek molds

The increasing swing toward automatic molding in the chocolate industry has imposed more rigorous standards on mold manufacturers. As molding plants become more precise in their operation, equally greater precision and uniformity are required of the molds. Moreover, molding plant builders are working hard to increase machine capacities and mold design and construction have to be improved in order to withstand the greater work-load.

The mold maker has to be well aware of these trends and must keep in close touch with the latest developments in various types of molding equipment. N. V. Vormenfabriek of Tilburg, Holland, has confined itself exclusively to chocolate mold manufacture since its founding in 1921. We credit much of our rapid growth to our close cooperation with molding plant manufacturers and to our consequent knowledge of the very latest mold requirements. This has resulted in a large and modern factory facility, combining up-to-date machine tools with the skills of 150 craftsmen and staff people to give the best possible products for the money spent.

A very modern equipped tool making department produces the die sets of the best steels and at a high precision and finish.

The pressing department forms with these dies first class quality platinol and American stainless steel stampings, which are later assembled to a frame mold. Steel top plate molds are finished on precision grinders resulting in tolerances for the depth of the mold blanks varying from 0.004-0.008″ depending on the shape and size of the blanks.

Vormenfabriek has also developed a high standard finishing process which enables us to supply molds with an extremely high shine, increasing useful life under normal working conditions.

The rigidity of Vormenfabriek molds is always kept in accordance with the requirements of the specific molding plants.

The machine works 100% automatically. The shape of the article to be produced is engraved

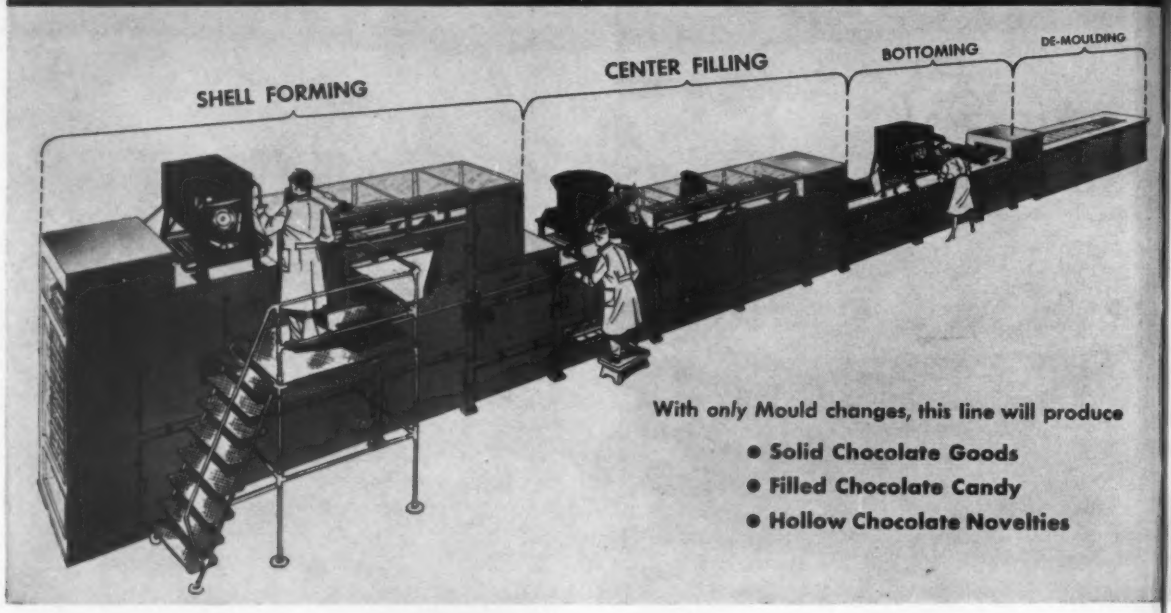
This is an experienced die finisher at the N. V. Vormenfabrik mold factory.

NOW

INTRODUCING THE

A FULLY AUTOMATIC CHOCOLATE MOULDING PLANT WHICH YOU CAN AFFORD!

AASTED JUNIOR MOULDING LINE



This specially designed AASTED Junior Moulding Line will enable you to enter this newest and extremely profitable Moulded Candy market.

THE AASTED JUNIOR MOULDING LINE IS UNIQUE:

- **Because of its unusually LOW price**
- **Almost any hand made piece can be duplicated on it**
- **Gives up to 10,000 pounds output in eight hours**
- **Requires only THREE operators**
- **Takes only 400 moulds for a complete cycle**
- **Single line installation . . . only 80 feet long**

Other Aasted moulding lines can be custom-made to your requirements with speeds up to 60 moulds per minute for solid chocolate . . . 40 moulds per minute for filled chocolate candy.

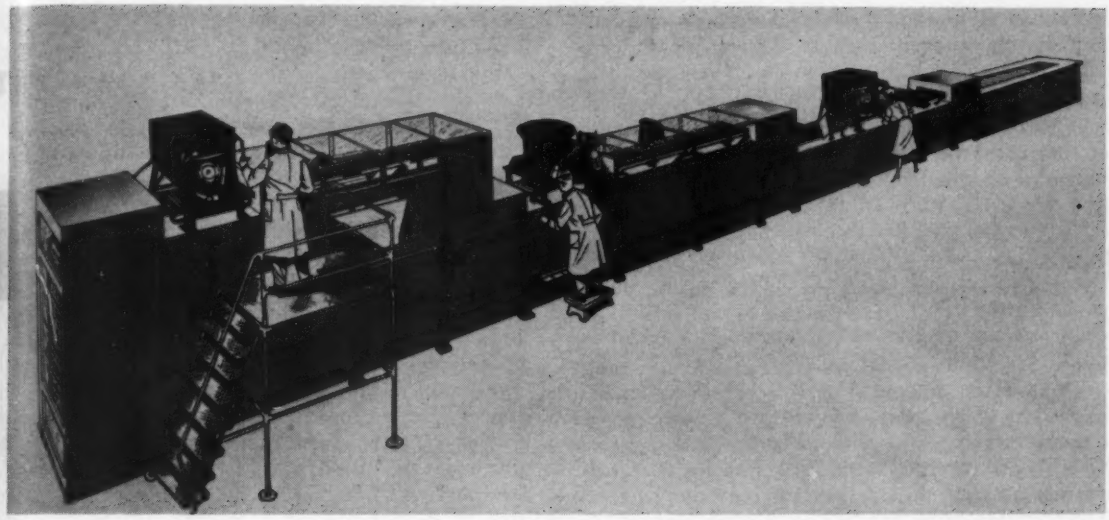
No other moulding line can give you so much profit for so little investment!

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO.

25, BLEGDAMSVEJ COPENHAGEN Ø DENMARK

IN U. S. A. **AMACO, incorporated**
2601 WEST PETERSON AVENUE • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

IN CANADA **AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO.**
1415 ST. MARK STREET, MONTREAL, QUEBEC



This is a drawing of the Aasted Junior Molding Line. It is, in general, typical in arrangement with all makes of molding lines built on the fixed mold principle. At the far left is the mold heating and filling section. The second section, by the second operator, is the shell filling section. The third operator toward the right is attending the bottoming section, and to the far right is the de-molding and packing section.

With only mold changes, this line can produce solid, filled and hollow goods.

Aasted automatic chocolate molding

BY GERARD ZIFFER Amaco, Incorporated

The years that followed the First World War heralded the approaching maturity of technology in many fields. Even, where before the skill of the craftsman stood unchallenged, machinery began to take over. Many people decried this and soberly foretold the approaching disappearance of quality which was usually associated with manual skill. To this day one still hears similar arguments being put forth whenever new advances make their appearance. Yet most of us have today accepted the mass produced car which allows the majority of us to enjoy what, not so long ago, was the luxury reserved for the more fortunate few.

The art of chocolate and candy making was, at first, affected less by these changes than almost any other trade. It was not until expanding competition for the purchasing power of the wage earner began to force other items, which heretofore were regarded as a luxury into the forefront that a visible slow-down in the natural expansion of chocolate industry became noticeable.

The trend, which was first recognized in Europe, quickly led to the development of many automatic processes. The culmination of this development was the gradual introduction of the fully automatic chocolate moulding line. Now, for the first time, it was possible to produce chocolate candy under exact and controlled conditions with a minimum of labor.

Several European firms of candy machinery manufacturers began building and developing suitable equipment. Some fell by the wayside, others succeeded. At first, separate moulding lines

were evolved for solid good, filled goods and hollow chocolate novelties. Most of these plants were multi-line units which required a lot of space and consumed needless power, especially for cooling.

It was not till the advent some three years ago of the first Aasted Combination Line that a truly universal production line was born. Then, for the first time, it was possible to manufacture solid, filled and hollow chocolate novelties on the same line without any additional machines. Only the mould carriers had to be exchanged when hollow goods were to be produced. Furthermore, the line itself became shorter and remained a single line production unit.

Tremendous progress has recently been made in the art of chocolate moulding. Whereas before only certain types of centers could be deposited, now almost any type of mass, from a light, aereated marshmallow to a heavy fondant and caramel can be successfully handled on Aasted lines. Shells down to 35% of total weight and of exact uniform thickness can now be made. The total fat content of the chocolate or compound coating has been reduced to as low as 26% to 28%. In some instances even lower fat content figures can be maintained in solid chocolate work.

These, and many other outstanding advantages, are only possible because of the many patented features found on all the latest Aasted lines.

A great deal of opposition has, in the past been voiced about the 'unnatural' appearance of moulded chocolate candy. By this was usually meant that most moulded goods assumed a regular geometrical design which made them very different from the established 'hand made' piece. This type of criticism is no longer true. Today, methods are available to produce almost every type of 'hand made' piece. In fact, many new items, like the cream filled moulded chocolate Easter Egg or other novelty—impossible before—can now be mass produced on even the smallest line.

One of the reasons why the Aasted is one of the most compact and accurate automatic lines is the fact that the cold air, used for cooling of both the chocolate and the center filling, is not actually produced in the cooling chambers through which the moulds pass. The air is first drawn into a separate cooling structure where it is blown through a series of cooling coils. Excessive moisture is extracted and the temperature of the air controlled before it is allowed to proceed into the various cooling sections. Only baffles are incorporated in the actual cooling tunnels of the moulding line. This accurate control of cooling is responsible for the very short length of the whole Aasted line and also for the perfect demolding which is one of the most important features of any automatic moulding line.

The rigid construction of the mould carriers, which prolongs the life of the moulds by over 100%, also assures perfect placing under the depositor and reduced wear and tear on the conveyor roller chains. The fact that the moulds are captive does not prevent an easy exchange of moulds while the line is in full operation. The cranking of a lever at the mould changing station automatically releases the moulds from the carriers as they pass. The moulds can then be changed by merely removing the present moulds and exchanging them with a new set which are just placed on top of the moving mould carriers. As the carriers move past the mould changing section the moulds are automatically snapped tight and the whole cycle continues without interruption.

One of the outstanding features of the Aasted Junior (or larger) lines is the ease whereby hollow chocolate novelties, such as Easter Eggs, can be produced. To produce such items, a hinged book type mould is used. This mould, in its own special carrier, is inserted into the captive mould carriers much in the same way as an ordinary mould. The hollow shells of the chocolate Easter Egg—or similar item—are formed in two halves like the shells of filled goods. The formed and cooled shells then pass under an electric surface heater which melts the rim of the shells. As soon as the shells have passed the heater a very simple, yet unique device closes the hinged mould. The molten rims melt together and demolding takes place almost immediately.

In view of the fact that the hollow Easter Eggs or novelties are first produced in two halves, they can also be filled with cream or other types of centers. Like the center of an ordinary filled piece, the centers of hollow novelties are first cooled and 'skinned' before passing under the rim heater. In this manner MOULDED filled novelties can be produced, which up to now could only be made by the starch cast method.

There is little doubt, that the ready acceptance of moulded goods of every description outside the United States will have a decided effect of the future policy of many large and medium size candy manufacturing firms in this country. Craftsmanship and science have combined to offer a unique opportunity to the manufacturer to produce the finest candy under the most controlled conditions with the minimum of labor. Although at first the initial cost for a combination line may appear high, the very substantial capacity plus the fact that it only takes three attendants to operate a combination plant—and only one man to operate a solid moulding line—will make the prospective user realize, that in many instances his initial investment can be amortized in less than three years!

In conclusion it should be pointed out that, although the Aasted Junior Moulding Line is more or less standard, it is never-the-less custom fitted to the individual requirements of the potential user. Where greater outputs are required, lines can be built in almost any number of moulds per cycle from 400 to 2,000! Speeds of up to 40 moulds per minute for filled goods and 60 moulds per minute for solid goods can be attained. The limiting factor is not the size or speed of the line, but possible requirements of the customer.

The Winkler & Dunnebier plant offers extreme versatility

By Heinz Wolf

During the last few years, hollow-article plants have been established in an unexpectedly large number both in large size and medium size establishments on the Continent. Two features are particularly striking in connection with these large plants:

Their extreme diversity, which is not offered by any other manufacturing system in the candy industry, and their extremely high output.

The hollow-article plants of the firm of Winkler & Dunnebier were designed from the very start as assembly line systems. They consist extensively of standardized individual units which are connected together to form a single harmonious whole by synchronized, overall drives. The basic idea of creating individual structural units meets the diversified requirements and prerequisites which result from: a) the nature of the articles to be produced, b) the expected production capacity and c) the space available.

Of the types of goods to be produced, we may mention in particular cream bars, chocolate bars, chocolate creams, the fillings of which may range from a thin liquid to a thick paste. Such fillings range from nougat, truffle, and creams to liqueurs. One bar can be made in such a manner that it contains different fillings.

However, the manufacturing possibilities are not exhausted by crust-less liqueur articles such as brandy drops, brandied cherries and brandy bars, since the "Helios" hollow article plants also permit the production of shells of all kinds and sizes (Christmas and Easter articles) as well as of smaller solid articles.

These plants, can produce in actual practice, with an eight-hour work day, up to eight tons of filled chocolate bars or six tons of chocolate creams (weight about 9 grams each) or three tons of brandy drops or cream cherries. The insertion of the cherries is one of the few jobs which has to be done by hand, such a job limiting the mechanical output.

The space available is of great importance for the planning of a plant. The building block principle, to which reference has already been had, makes it possible to construct a suitable plant "to size right in the room." When space is limited, at times a compromise solution is sought by using a semi-automatic plant. In this case, many of the operations are effected by hand. It is the desired final goal, even as a provisional solution, to have a plant which is entirely automatic. Partially automatic plants and individual units are at all times provided in such a manner that they can subsequently form part of the synchronized operation of the plant.

Plant for cream articles

Fig. 1 is a plant which has been set up for filled chocolates. It consists of the following individual units:

Station
1 – Chocolate spreading machine
2 – Magnetic shaker
3 – First turnover device
4 – Shaking-out device
5 – Second turnover device with licker device
6 – Precooler
7 – Cross conveyor
8 – Scraper with turnover device
9 – Shell cooler
10 – Shaker
11 – Cross conveyor to cream depositer
12 – Cream depositer with two hoppers
13 – Intermediate feed
14 – Cream depositer with three hoppers
15 – Shaker
16 – Skinning vertical cooler
17 – Spreading machine

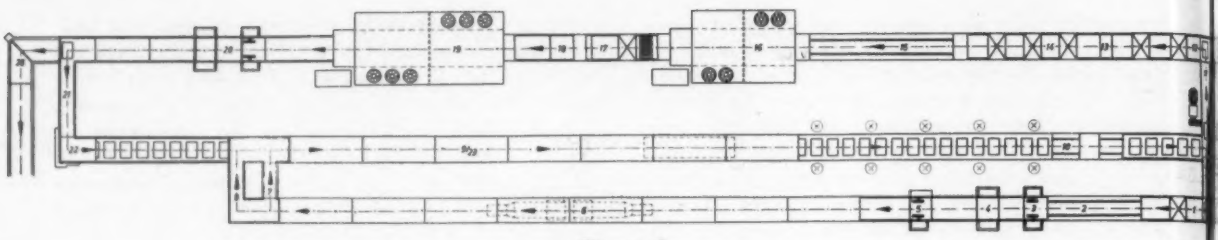


Figure 1

18 – Intermediate conveyor
19 – Vertical final cooler
20 – Demoulding machine
21 – Cross conveyor
22 – Turnover device in front of warmer
23 – Warmer
24 – Cross conveyor to chocolate depositer
25 – Angle conveyor for finished goods

Before describing technical details of the individual stations, let us briefly follow the course of the operation. Heated molds are filled with chocolate under the spreading machine Station 1 and at the same time the top of the mold is scraped off. On the adjoining magnetic shaker Station 2, vibration permits the air bubbles to escape. In the turnover device, Station 3, the molds are turned 180° so that they can be shaken out in Station 4 in order to obtain the desired thickness of shell. There are now two different possibilities for the formation of the shell.

On the one hand, the mold can be turned over again, in the turnover device, Station 5, and cleaned and smoothened on top by a licking device provided in the rear. The molds then pass upward through the precooler, Station 6, and over the cross-conveyor, Station 7, to the aftercooler, Station 9. This method is the one customary for cream bars and chocolate creams, and furthermore avoids the formation of drips by the still molten chocolate during the preliminary cooling. Such tails are produced on the shell if the mold passes upside down through the precooler.

In the case of the second possible manner of procedure, the molds are not turned over again in Station 5 but travel, with their open side down, through the cooler, Station 6, over the scraper, Station 8. The latter is provided with scraping knives so that the shells which have now solidified to the hardness of leather are scraped off smooth with the surface of the mold. Behind Station 8, there is a turnover device which transfers the molds to the aftercooler, Station 9, so that they can again be transported with their open side upward.

At the end of the aftercooler, Station 9, there is an open conveyor which serves for the insertion of fruits or solid centers. The molds can then be shaken on the shaker, Station 10, in the case of special centers.

The molds are then fed over the cross conveyor, Station 11, to the cream depositors. They can be provided both for the depositing of fluid cream and extrusion of thicker masses, and set to supply an exact weight. A large number of such depositors make possible multi-color depositing, or the shifting from one weight of filling to another when molds for different articles are contained in the same cycle. This circumstance naturally means that the two chocolate depositors for the production of the shells (Station 1) and for the bottoming (Station 17) do not operate with spot depositing and are thus set for one mold division. For this purpose, there are provided in the plant spreading machines which operate continuously. The shaker Station 15 is connected only in the case of special fillings.

After the skin has been formed in the vertical cooler, Station 16, the chocolate edges are heated intensively for a short period of time by means of an electric heater so that when the chocolate is applied in the bottoming machine, Station 17, it adheres to the bottom of the chocolate creams or bars. The articles which have thus been produced are now cooled in the final cooler, Station 19.

Cardboard covers are placed by hand over the molds as they emerge from the final cooler and are turned upside down, together with the molds, at the start of the demolder. Upon demolding at Station 20, the articles fall onto the cardboard cover and are conducted over a special conveyor, Station 25, directly to the packaging room. The empty molds travel over Stations 21 and 22 into the warmer, Station 23, which is arranged below the aftercooler, Station 9. A cross-conveyor, Station 24, conducts the warmed molds to the start of the plant in order to start a new cycle.

The molds are conducted on rails by means of precision roller chains provided with dogs through the individual stations. The chains are above the molds, and therefore cannot become dirtied.

In describing the cream depositors, it was already pointed out that in this way different sets of molds can be used in one cycle. It is merely necessary to connect and disconnect the corresponding cream depositors upon arrival of the first mold of a new set in order to deposit the proper weights.

The advantage of the magnetic shaker is that the very intensive agitation with very small amplitude and high frequency is very quiet as compared with a vibrator. The molds do not tend to dance around as they do on the latter, so that almost silent operation is obtained. This shaking is intended in particular to eliminate air bubbles which is critical in the manufacture of hol-

low articles. In all turnover devices, the molds are swung about their central axis so that irregularity in the formation of the shells is avoided.

The shaking-out device is driven in an infinitely variable manner by means of two PIV gearings. The horizontal and vertical movements, the amplitude of which can be adjusted, are independent of each other. Thus the possibility is afforded of adapting the development of the shell to the different consistencies. In the technical designing, the main goal is to obtain an absolutely uniform shell, the thickness of which can be precisely determined. Although the shapes of the articles are of decisive importance for the necessary movement, nevertheless the horizontal shaking-out movement is used the most.

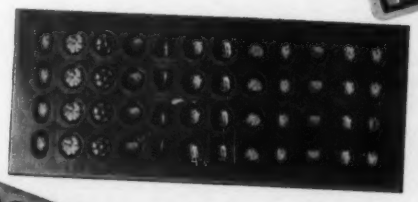
Behind the second turnover device (Station 5 in Fig. 1) there is a 2-roll licking device which smooths the edges of the chocolates and removes traces of chocolate from the surface of the molds. This type of smoothing is mainly employed in connection with bar articles and chocolate creams. On the other hand, brandy drops must be scraped from below (Station 8 in Fig. 1) and be of leather-hard consistency in order to obtain here a uniformly thick shell at the most sensitive point where the cover is connected.

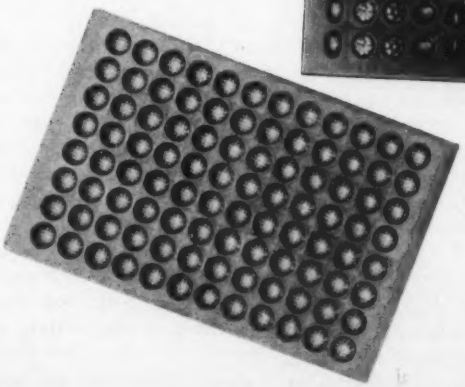
Not only the horizontal coolers (precooler, Station 6, and aftercooler, Station 9), but also the vertical coolers (skinning cooler, Station 16 and final cooler, Station 19) are provided with zone cooling. Up to the center, there is continuous cooling and toward the end of the coolers, the temperature is again slightly increased. This method satisfies the desirable form of solidification of the chocolate, produces a high gloss and prevents condensation due to sudden temperature changes. The insertion of solid objects at the end of the aftercooler, Station 9, is in part already effected automatically, while fruits must still be inserted manually into the shells.

The cream depositors can be setup one behind the other in any desired number and composition in order to obtain the aforementioned multi-color depositing. By subdivision of the hopper, even a single depositor can be adapted for two-color depositing. The vertical coolers, Stations 16 and 19, also have zone cooling by means of suitable air conduction.

After emergence of the molds from the final cooler, Station 19, cardboard covers—possibly also a sheet of paper—are placed by hand on the molds before they are turned over at the beginning of the demolding machine, Station 20. The demolding machine takes advantage of the shrinkage of the article which occurred in the vertical cooler and loosens the articles by vertical swinging motions, the articles being held back by the cardboard below them. After a short distance, the cardboard travels downward on a conveyor belt and leaves the hollow-article plant over any suitable conveyor device (in our example an angle table, Station 25, for conducting the finished articles to the packing room).

Solve your molding problems with Anton Reiche Molds made by Hans Bruhn & Co.





We have almost a century of tradition and experience in mold making.

The molds illustrated are three of over 35,000 of our stock patterns. We make molds for filled, solid and hollow goods, either from our stock patterns, or from your design.

We are familiar with all types of existing molding plants, and can produce molds with characteristics best suited to each. We are originators of the Platinol metal for molds.

Hans Bruhn & Co.
Ruhrstrasse 48-56 Hamburg-Altona
U. S. Agent:
AMACO, incorporated
2601 WEST PETERSON AVENUE • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS
LONGBEACH 1-2874
CABLE: SPEEDMAC

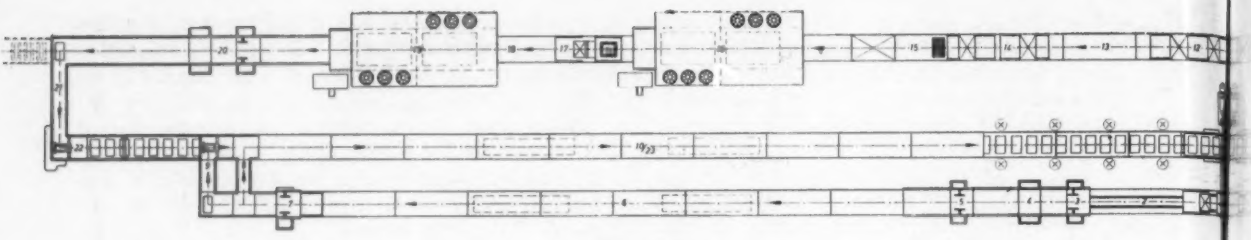


Figure 2

Plant for Cream and Cordial Articles

This plant, figure 2, can be considered the most universal since it is suitable for the manufacture of all the articles mentioned at the beginning. It consists of the following individual units:

Station 1 – Spreader
2 – Magnetic shaker
3 – First turn-over device
4 – Shaking out device
5 – Second turning-over device with licker device
6 – Precooler
7 – Third turning-over device
8 – Cross-conveyor
9 – Scraping-off device with turnover device
10 – After-cooler
11 – Cross conveyor
12 – Cream depositer with two depositing kettles
13 – Insertion table
14 – Cordial depositer
15 – Sprayer
16 – Skinning vertical cooler
17 – Spreading machine
18 – Intermediate conveyor
19 – Vertical final cooler
20 – Demolding machine
21 – Cross conveyor
22 – Turnover device
23 – Warmer
24 – Cross conveyor

It is again assumed that the shells are produced in the same manner as in our first example. The scraping off will be discussed in detail again, two possibilities having been indicated in Example 1. Normally, when producing chocolate creams and cream bars, the edges will be scraped smooth and the surfaces of the mold cleaned by the licker behind the second turnover device, station 5. The transfer from the precooler station 6 to the after-cooler station 10 is then effected via the simple cross-conveyor station 8.

For brandy drops and cordials, the shells of which must not be thinner near the bottom, the molds are passed upside down through the pre-cooler station 6, whereupon the excess chocolate is removed, now having a consistency of the hardness of leather, on the scraping-off device station 9.

The present plant offers still a third possibility which was developed particularly for the production of cordials, namely the turning-over again of the molds in station 5 (and therefore open towards the top); passage through the precooler in this manner so that no tails are produced on the lower surfaces of the shells which are being formed; again turning-over in station 7 (molds open towards the bottom) and scraping off in station 9.

As already mentioned, the aftercooling with possible insertion of fruits or solids is effected in the customary manner. The cream depositors, station 12, and the following insertion table do not call for any special remarks. It may be mentioned here that all cream depositors are provided with a vibration, the amount of which can be varied. Behind the cordial depositor, station 14, there is arranged the spraying plant which does not require any manual work. The spray film is thereupon immediately removed from the surface of the molds by a licker roll and remains only on the top of the liquid. Depending on the type of manufacture, the skinning cooler, station 16, can be shut off and simply passed through by the molds. The production of the bottom is again effected in the normal manner and we would like here to refer to station 18 which actually is only a filler. Such intermediate stations result from the assembling of the plants in accordance with the wishes of the customer and in each case assure completely automatic synchronous drive of the individual units.

Final cooling, demolding and removal of the finished goods as well as the warming of the empty molds are effected in a manner similar to that described in connection with our first example.

We mentioned that solid articles can also be produced with such a plant. If we refer to the layout drawing of Figure 2, a cross passage would then be produced from the center of the warmer, station 23, to the last line which terminates just before the bottoming machine, station 17. The manner of operation would then be as follows: Spreading of the molds in station 17, final cooling in station 19, knocking out in station 20, return and warming of the molds via station 21 and 22 and the heated cross-passage. These cross-passages have frequently been planned but it is clear that one prefers to produce hollow articles and thus not leave unutilized the production possibilities of the remaining units. Such an arrangement is left to the production planning of the individual company.

When viewing a "Helios" hollow-article plant, it will always be surprising how few persons are required. In addition to the machine operator, there is required only one girl at the casting machine and at the knock-out machine in order to apply the cardboard cover. This reflects the high degree of automation of all operations.

All the chocolate which flows off, as in the shaking-out device, in the first part of the cooler or in the bottomer, is collected in heated collection containers and pumped back into storage containers or tempering machines.

All of these arrangements result in the very low labor cost together with a high capacity.

Confectionery Brokers

G & Z BROKERAGE COMPANY
New Mexico—Arizona El Paso County Texas
P. O. Box 227 ALBUQUERQUE N. Mex.
Personal service to 183 jobbers, super-markets and department stores. Backed by 26 years experience in the confectionery field. We call on every account personally every six weeks. Candy is our business.

LIBERMAN SALES COMPANY
324 Joshua Green Bldg.
1425 Fourth Ave.
SEATTLE 1, WASHINGTON
I. Liberman Cliff Liberman
Terr.: Wash., Ore., Mont., Ida., Nevada, Utah

HARRY N. NELSON CO.
646 Folsom Street
SAN FRANCISCO 7, CALIF.
Established 1906
Terr.: Eleven Western States

RALPH W. UNGER
923 East 3rd St.
Phone: Mu. 4495
LOS ANGELES 13, CALIFORNIA
Terr.: Calif., Ariz., N. Mex., West Texas & Nevada

HERBERT M. SMITH
318 Palmer Drive
NO. SYRACUSE, NEW YORK
Terr.: New York State

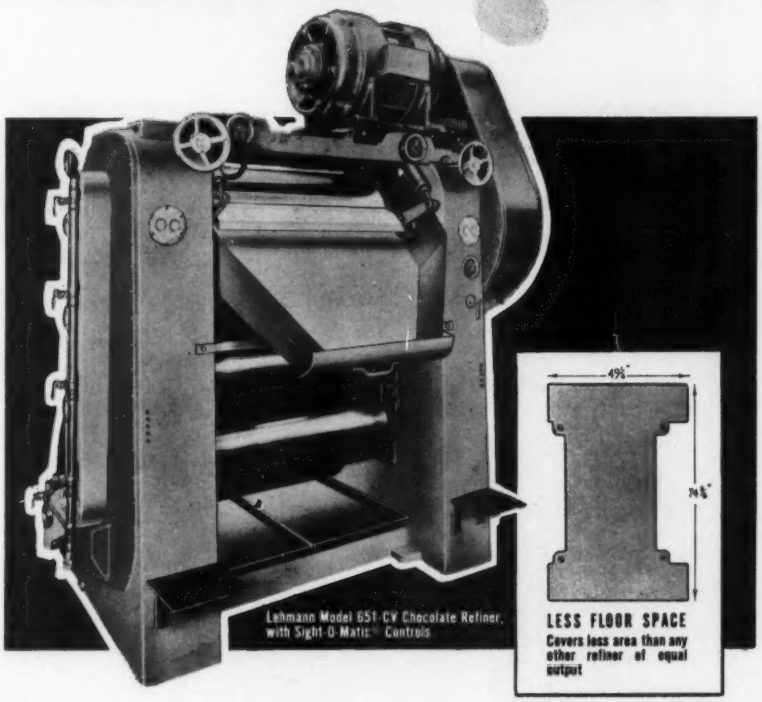
SAMUEL SMITH
2500 Patterson Ave. Phone 22318
Manufacturers' Representative
WINSTON-SALEM 4, N. CAR.
Terr.: Virginia, N. Carolina, S. Carolina

FRANK Z. SMITH, LTD
Manufacturers Sales Agents
1500 Active Distributors
Box 24, Camp Taylor
LOUISVILLE 13, KENTUCKY
Terr.: Kentucky, Tennessee and Indiana

FELIX D. BRIGHT & SON
Candy Specialties
P. O. Box 177—Phone
ALpine 6-3988
NASHVILLE 2, TENNESSEE
Terr.: Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama

IRVING S. ZAMORE
2608 Belmar Place
Swissvale,
PITTSBURGH 18, PA.
Confectionery Broker Representing Manufacturing Confectioners Since 1925
Territory: Pennsylvania excluding Philadelphia.

IS THAT NEW PLANT REALLY NECESSARY



Profitable operations depend on your getting maximum production out of every available square foot of floor area in your plant. Compact Lehmann machines for the process industries are highly streamlined to deliver maximum output in minimum floor space. They'll give you that competitive edge you're looking for.

Lehmann technological progress has, for more than a century, set the pace for the design of production machinery used in various processing industries throughout the world.

Before you spend a lot of money on bricks and mortar for new plant construction or expansion, it will pay you to study carefully the possibilities of obtaining the higher production levels you need from cost-saving, space-saving Lehmann equipment.

Lehmann chocolate processing and confectionery equipment includes: REFINERS • DISC CONCHES • PASTE MIXERS • EMULSIFIERS • LEHMANN VORTI-SIV, Gyratory Straining Machine • HOLLOW MOULD PLANTS • AUTOMATIC COATERS, ENROBERS, and TEMPERING MACHINES.

Details on specific equipment and plant layout services on request.

If you are not quite ready for new Lehmann equipment, ask about our Certified Factory Reconditioning Service on your present machines.

Be sure to see our advertisement in Chemical Engineering Catalog.

LEHMANN®
world renowned in processing machinery

J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, Inc.

COAST-TO-COAST SERVICE

Moore Dry Dock Company, Oakland, California
Lammert & Mann Co., Chicago 12, Illinois
J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., Lyndhurst, New Jersey

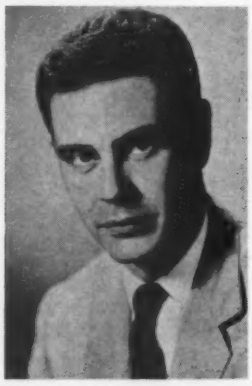
NEWSMAKERS

Olin Mathieson has initiated a campaign to help boost candy sales during summer months. They are running ads in *Good Housekeeping* urging housewives to use candy in a variety of ways and are also using *Supermarket Merchandising* to point out to the retailer that candy is a high-profit, quick turnover item.

Joseph R. Stoddard has been appointed chief engineer of **J. W. Greer Company** and in that post will direct the project teams which are now working on new production approaches and equipment of food processors.

L. P. Raubenheimer, president of **Peter Partition Corp.,** Brooklyn, N. Y., was re-elected president of the National Paper Box Manufacturers Supplies Association and was also named a director of the National Paper Box Manufacturers Association when the two organizations held their joint convention in Philadelphia recently.

William Liesenfeld, formerly manager of flexographic printing production at **Milprint, Inc.,** has been promoted to the post of manager, technical service for **Milprint Overseas Corporation.**



J. W. Greer has announced the appointment of **Rod Grace** to the position of manager, research for sales and distribution and has moved **James V. Gardner** to the post of manager, confectionery division.

Ben A. Murray has joined **The Nestle Company, Inc.,** as supervisor of quality control at the company's headquarters in White Plains, New York.

An agreement has been announced between **Reflectotherm, Inc.** and Hamilton Division, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, whereby the latter will be exclusively licensed to take over engineering, manufacturing, sales and marketing activities of the Reflectotherm systems and equipment. Reflectotherm, Inc. will remain a consulting, research and development organization to Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. **Hamilton-Reflectotherm** will be the new name for the radiant heat transfer system and equipment.

Nathan Stein, C.P.A., has been elected assistant secretary of **Florasynth Laboratories.** Mr. Stein has been associated with Florasynth since 1946.

CALENDAR

July 13-16; Southern Wholesale Confectioners and Tobacco Association, annual convention, Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.

July 16; Empire State Candy Club, annual clambake, Hinerwadels Grove, North Syracuse, N.Y.

July 26-30; NCWA, convention, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill.

August 18; Chicago Candy Production Club, golf outing, Elmhurst Country Club, Elmhurst, Illinois.

August 27-28; Badger Candy Club, 10th Annual Fall Candy Carnival, Astor Hotel, Milwaukee, Wisc.

Aug. 30-Sept. 2; Boston Candy Show, Hotel Statler-Hilton, Boston, Mass.

September 8; Chicago section, AACT, 6:30 p.m., Dania Club, 1651 N. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago.

September 10; Northern California Section, AACT.

September 20-23; Philadelphia National Candy Show, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

October 3-8; International Bakers' & Confectioners' Union, 45th exhibition, London, England.

October 31-November 3; National Automatic Merchandising Association, convention and exhibition, Chicago, Ill.

November 3-5; Canadian National Packaging Exposition, Toronto.

November 17-20; Packaging Machinery Manufacturers Institute Show of 1959, New York Coliseum.

December 10 & 11; WCSA, convention and annual meeting, LaSalle Hotel, Chicago.

1960

March 9-11; Western Candy Conference, San Francisco, Calif.

April 20-27; Interpack, 2nd international packaging exhibition, Dusseldorf, Germany.

June 5-9; National Confectioners Association, 77th annual convention, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

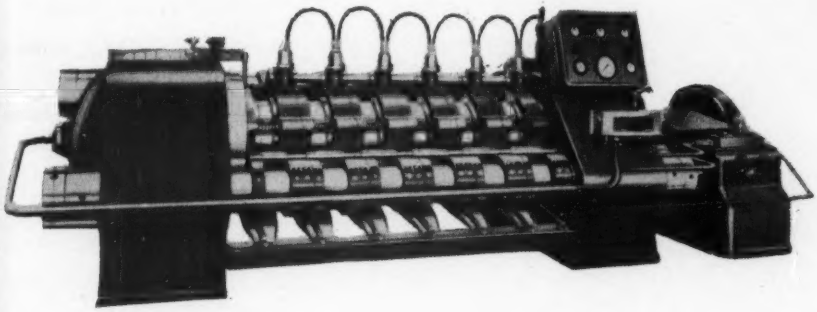
Conventioneers: Sam Miller and Robert Picken of Peerless with Carl Hornkohl of Molded Fiber Glass Tray Co.

Conventioneers: Milo Schroeder of Pearson Candy Co., Joe Powers and Howard Gage of Burrell Belting and Connie Cockinos of Hansella Machinery Corp.

HORIZONTAL COCOA PRESS "POV. 430/6"

- Six Pots: 200 lbs.
- Pneumatically controlled feed valves.
- Fully automatic performance.
- Two pressings per hour down to 10% fat—or lower—remaining in the cocoa cakes.

Carle & Montanari INC. (USA)



50 years experience

12 POT HORIZONTAL COCOA PRESS

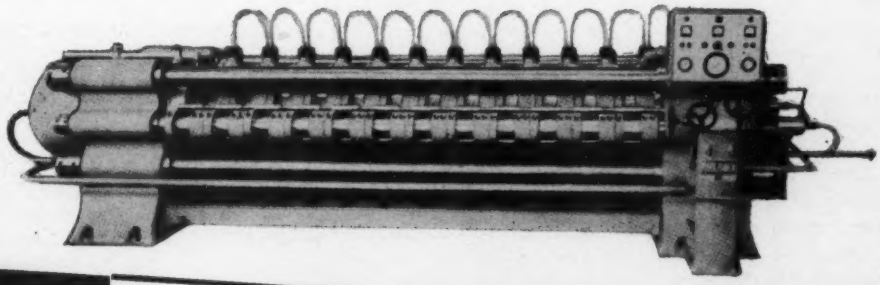
Type-"POV/540"
Capacity 550 lbs.
4 pressings per hour with 22/20% fat in the cakes.

Type-"POV/540/b"
Capacity 375 lbs.
2 pressings per hour with 10% fat in the cakes.

NEW:

Fully automatic operation
Patents Pending Throughout the World

VISIT US AT THE NCA EXHIBITION
JUNE 8 TO 11, 1959



CARLE MONTANARI

95 temple avenue, hackensack, n. j.

***Sales Representative & Service:* Chicago, Ill.—Los Angeles, Calif.—Canada in Vancouver, B. C.—Calgary, Alta.—Winnipeg, Man.—Toronto, Ont. & Montreal, Que.**

Useful statistics for candy makers

The following tables and mathematical data constitute valuable aids for candy technicians and others, and appear for the first time in THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER'S BLUE BOOK. Numerous requests of subscribers for such data and information have caused our editors to scan numerous sources in search of tools useful in candy or food technical work. Great effort has been made to insure the correctness of the data presented. Because of the varied sources, no acknowledgements are made. We make no claim to originality.

The Editors will deem it a pleasure to have your comments, favorable or otherwise. Perhaps, you have pet formulas or tables which would be helpful to confectionery industry workers. If so, we would especially like the privilege of presenting them to our readers.

BOILING POINT OF WATER AT VARIOUS ALTITUDES

Altitude in Feet	*Boiling Point* C.	F.	*Altitude in Feet*	*Boiling Point* C.	F.
Sea Level	100.0	212.0	4500	95.3	203.6
500	99.6	211.2	5000	94.8	202.6
1000	99.0	210.2	5500	94.3	201.7
1500	98.4	209.2	6000	93.7	200.7
2000	97.9	208.3	6500	93.2	199.8
2500	97.4	207.4	7000	92.7	198.8
3000	96.9	206.4	7500	92.2	197.9
3500	96.3	205.4	8000	91.7	197.0
4000	95.8	204.5	8500	91.2	196.0

TEMPERATURE OF SATURATED STEAM

Gauge Pressure lbs/sq. in.	*Temperature* °F.	°C.	*Gauge Pressure lbs/sq. in.*	*Temperature* °F	°C.
0	212.0	100.0	55	302.5	150.3
5	227.1	108.4	60	307.4	153.0
10	239.4	115.2	65	311.7	155.4
15	249.8	121.0	70	316.0	157.8
20	258.8	126.0	75	320.0	160.0
25	266.7	130.4	80	323.8	162.1
30	274.1	134.5	85	327.6	164.2
35	280.6	138.1	90	331.2	166.2
40	286.7	141.5	95	334.6	168.1
45	292.3	144.6	100	337.8	169.9
50	297.7	147.6			

Easy Method for Calculating Dilution or Concentration by the Pearson Square

Problem:

You have 36% acetic acid on hand but formulas call for 28% acid. How much distilled water should be added to two pounds of the acid on hand to reduce it to 28%?

Solution: (Fig. 1)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are the percentages of acetic acid in the water and the acid on hand. C is the percentage of acid desired. B minus C equals D. C. minus A equals E. Then for every 28 parts of the 36% acid, 8 parts of distilled water must be added. Two pounds or 32 ounces divided by 28 multiplied by 8 equals 9-1/7 ozs. Hence, add 9 oz. water to 2 lbs. of the 36% acid to get 41 ozs. of 28% acid.

Problem:

You have 1000 lbs. of a light sugar syrup which tests 40% sugar (Refractometer or Brix). How much dry sugar must be added to this syrup to bring the sugar content up to 68%?

Solution: (Fig. 2)

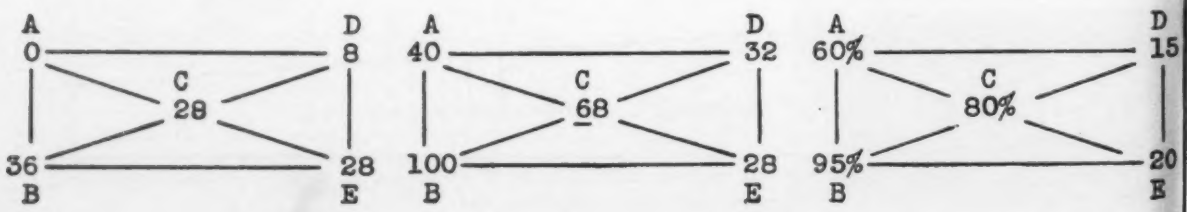
Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are the percentages of sugar in the syrup and dry sugar. C is the percentage of sugar desired in the finished syrup. B minus C equals D and C minus A equals E. Then for every 32 parts of the 40% syrup, 28 parts of dry sugar must be added, or 1000 divided by 32 multiplied by 28 or 875 lbs. of dry sugar. The total amount of 68% syrup will be 1875 lbs.

Problem:

You have 16 ozs. of 60% alcohol and wish to prepare an 80% solution. How much 95% alcohol will be required?

Solution: (Fig. 3)

Draw a rectangle and diagonals and insert figures as indicated. A and B are percentages of alcohol. C is the percentage of alcohol desired in the finished product. B minus C equals D. C minus A equals E. Then for every 15 parts of the 60% alcohol, 20 parts of 95% alcohol must be added. Sixteen divided by 15 multiplied by 20 equals 21-1/3 ozs. of the 95% alcohol to be added. The total amount of 80% alcohol will be 37-1/3 ozs.



claim to

ve your
ou have
lpful to
ld espe-
to our

EAM

nperature

	°C.
.5	150.3
.4	153.0
.7	155.4
.0	157.8
.0	160.0
.8	162.1
.6	164.2
.2	166.2
.6	168.1
.8	169.9

of sugar
ntage of
inus C
hen for
of dry
32 mul-
he total

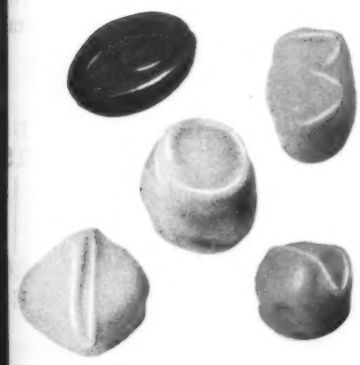
to pre-
hol will

figures
alcohol.
the fin-
inus A
30% al-
ed. Six-
21-1/3
e total

D
15
20
E

ioner

The Last Word in Candy Coatings



Presenting Nestlé's new Icecap candy coating that tastes as delicious as it looks, with melt-away luscious flavor that complements your cream centers, tart fruits, nut meats, jellies and chips. The soft pastel tones give a summery freshness to every type of assortment. Nestlé's Icecap Couvertures have smooth texture, long shelf life.

PETER'S® • RUNKEL'S® **NESTLÉ'S®**

THE NESTLÉ COMPANY, INC.
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

OPTIMUM CONFECTIONERY AIR CONDITIONS

Temperature and humidity ranges are given in respective order, i.e. first temperature corresponds to first humidity.

Department or Use	*Dry Bulb Temperature*	*Relative Humidity*
Raw Material Storage:		
Nuts (insect)	45	65–70%
Nuts (rancidity)	34–38	85–80%
Eggs	30	85–90%
Chocolate (flats)	60	50–55%
Butter	20	
Dates, Figs ,etc.	40–45	75–65%
Corn Syrup	90–95	
Liquid Sugar	75–80	40–30%
Comfort air conditions	75–80	60–50%
Processed Items:		
Chocolate pan supply	55–62	55–45%
Enrober Room	80–85	30–25%
Chocolate cooling tunnel supply air	40–45	95–80%
Hand Dipping	62	45%
Moulded goods cooling	40–45	85–70%
Chocolate packing room	65	50%
Chocolate finished stock storage	50	50%
Centers tempering room	75–80	35–30%
Marshmallow setting room	75–78	45–40%
Grained marshmallow (deposited in starch) drying	110	40%
Gum (deposited in starch) drying	125–150	25–15%
Sanded gum drying	100	25–40%
Gum finished stock storage	50–65	65%
Sugar pan supply air (engrossing)	85–105	30–20%
Polishing pan supply air	70–80	50–40%
Pan rooms	75–80	35–30%
Nonpareil pan supply air	100–120	20%
Hard candy cooling tunnel supply air	60–70	55–40%
Hard candy packing	70–75	40–35%
Hard candy storage	50–70	40%
Carmel rooms	70–80	40%

Typical Corn Syrup Compositions

Syrup Conversion	*Regular Acid*	*Inter-mediate Acid*	*High Acid*	*High Acid Enzyme*
Baume'	43	43	43	43
Moisture	19.7	19.05	18.9	18.5
Color) Loviband	.81	.55	1.3	.85
Heat Color) Series	2.7	2.37	3.0	2.9
D. E.	42.6	51.8	54.6	62.3
pH	5.0	4.98	4.84	4.96
S 03 ppm	30	26.2	22.5	19.25
Copper ppm	2	1.4	2.6	.975
Iron ppm	3	3.22	2.75	1.8
Carbohydrates (as is)	80.1	80.8	80.8	81.5
Carbohydrates (dry basis)	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7
Dextrose (as is)	17.5	25.9	27.06	29.88
Maltose (as is)	16.7	20.5	21.88	27.44
Higher Sugars (as is)	16.2	10.95	10.76	12.88
Dextrines (as is)	29.7	22.7	20.8	11.6
Viscosity (Centipoises)	14,000	8,970	9,090	7,350

TEMPERATURE CONVERSION TABLE

The **boldface numbers** in the center columns represent the temperature in Centigrade or Fahrenheit degrees that it is desired to convert from one system into the other. The equivalent Fahrenheit temperature is found in the right-hand column, and the equivalent Centigrade temperature in the left-hand column.

C°		F°	C°		F°	C°		F°	C°		F°
– 40.0	**– 40**	– 40	0	32	89.6	20.0	**68**	154.4	60	**140**	284
– 34.4	**– 30**	– 22	0.56	33	91.4	20.6	**69**	156.2	66	**150**	302
– 28.9	**– 20**	– 4	1.11	34	93.2	21.1	**70**	158.0	71	**160**	320
– 23.3	**– 10**	14	1.67	35	95.0	21.7	**71**	159.8	77	**170**	338
– 17.8	**0**	32	2.22	36	96.8	22.2	**72**	161.6	82	**180**	356
– 17.2	**1**	33.8	2.78	37	98.6	22.8	**73**	163.4	88	**190**	374
– 16.7	**2**	35.6	3.33	38	100.4	23.3	**74**	165.2	93	**200**	392
– 16.1	**3**	37.4	3.89	39	102.2	23.9	**75**	167.0	99	**210**	410
– 15.6	**4**	39.2	4.44	40	104.0	24.4	**76**	168.8	100	**212**	413
– 15.0	**5**	41.0	5.00	41	105.8	25.0	**77**	170.6	104	**220**	428
– 14.4	**6**	42.8	5.56	42	107.6	25.6	**78**	172.4	110	**230**	446
– 13.9	**7**	44.6	6.11	43	109.4	26.1	**79**	174.2	116	**240**	464
– 13.3	**8**	46.4	6.67	44	111.2	26.7	**80**	176.0	121	**250**	482
– 12.8	**9**	48.2	7.22	45	113.0	27.2	**81**	177.8	127	**260**	500
– 12.2	**10**	50.0	7.78	46	114.8	27.8	**82**	179.6	132	**270**	518
– 11.7	**11**	51.8	8.33	47	116.6	28.3	**83**	181.4	138	**280**	536
– 11.1	**12**	53.6	8.89	48	118.4	28.9	**84**	183.2	143	**290**	554
– 10.6	**13**	55.4	9.44	49	120.2	29.4	**85**	185.0	149	**300**	572
– 10.0	**14**	57.2	10.0	50	122.0	30.0	**86**	186.8	154	**310**	590
– 9.44	**15**	59.0	10.6	51	123.8	30.6	**87**	188.6	160	**320**	608
– 8.89	**16**	60.8	11.1	52	125.6	31.1	**88**	190.4			
– 8.33	**17**	62.6	11.7	53	127.4	31.7	**89**	192.2			
– 7.78	**18**	64.4	12.2	54	129.2	32.2	**90**	194.0			
– 7.22	**19**	66.2	12.8	55	131.0	32.8	**91**	195.8			
– 6.67	**20**	68.0	13.3	56	132.8	33.3	**92**	197.6			
– 6.11	**21**	69.8	13.9	57	134.6	33.9	**93**	199.4			
– 5.56	**22**	71.6	14.4	58	136.4	34.4	**94**	201.2			
– 5.00	**23**	73.4	15.0	59	138.2	35.0	**95**	203.0			
– 4.44	**24**	75.2	15.6	60	140.0	35.6	**96**	204.8			
– 3.89	**25**	77.0	16.1	61	141.8	36.1	**97**	206.6			
– 3.33	**26**	78.8	16.7	62	143.6	36.7	**98**	208.4			
– 2.78	**27**	80.6	17.2	63	145.4	37.2	**99**	210.2			
– 2.22	**28**	82.4	17.8	64	147.2	37.8	**100**	212.0			
– 1.67	**29**	84.2	18.3	65	149.0	43	**110**	230			
– 1.11	**30**	86.0	18.9	66	150.8	49	**120**	248			
– 0.56	**31**	87.8	19.4	67	152.6	54	**130**	266			

Interpolation Factors

C°		F°
0.56	**1**	1.8
1.11	**2**	3.6
1.67	**3**	5.4
2.22	**4**	7.2
2.78	**5**	9.0
3.33	**6**	10.8
3.89	**7**	12.6
4.44	**8**	14.4
5.00	**9**	16.2
5.56	**10**	18.0

DATA ON STANDARD SIEVES

Sieve No.	Sieve Opening mm.	Sieve Opening inches	Wire Diameter mm.	Wire Diameter inches	Mesh per square cm.	Mesh per square inch	Sieve No.	Sieve Opening mm.	Sieve Opening inches	Wire Diameter mm.	Wire Diameter inches	Mesh per square cm.	Mesh per square inch
5	4.00	0.157	1.12	0.044	2	5.0	100	0.149	0.0059	0.102	0.0040	40	101
10	2.00	0.079	0.76	0.030	3.5	9.2	120	0.125	0.0049	0.086	0.0034	47	120
20	0.84	0.0331	0.42	0.0165	8	20.2	140	0.105	0.0041	0.074	0.0029	56	143
30	0.59	0.0234	0.33	0.0129	11	27.5	170	0.088	0.0035	0.063	0.0025	66	167
40	0.42	0.0166	0.25	0.0098	15	37.9	200	0.074	0.0029	0.053	0.0021	79	200
50	0.30	0.0117	0.188	0.0074	20	52.4	230	0.062	0.0025	0.046	0.0018	93	233
60	0.25	0.0098	0.162	0.0064	24	61.7	270	0.053	0.0021	0.041	0.0016	106	270
70	0.21	0.0083	0.140	0.0055	29	72.5	325	0.044	0.0017	0.036	0.0014	125	323
80	0.177	0.0070	0.119	0.0047	34	85.5							

CONVERSION FACTORS FOR U. S. MEASURES

To Convert From	To	Multiply By
Centimeters	Inches	0.3937
Cubic Centimeters	Drams (fluid)	0.2705
	Cubic Feet	3.531445×10^{-5}
	Cubic Inches	0.061023
	Gallons	2.6417×10^{-4}
Cubic Feet	Cubic Centimeters	28317
	Gallons	7.481
	Liters	28.316
	Quarts (liquid)	29.922
Cubic Inches	Cubic Centimeters	16.387
	Gallons	0.004329
	Liters	0.016387
	Ounces (fluid)	0.5541
	Quarts (liquid)	0.017316
Drams (Avoir)	Grains	27.34
	Grams	1.772
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.0625
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.0039
Drams (Fluid)	Millileters	3.697
	Minims (fluid)	60
	Ounces (fluid)	0.125
	Pints (fluid)	0.007813
Feet	Centimeters	30.48
Gallons	Liters	3.785
	Ounces (fluid)	128
	Pints (fluid)	8
	Quarts (fluid)	4
	Cubic Inches	231
	Pounds (Avoir). of Water at 62 F.	8.3378
Grains	Drams (Avoir)	0.03657
	Grams	0.0648
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.002286
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.000143
Grains/Gallon	Parts/Million	17.12
	Milligrams/Kilogram	17.12
	Per Cent	0.00171
Grains/Pound	Parts/Million	142.9
	Milligrams/Kilogram	142.9
	Per Cent	0.01429
Grams	Drams (Avoir)	0.5644
	Grains	15.43
	Ounces (Avoir)	0.03527
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.002205
Grams/Liter	Grains/Gallon	58.42
	Parts/Million	1000
	Per Cent (Weight/Volume)	0.1
Inches	Centimeters	2.54005
Kilograms	Pounds (Avoir)	2.2046
Kiloliters	Cubic Feet	35.317
Kilometers	Feet	3280.8
	Miles	0.62137
Liters	Drams (fluid)	270.5
	Gallons	0.2642
	Ounces (fluid)	33.81
	Pints (fluid)	2.113
	Quarts (fluid)	1.057
Meters	Cubic Inches	61.025
	Feet	3.2808
	Yards	1.093611
Minims (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	0.06161
	Drams (fluid)	0.0167
	Milliliters	0.06161
	Ounces (fluid)	0.0021
Ounces (Avoir)	Drams (Avoir)	16
	Grains	437.5
	Grams	28.35
	Pounds (Avoir)	0.0625
Ounces (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	29.57
	Drams (fluid)	8
	Gallons	0.0078
	Liters	0.02957
	Milliliters	29.57
	Minims	480
	Pints (fluid)	0.0625
Parts/Million	Per Cent	0.0001
	Milligrams/Kilogram	1
	Grains/Gallon	0.0584
	Grains/Pound	0.007
Percentages	Grains/Gallon	584.2
	Grains/Pound	70
	Grams/Liter	10
	Milligrams/Kilogram	10000
	Parts/Million	10000
Pints (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	473.2
	Drams (fluid)	128
	Gallons	0.125
	Liters	0.4732
	Minims	7680
	Ounces (fluid)	16
	Quarts (fluid)	0.5
Pounds (Avoir)	Drams (Avoir)	256
	Grains	7000
	Grams	453.6
	Ounces	16
Pounds of Water at 62 F.	Cubic Feet	0.016033
	Gallons	0.1198
Quarts (Fluid)	Cubic Centimeters	946.4
	Drams (fluid)	256
	Gallons	0.25
	Liters	0.9463
	Ounces (fluid)	32
	Pints (fluid)	2
Tons, Long (Avoir)	Kilograms	1016
	Pounds (Avoir)	2240
	Tons (Metric)	1.016
Tons (Metric)	Kilograms	1000
	Pounds (Avoir)	2205
Tons, Short (Avoir)	Kilograms	907.2
	Pounds (Avoir)	2000

PHYSICAL CONSTANTS OF SUCROSE SOLUTIONS

Degrees Brix (percent by wgt. of sugar)	*Degrees Baume Modulus 145*	*Index of Refraction at 68 F.*	*Specific Gravity 68 F./68 F.*	*Weight in Pounds of 1 U. S. gal. at 68 F.*
67.0	36.05	1.4579	1.3309	11.08
68.0	36.55	1.4603	1.3371	11.13
69.0	37.06	1.4627	1.3433	11.18
70.0	37.56	1.4651	1.3496	11.23
71.0	38.06	1.4651	1.3559	11.29
72.0	38.55	1.4700	1.3622	11.34
73.0	39.05	1.4725	1.3686	11.39
74.0	39.54	1.4749	1.3750	11.45
75.0	40.03	1.4774	1.3814	11.50
76.0	40.53	1.4799	1.3879	11.55
77.0	41.01	1.4825	1.3944	11.61
78.0	41.50	1.4850	1.4010	11.66
79.0	41.99	1.4876	1.4076	11.72
80.0	42.47	1.4901	1.4142	11.77

BULK WEIGHTS OF SOME CANDY INGREDIENTS

Ingredient	*Approximate Pounds/Cubic Foot*
Medium Coarse Sugar	53
Manufacturers Sugar	51
Sanding Sugar	53
Fruit Sugar	49
Corn Syrup	89
Cocoa Beans	35 to 40
Chocolate (set)	80
Cocoa masse (set)	68
Cocoa Butter (set)	60
Cocoa Butter (hot liquid)	55
Cocoa Powder	35 to 38
Distilled Water (60 F.)	62.35

TYPICAL COMPOSITION OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Product	*Titra-Table Acidity*	*Fat*	*Milk Sugar Lactose*	*Other Sugar*	*Pro-tein*	*Min-erals*	*Mois-ture*	*Total Solids*	*Vitamins Present*
Fluid Whole Milk	.16%	3.80%	4.75%		3.30%	.65%	87.50%	12.50%	A B¹ B² PP C D
Fluid Skim Milk	.17%	.10%	4.80%		3.60%	.70%	90.80%	9.20%	B¹ B² PP C D
40% Cream	.11%	40.00%	3.00%		2.00%	.50%	54.50%	45.50%	A B¹ B² PP C D
50% Cream	.105%	50.00%	2.45%		1.75%	.35%	45.45%	54.55%	A B¹ B² PP C D
Sweet Cond. Whole Milk	.40%	8.50%	10.50%	44.00%	7.50%	1.50%	28.00%	72.00%	A B¹ B² PP C D
Sweet Cond. Skim Milk	.55%	.50%	12.70%	47.50%	8.80%	2.00%	28.50%	71.50%	B¹ B² PP C D
Plain Cond. Skim Milk	.75%	.45%	16.20%		10.95%	2.40%	70.00%	30.00%	B¹ B² PP C D
Unsweet. Evap. Milk	.40%	7.90%	10.00%		6.60%	1.40%	74.10%	25.90%	A B¹ B² PP C D
Whole Milk Powder (28% Fat)*	.14%	28.20%	38.00%		25.80%	6.00%	2.00%	98.00%	A B¹ B² PP C D
Nonfat Dry Milk Solids *	.12%	.75%	50.50%		37.55%	8.20%	3.00%	97.00%	B¹ B² PP C D
Sweet Cream R.M. Powder *	.12%	5.00%	47.80%		35.90%	7.80%	3.50%	96.50%	A B¹ B² PP C D
				Lactic Acid					
Hi Acid R.M. Powder *	.50%	6.00%	40.10%	5.50%	35.80%	8.40%	4.20%	95.80%	B¹ B² PP C D
Milk Fat (Butteroil)	.00%	99.90%					.10%	99.90%	A C D

B¹-Thiamine, B²-Riboflavin, PP-Nicotinic acid (Niacin), C-Ascorbic acid,* on reconstructed basis.

PROPERTIES OF POLYETHELENE, SARAN AND CELLOPHANE

	Film	*Yield*[1]	*W.V.T.*[2]	*Seal-Temp.*	*Cold Flex*	*Storage Conditions*	*Tensile*[3] *Strength*	*% Elon*	*Permea-bility*[5] *Oxygen*	*Permea-bility Nitrogen*	*Permea-bility CO_2*
Poly	1½ Mil	22,500	.93	275-350°F	-72°F	no aging	L-2400 T-1350	L-150-225 T-350-390	370	120	1840
	2 Mil	15,000	.70	275-350°F	-72°F	no aging			275	90	1450
Saran	100 Gage (1 Mil)	16,300	.20	(4)	0°F	no aging	L-7,000 T-15,000	L-20 T-40	.34	.046	1.60
	150 Gage (1½ Mil)	10,850	.14	(4)	0°F	no aging			.255	.035	1.20
Cellophane Plain	300 Gage (1 Mil)	21,500	Very High	..	Depends on type and Relative Humidity	Good at 70°F 45% R.H.	L-18,000 T-28,000	15-25	Dry—very low		
Moisture-proof and Heat Seal	300 Gage (1 Mil)	19,500	.2-1.0	200-300°F					Moist—variable and higher		
	450 Gage (1½ Mil)	14,625	.15-.75	200-300°F							

[1] Yield—square inches/pound.
[2] Water Vapor Transmission—grams/100 sq. in./24 hrs. at 90% R.H. and 100°F.
[3] Tensile Strength—lbs./sq. in.
[4] Not heat sealable, electronic seal or coated label.
[5] Gas Transmission—cc at S.T.P./100 sq. in./24 hrs. and one atmosphere driving force.
Data supplied by film manufactures.

Machinery and Factory Equipment

Tools and Utensils for the Manufacture of Confectionery

THE supply firms whose names appear in BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS are using advertising space. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this **are published WITHOUT CHARGE and are compiled from their Registration Blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery supply field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. For a complete index of all products, see the detailed Products Index at the back of this issue.**

Trade Names are in Back Section of this Issue.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Representative—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
The Nash Engineering Co., 388 Wilson Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. W.
Carrier Corp., 300 So. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Chrysler Corp., Airtemp Division, 1610 Webster St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
Connecticut Blower Company, P. O. Box 884, Hartford, Conn.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Frigidaire Commercial & Air Conditioning Division, General Motors Sales Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady 6, N. Y.
General Engineering Manufacturing Co., 4644 Gravois Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.
Howe Ice Machine Co., 2825 W. Montrose St., Chicago, Ill.
Niagara Blower Co., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelly Co., East Stroudsburg, Penn.
Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., 71 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Vilter Mfg. Co., 2217 S. First St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wayne Pump Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Air Cond. Div., 114 Readville St., Hyde Park 36, Mass.
York Corp., York, Pa.

AIR WASHERS

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Carrier Corporation, 300 So. Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
York Corp., York, Pa.

ALMOND SPLITTING MACHINE

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Meyer Machine Company, P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex. (Shelling)
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

BAG FILLING MACHINES

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Bartelt Engineering Co., 1900 Harrison Ave., Rockford, Ill.
Bates Mfg. Co., Orange, N. J. (Bag fasteners).
Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 915 Broadway, New York 9, N. Y.
The Brown Bag Filling Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Road, Cleveland 29, Ohio
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div., Stokes & Smith Plant, 4900 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Globe Heat Seal, Inc., 3380 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Cal.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hayssen Mfg. Co., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
A. C. Hills & Co., 790 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.
Ketchpel Engineering Company, 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Neostyle, Inc., 1010 Euclid St., Cleveland 15, Ohio
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Simplex Packaging Machinery, Inc., 534 23rd Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Rd., Rosindale 3, Mass.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

BAG LABELING

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 Julian St., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
FMC Pakcaging Div. Simplex Plant, Box 7095, Oakland, Calif.
Globe Heat Seal It, Inc., 3380 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.

BAG MAKING MACHINES

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Hayssen Mfg. Co., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Hilker Products Corp., 20 W. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1201 Main St., Green Bay, Wisc.
Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Potdevin Machinery Co., 1225 38th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Roto Bag Machine Co., 130 E. 13th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Simplex Packaging Machinery, Inc., 534 23rd Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
H. G. Weber & Co., Inc., 725 Fremont St., Kiel, Wis.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

BAG SEALING

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
The Bates Mfg. Co., 30 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, O.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cleveland Lathe & Machine Co., 5400 Brookpark Road, Cleveland 29, Ohio
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Doughboy Industries, New Richmond, Wis.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hayssen Mfg. Co., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill
Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Plas-Ties Co., P. O. Box 27, Santa Ana, Calif. (for plastic ties)
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversy, Chicago 35, Ill.

forms sugar rope —and sizes it

AUTOMATICALLY!

Batch Former Model HKR
Rope Sizer Model HZU

Cut costs and speed production of filled candies by *automating* with the Otto Haensel Junior Batch Former, Rope Sizer machine. This combination unit makes possible, for the first time, automatic forming of filled sugar rope, automatic sizing of rope to a precise diameter and automatically controlled continuous feeding.

Write for full details on this and other confectionery equipment by Otto Haensel Junior that can give you higher production at lower cost.

OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO.,
60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Wells Mfg. Co., 220-9th St., San Francisco 3, Calif. (Hand)
The Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.
Wrap-Ade Machine Co., Inc., 83 Valley St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

BAG WEIGHING

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Codie-Kay Co., Inc., 1139 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Globe Heat Seal, Inc., 3380 Robertson, Los Angeles 34, Cal
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves. Palisades Park, N. J.
Hayssen Manufacturing Co., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan Wis.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill.
Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Stokes and Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave Chicago 35, Ill
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Rd. Rosindale 31, Mass.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill
The Woodman Co., 647 E. College St., Decatur, Ga.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

BAG MAKING, FILLING & SEALING MACHINES

HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Sts. Palisades Park, N. J.
Hayssen Mfg. Co., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis
Lynch Corp., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Blvd. Chicago 35, Ill.

BARS: (Steel)

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St. New York N. Y.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22 Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BATCH ROLLER or SPINNING MACHINES

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Tex.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves. Palisades Park, N. J.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative—John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thos. Mills & Bo., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22 Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

BATCH WARMERS

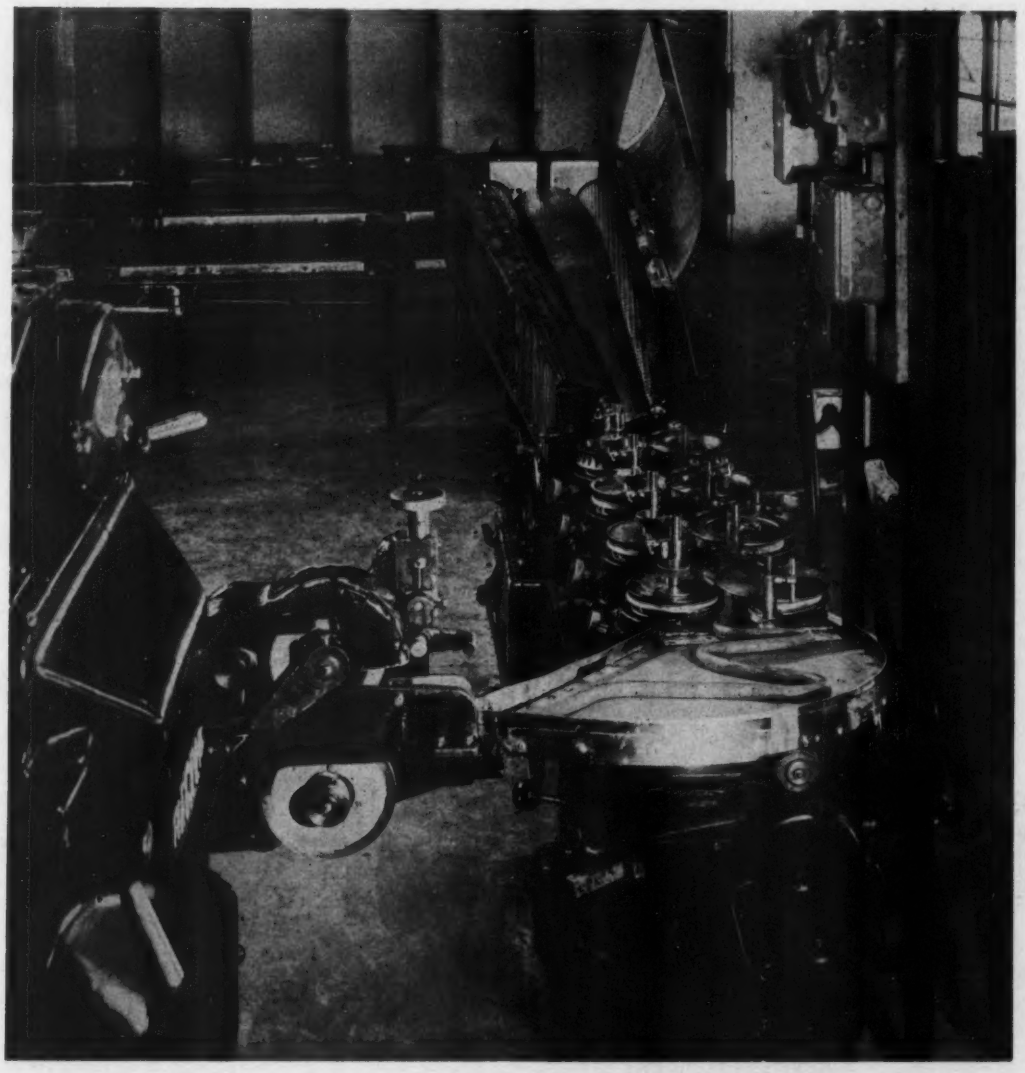
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves. Palisades Park, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brothers, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Manufacturing Co., Inc., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BEATERS: Cream

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack N. J.
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Illinois.
CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 5, Ill.
Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 S. Patterson Blvd. Dayton 2, Ohio
Hobart Mfg. Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, O.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Listings continued

HOW TO AUTOMATICALLY FEED YOUR CUT AND WRAP MACHINE WITH THE HANSELLA 19K BATCH FORMER 65D ROPE SIZER COMBINATION



Here is a production-proven installation showing the latest Hansella 19K Batch Former/65D Rope Sizer Combination **Automatically and Continuously** feeding a Forgrove Cut and Wrap Machine.

Always Remember: HANSELLA MAKES YOUR JOB EASIER and YOUR CANDY BETTER

Hansella

HANSELLA MACHINERY CORPORATION

GRAND AND RUBY AVENUES, PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

WHITNEY 3-7700 • CABLES: COHANSELLA

Beaters (cont)

LOW & DUFF, LTD., Albert Works, Monifiethur, Dundee, Scotland
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

BEATERS: Marshmallow

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison St., New York 16, N. Y.
Paul F. Beich Co., Bloomington, Ill. (Continuous)
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Illinois.
Girdler Process Equipment Div. Chemtron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky. (Continuous)
Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Miley Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Hobart Manufacturing Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y. (Continuous)
Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BEATERS: Nougat

Paul F. Beich Co., West Front, Bloomington, Ill.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP, 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

BELT DRESSING

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELT LACING

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELT TIGHTENERS

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Canvas Conveyor

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffmann, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 38, N. Y.
The Franklin Cotton Mill Co., 1117 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 10, O.
L. H. Gilmer Company, Div. of United States Rubber Co., Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 775 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 140 Trowbridge St., N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Robbins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

LOW & DUFF OF SCOTLAND

Established in 1830

THE OLDEST AND MOST RESPECTED NAME IN CONFECTIONERY ENGINEERING

The wide range of up-to-date, carefully engineered and well-built Equipment includes:

- L&D Lozenge Pinning, Printing, Embossing and Cutting Machines.
- L&D Licorice Mixing, Refining, Extruding and Cutting Machines.
- L&D Vertical Mixing Machines with or without jacket.
- L&D Horizontal Mixing Machines with or without jacket.
- L&D Vertical Cutting and Slicing Machines, table or conveyor-fed.
- L&D Caramel Cutting Machines, circular knife 2-way cutting.
- L&D Water and Air-cooled Plough-Type Cream Beaters.
- L&D "MacIntyre" Complete Chocolate Making Machines.
- L&D Hot and Cold Pouring Tables for warming or cooling.
- L&D Revolving Pans, plain or jacketed, in copper or stainless steel.

— BUILT TO LAST BY CRAFTSMEN WITH KNOW-HOW —

Used by leading confectionery plants in the United States, Canada and elsewhere.

Low & Duff Ltd., Albert Works, Monifieth nr. Dundee, Scotland

For full and prompt information contact exclusive Agents for the U.S.A. and Canada:

P.O.B. 54 STATION Q **CANTAB INDUSTRIES** TORONTO 7 ONTARIO

BURRELL-BUILT FOR BETTER BELT EFFICIENCY . . .

New BURTEK Buna "N" & Neoprene Sanitary Belts for Candy and other Food Plants

This new line of BURTEK Belts is specially designed and manufactured, with every detail under BURRELL'S direct supervision and control, to give superior performance and the most economical service in a wide range of food handling applications. BURRELL'S specifications are based on nearly half a century of experience with the special problems of confectioners, bakers and other food manufacturers; they insist upon nothing short of the finest materials and the most stringent quality controls and testing procedures in every step of manufacture.

BURTEK WB 82 F (Two-Ply) and WB 83 F (Three-Ply) White BUNA "N" Belts . . .

The ideal Belts for conveyor use in many food handling applications. The tough layers of tight-woven premium duck are molded with specially processed Buna "N" possessing high oil, grease, acid and alkali resistance. The carrying surface will not hold or give off flavors or odors; both top and bottom have a friction surface. BURTEK construction assures the practical advantages of high tensile strength and minimum stretch combined with excellent flexibility, so that these Belts will perform with remarkable efficiency even where machine take-up potential is limited, and with small pulleys.

BURTEK HY GENE 3 (Three-Ply) and HY GENE 5 (Five-Ply) White BUNA "N" Belts . . .

These useful Belts feature the same high-efficiency construction and the same fine materials as those described above — plus a special 3/64" cover which completely seals off the body of the Belt from all harmful fats and greases which can affect ordinary natural rubber. With this cover, cleaning by steam or other means is extremely simple; it is of course free of odor or flavor transmission. The construction of both HY GENE and WB belts permits successful use in extremely low temperatures, down to —40°F, retaining flexibility indefinitely, so that they do not develop creakiness even after long use.

BURTEK R 83 F (Three-Ply) and R 85 F (Five-Ply) Tan RUBBER Belts . . .

With friction finish rubber surface coats top and bottom, and tough rubber bonding coats between plies, these Belts are ideal for such food plant uses as the conveying of boxes, bags, trays and packages of all kinds. A high degree of flexibility and a minimum of stretch provide excellent operating efficiency for shock loads and where pulley diameters are small.

BURTEK N 83 F (Three-Ply) and N 85 F (Five-Ply) Tan NEOPRENE BELTS . . .

The Belts have the same all-around quality characteristics in construction as BURTEK RUBBER Belts, plus the added resistance to oils and greases or chemical attack provided by the use of NEOPRENE for the friction surfaces top and bottom, and for the between-ply bonding coats. The same tough, tight woven premium duck is used for both RUBBER and NEOPRENE Belts, to assure long service life even under continuous operation.

BURTEK CLAWTOP (Three-Ply) White BUNA "N" Belts . . .

This specialized Belt is designed for use in production line conveying where packages must be moved up or down on inclines. Basic construction provides the same service advantages as other BURTEK Belts, with the tight-woven selected duck and molded Buna "N" to give both long life and resistance to food ingredients. Then, the thousands of tough "fingers" molded into the CLAWTOP cover give a positive grip to packages or products which are to be conveyed, preventing slippage even on rapidly moving lines.

OTHER BURRELL SPECIALIZED PRODUCTS FOR THE CANDY PLANT:

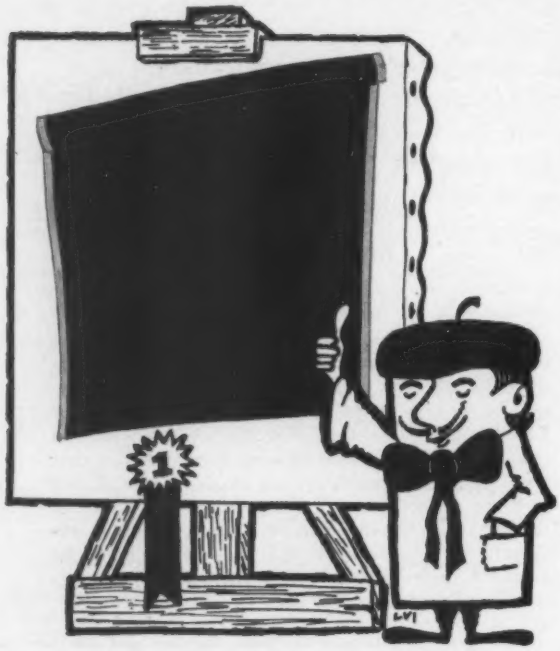
• Feed Belts • Wire Belting • Batch Roller Belts • Bottomer Belts • Caramel Cutter Boards • "Reflecto" and "Mira-Gloss" Cooling Tunnel Belts • Plaques • Packaging Table Belts.

SEND FOR DETAILED SIZE, WEIGHT, PRICE DATA, AND SAMPLES

BURRELL BELTING COMPANY
7501 N. ST. LOUIS AVE., SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

CHICAGO PHONE: *AMbassador 2-8110*
BRANCH OFFICES: New York Area: *PIlgrim 3-3515*, 130 Davey, Bloomfield, N. J. • San Francisco Area: *FIreside 5-3996*, 3827 Fernwood St., San Mateo, Calif. • Atlanta Area: *DRake 3-0742*, P.O. Box 952, Decatur, Ga. • Cleveland Area: *WHitehall 2-0481*, 1052 Tioga Trail, Willoughby, Ohio.

Design Makes the Big Difference in VOSS Satyn-Gloss Belting!



With engineered design and precision construction, VOSS Satyn-Gloss Enrober Belting lasts up to three times longer than other enrober belts. Many major production plants depend on the smooth, durable, coated surface of Satyn-Gloss for long life and heavy service.

You too can depend on Satyn-Gloss to impart a beautiful gloss to the bottom of your product. Actual production records prove that VOSS Satyn-Gloss is your best investment for quality performance and quality product.

We stand behind this product unconditionally. Send for complete details now.

VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO

Your SERVICE SOURCE for ALL Belting

SEND FOR CATALOG, SAMPLES AND PRICES

VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY COMPANY
5645 North Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago 26, Illinois

Please send samples and information about VOSS Satyn-Gloss Belting.

Name_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

BELTING: Glazed

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Leather

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Rubber

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
L. H. Gilmer Co., Div. United States Rubber Co., Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1144 E. Market St., Akron 16, O.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
Miller Products Company, Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Reeves Pulley Co., 1225 7th St., Columbus, Ind.
A. C. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Fabric

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
L. H. Gilmer Co. (Division of U. S. Rubber Co.) Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
A. C. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 38, N. Y.
Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTING: Wire

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Cambridge Wire Cloth Co., Cambridge, Md.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING O., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5647 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

BELTS: Metal Conveyor

The American Specialty Co., 1000 Franklin St., Amherst, O.
Audubon Wire Cloth Corp., Castor Ave. & Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17-13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Cyclone Fence Division, American Steel & Wire Co., P. O. Box 260, Waukegan 1, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprauge Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
Sandvik Steel Corp., 111 - 8th Ave., New York, N. Y. (Steel).
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Wickwire Spencer Steel, 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

BELTS: Paper

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 282 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.
Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 60 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

BINS: Storage

Angle Steel Stool Company, Inc., Plainwell, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
THE BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan St., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E. Minneapolis 13, Minn.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4800 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Equipto, Div. of Aurora Equipment Co., Aurora, Ill.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Lewis-Shepard Products Co., 125 Walnut St., Watertown, Mass.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
Read Standard Corp., 901 S. Richland Ave., York, Pa.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Stansteel Corp., Inc., College Point 56, N. Y.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
Tote System, Inc., Beatrice, Nebr.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

BLANCHING MACHINES: Almond

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

BLANCHING MACHINES: Peanuts

BAUR BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan St., Springfield 99, Ohio.
JABEZ BURNS & SON, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

BLOWERS:

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 711 So. Main St., Rockford, Ill.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 8100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hild Floor Machine Co., Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Niagara Blower Co., Dept. MF., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., Haddon Ave., West Berlin, N. J.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

BOILERS: Double Pan

WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th Ave. & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.

BOARDS: (See Trays)

BOILERS: Steam

Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N. Y.
Combustion Engineering Co., 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Bachanan, Rockford, Ill.
Mears-Kane-Ofeldt, Box 223, Bridgeport, Pa.
Mund Boilers Inc., 1600 N. Indiana St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.
The Titusville Iron Works, Titusville, Pa.
Utilities Electrical Machinery Corp., 610 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

BOTTOMER

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

BOX MAKING MACHINES: Automatic

Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, O.
Inman Mfg. Co., Inc., 41-53 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.
International Paper Box Machine Co., Nashua, N. H.
M. D. Knowlton Co., P. O. Box 393, Rochester 14, N. Y.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Henry Schmidtt Bro., Inc., 875 N. 28th St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
Stokes & Smith Co., Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Boston 31, Mass.

BRUSHES: Dusting and Polishing

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Braun Brush Co., 88-33 78th St., Woodhaven 21, N. Y.
Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
The Fuller Brush Co., Fuller Park, Hartford, Conn.
Haisler Bros. Brush Co., 817 Yale Blvd. S.E., Albuquerque, N. M.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Huntington Laboratories, Huntington, Ind.
Pro-Tex All Co., Inc., 223 No. W. Second St., Evansville, Ind.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

BRUSHES: For Machine

The Fuller Brush Co., Fuller Park, Hartford, Conn.
Haisler Bros. Brush Co., 617 So. Yale Ave., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Pro-Tex All Co., Inc., 223 No. W. Second St., Evansville, Ind.

BUCK: Starch

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. .
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

BURNERS: Gas (See Stoves)

BUTTERCUP MACHINES

HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CARAMEL CUTTING MACHINE

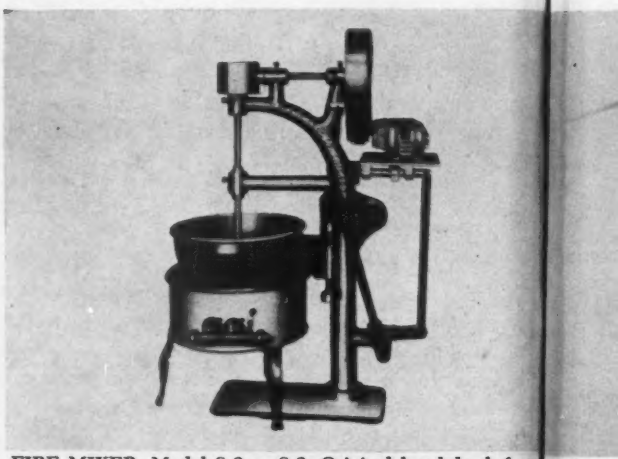
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand and Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middtetown, N. Y. (cut & wrep)
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Package Machinery Co., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

MAKE BETTER CANDIES AND SAVIT

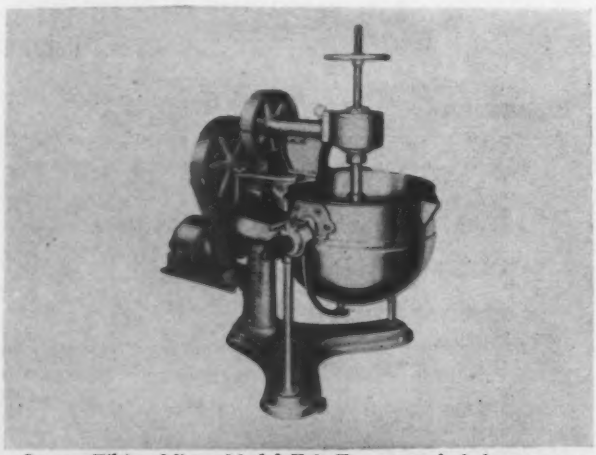
Solid investments that pay for themselves in a couple of years or less—that's what confectioners say about Savage Bros Co. money-saving machines. Solid, because they can produce the finest quality candy even in round-the-clock operations proving their outstanding durability. Solid, because they are quality manufactured to guarantee you many years of the utmost satisfaction in performance.

When you require equipment to cook, mix, beat, cool, s robabiliti or cut, let Savage Bros. Co. show you how to lower your co The 8 n through the efficiency and durability of Savage Bros. C fered co machines. ectionery

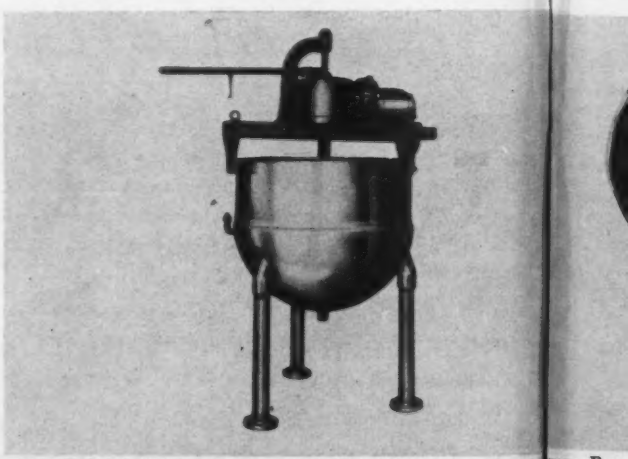
FIRE MIXER—Model S-48—Thermostatic gas control. Variable speed. Single or double action agitator. Kettle size 24" diameter by 12½" or 16" deep. Cook and mix candy batches to a predetermined degree.



FIRE MIXER—Model S-3 or S-2—Original break-back feat REAM V Manual gas control. One speed. Single or double action a lled betw tor. Model S-3 kettle 24" diameter, 12½" or 16" deep. M e. Vacu S-2 kettle 22" diameter, 12" deep. tch hand



Savage Tilting Mixer—Model F-6—For caramel, fudge, nougat and cocoanut batches—Sizes: 50 gal. Stainless; 25, 35 and 50 gal. Copper Steam Jacketed Kettle. Double Action Agitator. Bevel Gears enclosed with oil seal. Direct motor drive with V belts for quiet operation.



SAVAGE MIXING KETTLE, Model C-3. For gum drops vage Revo other gum candies. Sizes 30 gallon to 250 gallon. Stai ning. Pa steel as illustrated or copper steam jacketed kettle. For or wit pounds or 125 pounds working steam pressure. Double a d motor agitated. Direct motor drive with gear head motor. on Roller

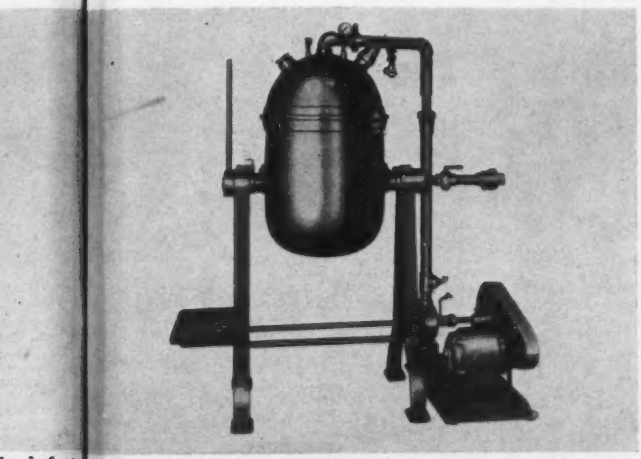
SAVAGE B
2638 GLADYS AVE CH

SAVITH SAVAGE BROS. MACHINES

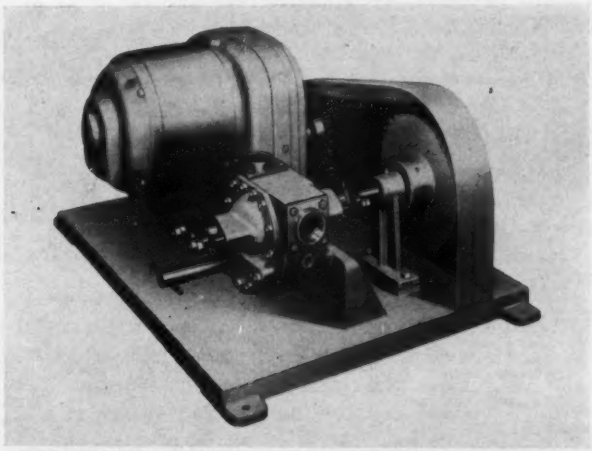
Plant after plant is saving with Savage Bros. Co. The
, cool, s robabilities are you can too.
r your co The 8 machines illustrated below are but a few of the many
fered confectioners. REMEMBER—the leading name in con-
Bros. C ectionery equipment—it's SAVAGE BROS. CO.

Plus Maximum Durability

And Overall Performance

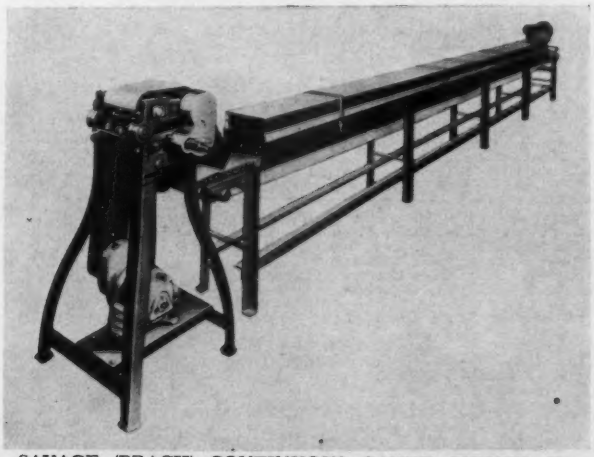


back feat REAM VACUUM COOLER—Maximum production when in-
action a lled between two Cream Beaters. Eliminates beater cooling
deep. Me me. Vacuum suction of batch from kettle. Handles 150 lb.
tch hand roll cream or 300 lbs. cast cream.



CHOCOLATE PUMP—Cast iron steam jacket head. Perfect for pumping chocolate from melting kettle to enrober. Manufactured with 2″ or 3″ intake and discharge.

um drops vage Revolving Pan—Standard size 38″ dia. 33″ deep 24″
llon. Stai ning. Pan constructed of Copper or Stainless Steel either
ttle. For in or with bumped in ribs. Fabricated steel stand. Gear-
Double a d motor and roller chain drive enclosed. Heavy Duty Pre-
tor. on Roller Bearings.



SAVAGE (BRACH) CONTINUOUS CANDY CUTTER—For cutting ⅜″, ¾″ and 1½″ lengths and ¾″ waffle. Two speeds. Motor drive. Cooling conveyor 20′ long.

E BROS. CO.
VE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CARTON FILLING

Amsco Packaging & Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd., Rep: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
R. A. Jones & Co., Inc., P. O. Box 485, Cincinnati 1, O.
Miller Wrapping and Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Pneumatic Scale Corp. Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
Robard Controller Co. Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N.Y.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey, Chicago 35, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., Inc., 18 Arboretum Road, Rosindale 31, Mass.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
The Woodman Company, Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

CARTON FOLDING AND GLUING MACHINES

Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Dexter Folder Co., Pearl River, N. Y.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 711 S. Theresa, St. Louis 3, Mo.
National Folding Box Co., James & Alton Sts., New Haven. Conn. (East)
Package Machinery Co., Springfield, Mass.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
Standard-Knapp Div. of Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 E. Paterson St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W .Diversey, Chicago 35, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.

CARTON FORMING MACHINES

Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd., Rep.: Edward St., Norwich, England—Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 N. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Mills, Inc., Mechanical Division, 1620 Central Ave., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Inman Mfg. Co., Inc., 41 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.
R. A. Jones Company, P. O. Box 485, Cincinnati 1, O.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Package Machinery Co, Springfield 7, Mass.
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.

CARTON CODING

Acro Tool and Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
Better Packages Inc., Plant D, 253 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Ideal Stitcher & Mfg. Co., 100 Fourth St., Racine, Wis.
Industrial Marking Equipment Co., 454 Baltic St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Kiwi Coders Corp., 4027 N. Kedzie St., Chicago 18, Ill.
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
Portland Paper Box Co., 226 S.E. Madison St., Portland 14, Ore.
Robard Contraller Co. Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N.Y.
Sutherland Paper Co., 243 E. Paterson St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CARTON SEALING & STITCHING MACHINES

Acme Steel Company, 2840 Archer Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.
Bostitch, Mechanic St., Westerly, R. I.
Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
Container Equipment Corp., 24 Oriental St., Newark 4, N. J.
Felton & Son, Inc., 520 E. Second St., South Boston, Mass.
Food & Machinery Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., Inc., 711 S. Theresa, St. Louis 3, Mo.
Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
International Staple & Machine Co., Havertown, Penn.
Johnson Automatic Sealer, Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich.
Paul L. Karstrom Co., 1802 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
A. H. Ross Co., Subsid. of Rockwell Mfg. Co., Box 998, Dayton 1, O.
Triangle Packaging Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., Box 896, Joliet, Ill.

CASTORS: Truck and Box

The Fairbanks Co. 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
Lansing-Company, Lansing, Mich.
Modern Caster Company, 714 South Street, Rockford, Ill.
Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

CHEWING GUM MACHINES
See also Wrapping Machines

Baker Perkins, Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
Bramley Machinery Co., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Dellenbarger Machine Co., 379 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Gimpel Machine Works, Inc., 2335 N. 7th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Package Machinery Co., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.

CHIP CUTTER

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scholl Machinery Co., Inc., 1 Jenkins St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE BREAKING MACHINE

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand and Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE MACHINES
for Coins, Cigarettes, etc.

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 305 3rd Ave., Newark 7, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New Yok 13, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE MELTERS

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
B. H. Hubbert & Son, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 24, Md.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
MIKROVAERK Q AS, 32-38 Sdymarken Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

Listings continued

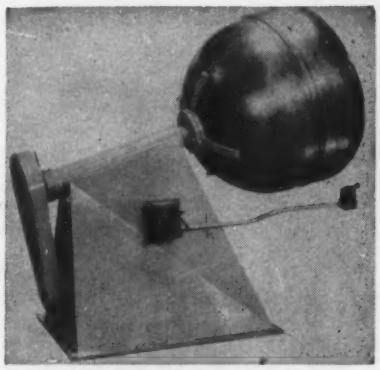
LATINI'S FAMOUS CHOCOLATE SPRAYING SYSTEM

Unexcelled for panned goods and pre-building for the enrober.

Increases production
Eliminates doubles and clusters
Uniform coating
Low labor factor

Available in 4-pan Systems and up. A non-skilled help operation with a daily output of approximately 1,000 pounds per pan.

LATINI CHOCOLATE SPRAYING SYSTEM



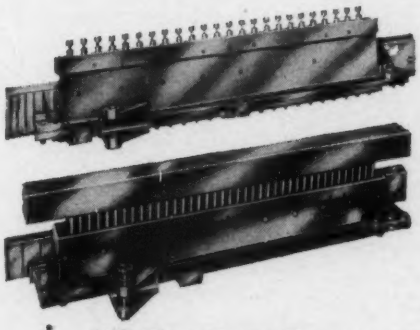
LATINI REVOLVING PAN

Unusual Bowl Shape Permits 10 to 15% Larger Charges

Heavy Gauge Bowl, and Sturdy Construction Insure Long Service Life

Motor and Drive Enclosed in Sanitary Stand

Bowl Shaft Mounted on Oversized Self Aligning Bearings



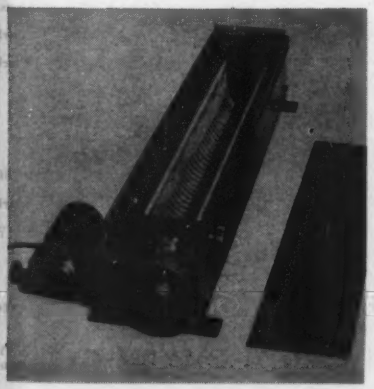
Mill River Pump Bars

Faster, better, and more accurate due to precision workmanship. Water-sealed—Sanitary—No Grooves—No Washers.

Available in all sizes.

Single, double, triple and quadruple row for all depositors.

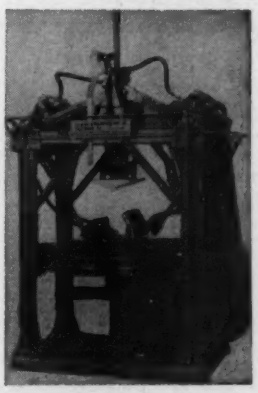
Also available—Special Chocolate Pump Bars—Sanitary Stainless Steel Hoppers.



LATINI DECORATOR

Saves Labor—eliminates from 2 to 6 strokers per enrober. Versatile—variable speed drive, elevation control and 3 sets of decorating belts make a wide variety of markings.

BERKS HARD CANDY MIXER



Mixes color, flavor and acid in 75 to 125 pound batches at rate of 1000 lbs./hr., 10% scrap may be included. Saves labor and floor space. Assures uniform mixing and constant rate of production through the day.

Representative: *John Sheffman, Inc.*

152 W. 42nd Street **New York 36, N. Y.**

Chocolate Melters (con't)

The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CARAS H. STEHLING COMPANY, 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CHOCOLATE: Refiners

Baker Perkins Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Rd., Edgewater, N. J.
BUHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany

CHOCOLATE SHAVER

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING SYSTEMS

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2027 W. Grand Ave Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

CHOPPERS: Hard Candy

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CHOPPERS: Nut Fruit, Vanilla Beans, etc.

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Enterprise Mfg. Co. of Pa. 3d & Dauphin Sts., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Hobart Manufacturing Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio
Meyer Machine Company, P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio 1, Texas
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CLEANERS: Candy

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

CLEANERS: Cocoa Bean & Peanut

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand and Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 - 44th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas

CLEANING MACHINES: Floor, Electric

Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. (and vacuum)
Chicago Sanitary Products Co., 3100 S. Throop St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Clarke Sanding Machine Co., Muskegon, Mich.
The Diversey Corp., 1820 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
General Electric Co., 1 River Rd., Schenectady, N. Y.
Hild Floor Machine Co., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
A. C. Horn Co., Inc., 10th & 44th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Huntington Laboratories, Inc., 900 E. Tinton St., Huntington, Indiana
Kemiko Mfg. Co., 500 Chauncellor Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
The Kent Company, Inc., 272 Canal St., Rome, New York
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1021, Beloit, Wis.
Midland Laboratories, Inc., 210 Jones St., Dubuque, Iowa
Pro-Tex-All Co., Inc., 223 N. W. Second St., Evansville 8, Ind.
Sellers Injector Corp., 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
G. H. Tennant Co., 2530 N. 2nd St., Minneapolis 11, Minn.
U. S. Sanitary Specialties, 1001 S. California Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

CLEANING MACHINES: Steam

Chicago Sanitary Products Co., 3100 S. Throop St., Chicago 8, Ill.
The Diversey Corp., 1820 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.
Kemiko Mfg. Co., 500 Chancellar Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
Magnus Chemical Co., Inc., South Ave., Garwood, N. J. (pan)
Oakite Products, Inc., 36C Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Pro-Tex-All Company, Inc., 223 N.W. 2nd St., Evansville, Ind.
Sellers Injector Corporation, 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Penn.

CLEANERS STARCH: See Starch Cleaners

CLOCKS: Time Recording

The Bristol Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Simplex Time Recorder Co., Gardner, Mass.
Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette St., New York 13, N.Y.

CLUSTER MACHINES (Nut)

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2027 W. Grand Ave Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 - 44th St., SW., Grand Rapids, Mich.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
HOFFMAN MFG. CO.,—Representative, John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP, 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONER'S MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

COATING MACHINES: Chocolate

Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Hilliard's Chocolate Dipping Systems, 825 Main Street, So. Weymouth, Mass.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

COCOA BEAN CRACKER and SEPARATOR

BUHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand and Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

COCOA BEAN ROASTING EQUIPMENT

BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
PROBAT—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

COCOA BUTTER PRESSES

Hermann Bauermeister G.M.B. Hamburg-Altona, Germany
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J. (also laboratory)
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

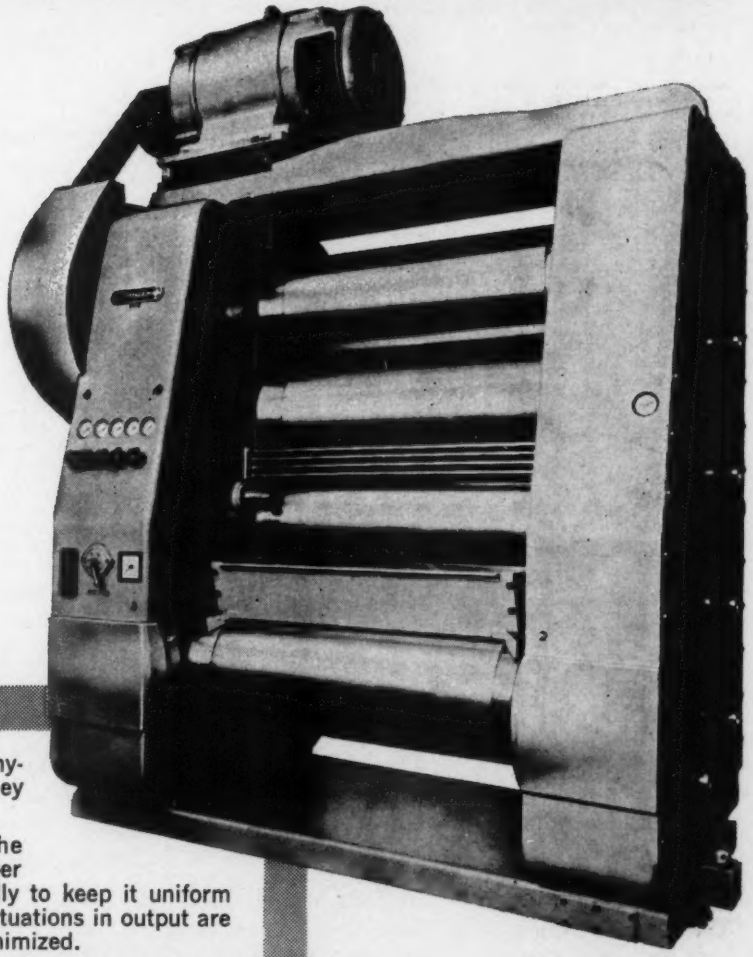
ONLY BUHLER TODAY

HIGH CAPACITY

FIVE ROLLER MILL

for CACAO and CHOCOLATE PASTES

GIVES YOU the features others will give tomorrow



Type SFG-c

- **Constant Roll Pressures** — Fully hydraulic regulation . . . once set they never need readjustment.
- **Hydraulic scraper control.** The pressure of the improved scraper blade is readjusted automatically to keep it uniform and the angle never varies. Fluctuations in output are eliminated. Wear on knife is minimized.
- **Rolls Always Parallel.** In cleaning, the attendant need only operate one switch to release and again to press. The exact service pressures always come into play. This saves time and enables one person to attend several roller mills.
- **Buhler Rolls are World Famous for Quality,** their excellent grip and their resistance to wear.

BUHLER BROTHERS, INC. (U.S.A.)
130 COOLIDGE AVENUE • ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Sales Representatives: Hans Zogg, Los Altos, Cal.
Arthur Kunz, New Orleans, La., Erik Wulf, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

BUHLER BROTHERS (CANADA) Ltd.
24 KING STREET WEST • TORONTO, ONTARIO

BUHLER B

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

COCOA CAKE CRUSHER

BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

COCOA MILLS

Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
BUHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N J.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

COCOA POWDER OUTFIT

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

COCOA PRESS PADS or MATS

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand and Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

COCONUT GRATING and THREADING MACHINE

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CODE DATING

Acro Tool & Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
The American Perforator Co., 625 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Bates Mfg. Co., 30 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.
Floquil Products, Inc., Cobleskill, N. Y.
Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Industrial Marking Equipment Co., 456 Baltic Street, Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Kiwi Coders Corp., 4027 N. Kedzie St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Mark Andy Inc., 153 Argonne St., St. Louis 22, Mo.
Albert A. Mayer, 210 Francisco Ave., Little Falls, N. J.
Robard Controller Co., Inc., 193-10 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard-Knapp Division of Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
The Woodman Co., Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

COLLOID MILLS

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
U. S. Colloid Mill Corp., 5 Court Sq., Long Island City, N. Y.

CONDENSERS: Evaporative

Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 5, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Frick Company, W. Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Howe Ice Machine Co., 2825 Montrose Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
The Kontro Company, Inc., North Main St., Petersham, Mass.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.
The Trane Company, 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
The Vilter Manufacturing Co., 2217 S. 1st St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

CONGE (or Conche)

Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153-57 Crosby St., New York 12, N .Y.
PETZHOLDT-TURBO, INC., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Canada
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU, AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYING & COOLING SYSTEMS: Chocolate Coated

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill. —Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. Fourth St., Columbus 16, Ohio.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9, Ill.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONER'S MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
REFLECTOTHERM, INC., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 1539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., LaCrosse, Wis.
T. C. Weygandt Company, 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYING AND COOLING SYSTEM: Hard Candy

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer Dallas 1, Texas
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., Chicago 12, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Link-Belt Co., 300 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9, Ill.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill. (starch)
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
Package Machinery Co., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Reflectotherm, Inc., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 12, N. Y.

CONVEYING AND COOLING SYSTEM: Solid Chocolate—See also Tunnels: Cooling

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Reflectotherm, Inc, 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 12, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

CONVEYORS: Pneumatic

Baker-Perkins, Inc., 1000 Hess St., Saginaw, Mich.
BUHLER BROTHERS, INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Convair, P. O. Box 9671, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.
The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth Kans. (Spiral Steel)
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 215 E. 149th, New York 51, N. Y.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Ketchel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisades Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Lamson Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass (Roller Skate Wheel)
Mathews Gravity Carrier Co., Ellwood City, Pa.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tecas
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Read Standard Corp., 901 S. Richland Ave., York, Pa.
Robinson Air-Activated Conveyor Systems, 80 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. (for dry sugar, dry milk powder, etc.)

CONVEYORS: Steel Belt

The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, O.
Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. C. Corrigan Co., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kansas.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Hewitt-Robins, Inc., 666 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Lynch Corporation, 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
MRM Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

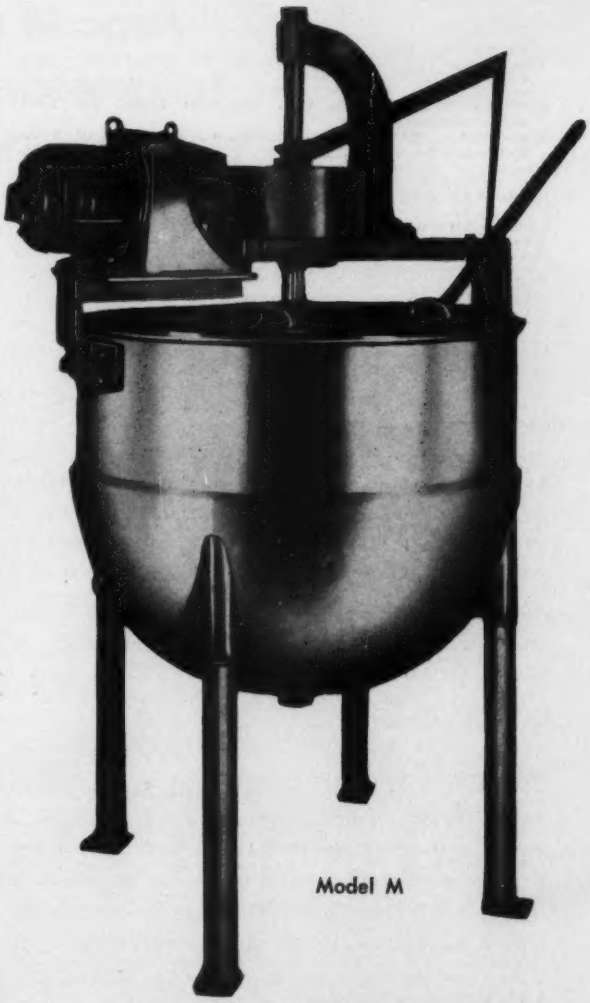
CONVEYORS: Turn Tables

Baker Perkins, Inc., 1000 Hess St., Saginaw, Mich.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.
Chrisholm Ryder Co. of Penn., 218 Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J C.. Corrigan Co., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC., Chicago 9, Ill. —Representative: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St, New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Lamson Corporation, Syracuse 1, N. Y.
MRM Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
The Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., 140 Trowbridge St., N. W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 26, Ill.
The Woodman Co., Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

COOKERS: (Continuous)

Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS CO., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Girdler Process Equipment Div. Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Kentucky
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO.,—John Sheffman, Representative, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

Make it Easier to Do the Job



SPECIALISTS IN
RELIABLE, TIME TESTED, ECONOMICAL
FOOD EQUIPMENT
COPPER, MONEL, STAINLESS, ALUMINUM
ALSO REPAIRING AND REBUILT USED EQUIPMENT

Kettles ***Tanks***
Pressure Cookers ***Mixing Machines***
Slabs ***Coils***
Revolving Pans ***Vacuum Pans***

Write now for full information and prices

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO.
METAL FABRICATING SPECIALISTS
2535 MAYPOLE AVE. - CHICAGO 12, ILL.

COOKERS: Steam Jacketed

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 000 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 474 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

COOKERS: Open Fire

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

COOKERS: Vacuum

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Baker Perkins Co., Saginaw, Mich.
A. Berry Copper Works, Inc., 217 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., Inc., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HOHBERGER MFG CO., Chicago 41, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The Kontro Co., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Paterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Penn.
The Pfaudler Co. 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COOKERS AND COOLERS: Crystal

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 434 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5. N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand and Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Kontro Co., Inc., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 W. Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COOLER: Chocolate

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Girdler Process Equipment Dov., Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
The Kontro Co., Inc., N. Main St., Petersham, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Oringer Manufacturing Co., Inc., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Reco Products Division, Refrigeration Engineering Corp., 150 Nassau St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COOLER: Syrup

ACME COOPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Girdler Process Equipment Div. Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Reco Products Division, Refrigeration Engineering Corp. 150 Nassau St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

COOLING TUNNELS: (See Tunnels: Cooling)

COUNTING
Automatic

Cartoning Machinery Corp., 18 Arborbum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
Popper & Sons, Inc., 300 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Potter Instrument Co., Inc., Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, L. I.

CREAM BREAKERS

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CREAM SCRAPER: (See Scrapers: Cream)

CRIMPER: Candy

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

CRIMPING MACHINE: Bar & Bag

Amsco Packaging Machinery Co., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Wrap-Ade Machine Co., 83 Valley St., Belleville, N. J.

CRISPETT MACHINE: Pop Corn

Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 No. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.

CRUSHER: Almond and Peanut

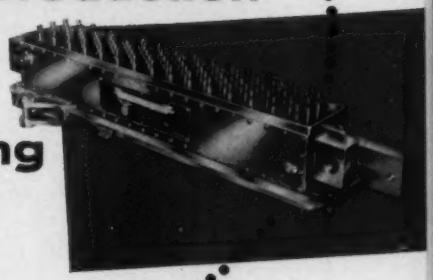
BAUER BROS CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield, Ohio.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack, N. J.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 775 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.

CUT ROCK MACHINES

HOHBERGER MFG. CO.—John Sheffman, Representative 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

nstalling a new...patented...high production

"STAGGERED ROW" PUMP BAR

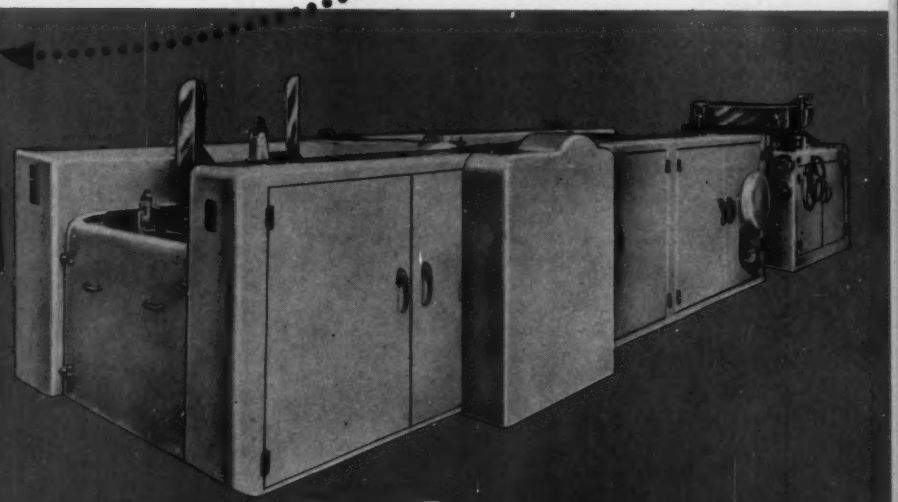


n your present Mogul is like adding phantom (an additional) Mogul— hus saving the considerable cost nd floor space of an extra Mogul!

Almost doubles your production with the...

- Same floor space
- Same quantity of starch trays
- Same amount of starch
- Same labor

using one Mogul!



Every day that you delay installing a Staggered Row Pump Bar means a loss to you . . . in production, in the quality of your products, in operating efficiency, in profits!

This entirely new concept in depositing is designed so that it can be installed on your present Mogul-Depositor, whether Model A, AB, AD, or M-100, without any additional equipment or expense. An individual staggered piston for each nozzle makes for accurate weight deposits through our ingenious patented design to cover any number of rows.

It is economical to install our new latest Model CM-2000 Mogul for greatest efficiency. Write to us for a good trade to replace your old Mogul.

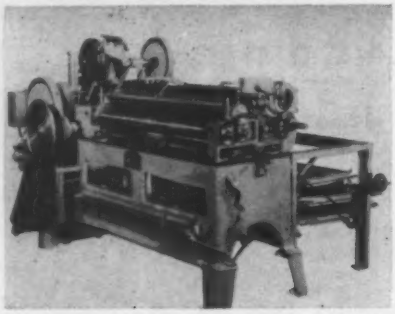
us samples of your ds and tell us the serial er and type of Pump nd Depositor you are sing. We will submit, ut obligation, layouts ustom-made Staggered Pump Bar and compute savings and increased ction.

NATIONAL
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

153-157 Crosby Street
New York 12, New York
CAnal 6-5333-4-5-6

167 North May Street
Chicago, Illinois
SEely 3-7845

HOHBERGER BALL MACHINE



Only one operator required to produce up to 1,200 lbs. per hour.

You can produce:

Balls—clear, pulled or honeycombed filled—9/16" to 1½" diameter.

Sunbeam Starlights, stripes brought down to center without expensive inlay.

Hohberger Cream Machine

Up to 2,000 pounds per hour. Straight sugar or with any amount of corn syrup.

Hohberger Continuous Hard Candy Cutter

Waffles, pillows, chips, or straws. Up to 150 feet per minute. Perfect sealing on filled pieces.

John Sheffman, Inc.

152 West 42 Street New York 36, N.Y.

CUT & WRAP MACHINES

IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague St., Middletown, N. Y.
PACKAGE MACHINERY CO., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Rose Brothers, 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Ball

HOHBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative 152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

CUTTERS: See Buttercup Machines

CUTTERS: Caramels

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

CUTTERS: Kiss

HOHBERGER MFG. CO., John Sheffman, Representative 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

CUTTERS: Mint

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

CUTTERS: Nougat

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

CUTTERS: Two-way

Bulner Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.

DEHUMIDIFYING APPARATUS: (See Humidity Control)

DEPOSITING MACHINES: Cookie Type

American Production Machine Co., 108 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Baker Perkins, Saginaw, Mich.
Bulner Sales Co., 1821 Jackson St., Burbank, Calif.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Miley Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.

Listings continued

Depositors (con't)
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y.
Peters Machinery Corp., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Salerno Machinery Co., 4500 West Division St., Chicago, Ill.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

DEPOSITORS: Chocolate (Stars, Buds, Kisses)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
MIKROVEARK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
Mill River Tool Co., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, land, Germany
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

DEPOSITORS: Cream (Marshmallow and Gum)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Mill River Tool Co., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, New York
Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, O.
York Food Machinery Co., Columbia, Pa.

DEPOSITORS: Nut Bar

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple St., Hackensack, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Mill River Tool Co., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

DIPPER: Cherry

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

DIPPING BOARDS: See DIPPING TRAYS

DIPPING FORKS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Manufacturing Co., Inc., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DIPPING FRAMES: Wire, Hand (for Eggs, Nutmeats)

Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

Sensation of the Show

The Triumph

Kandy Kraft Belt Depositor

NOW with Elevator Table and Adjustable Shuttle

The refinements and improvements of the Triumph Kandy Kraft Belt Depositor make it an even better machine for your plant. If you did not have the opportunity to see it at the show, write us for full particulars. Reasonably priced within the reach of any plant, the Kandy Kraft quickly returns the original investment through spectacular labor savings.

Candy Maid Tray Depositor
also with Adjustable Shuttle

The Candy Maid Tray Depositor includes most of the advantages of the Kandy Kraft and is designed for tray or plaque depositing.

THE Triumph MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3400 Spring Grove Avenue Cincinnati 25, Ohio

DIPPING MACHINES: Chocolate
(See Coating Machines)

DIPPING: Papers

Benjamin C. Betner Co., Devon, Pa.
Burrell Belting Co., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Carter Rice & Co. Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Central Paper Co., 2400 Lake Shore Dr., Muskegon, Mich.
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
The Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow, New York 59, N. Y.
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Parchment (Kalamazoo), Mich.
Kupfer Brothers Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
New England Card & Paper Co., Inc., 12-30 Hanover St., Springfield 5, Mass.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, Mass.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 So. 2nd Ave., Reading, Pa.

DIPPING POTS or PANS (Hand)
(For Dipping Chocolate and Bon Bons)

Buckeye Aluminum Co., 770 Spruce St., Wooster, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 8th & 11th St., New Kensington, Pa.

DIPPING TABLES: Hand

Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

DIPPING TRAYS: See Trays

DROPPERS: Funnel

Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

DRYING: Cooling and Packing Units
(For Chocolate Coated Work)

See also: AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, O.

DRYING EQUIPMENT: Starch

ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4800 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kans.
Hersey Mfg. Co., E. & 2nd St., Boston 3, Mass.
A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Machinery & Equipment Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N Y.

DUST COLLECTORS

Breuer Electric Mfg. Co., 5100 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Connecticut Blower Co., P. O. Box 384, Hartford 1, Conn.
Day Company, The, 510 Third Ave., N., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O .Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Parten Machinery Co., 311 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Robinson Mfg. Co., Muncy, Pa.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

EGG MOLDS

American Chocolate Mould Co., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 151 East 50th St., New York 22, N. Y. (Rubber)
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

ELEVATORS (Automatic and Straight Lift)

Barrett-Cravens Co., Northbrook, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake, Chicago 24, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
International Selling Corp., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Ketchel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Lynch Corp., P. O. Box 271, Anderson, Ind.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Standard Conveyor Co., N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

EMBOSSING & CUTTING DIES

CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

EMULSIFYING APPARATUS
See also HOMOGENIZERS

Alsop Engineering Corp., Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Bramley Machinery Co., 330 River Rd., Edgewater, N. J.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
A. T. Case Co., Monrovia, Calif.
Chem-Colloid Labs. 30 Church St., New York 4, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Creamery Pkg. Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Girdler Process Equipment Div Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 546 New York Ave. Lyndhurst, N. J.
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., 7 Charleston St., Everett, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Mojonnier Bros., 4601 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 East Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.

EXTRUDERS

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Mixers, Inc., Allen & Wensley Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Wermac Co., 1765 Alpine N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

FEEDERS: Automatic (for Coaters)

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Dicalite Co., 18 E. 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Eriez Manufacturing Co., 265 Magnet Drive, Erie, Pa.
J. ALAN GODDARD LTD., Hastings House, Norfolk St., London WC2, Eng.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.

FEEDERS: Starch Trays

Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

FILLING MACHINES: Container

Amsco Packaging Machinery Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Brown Bag Filling Machine Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cartoning Machinery Co., 18 Arborbum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
The Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
J. L. Ferguson Company, Rte. 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
Girdler Process Equipment Div. Chemetron Corp., 334 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div., Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Johnson Automatic Sealer Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
MRM Co., Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N.Y.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Raymond M. Wilmotte, Inc., 1469 Church St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C. (electronic dispenser)
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

FILTERS

Alsop Engineering Corp., 506 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Cochrane Corp., 17th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Penn.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N .Y.
Fultrine Mfg. Co., 53 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Hercules Filter Corp., 175 Ethel Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.
Hygela Filter Co., 3422 Denton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Tri-Clover Div. Ladish Co., 2809 60th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. York 38, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N.Y.
Sparkler Mfg. Co., Mundelein, Ill.

FLOSS MACHINE

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, O.
Electric Candy Floss Machine Co., 729 Benton Ave., Nashville 4, Tenn.
Krispy Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

FONDANT MACHINES

CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago—Rep: John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

FRAMES: Drop

HOHBERGER MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

FURNACES: See Stoves

GLOVES: Candy Makers' and Bakers' (Buckskin, Horsehide and Cotton)

The Boss Mfg. Co. 211 W. 1st St., Kewanee, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, P. O. Box 3038, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Goodyear Industrial Products Co., 18 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y. (rubber)
Miller Products Company, Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Pioneer Rubber Co., Tiffin Road, Willard, Ohio.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Wilson Rubber Co., 1200 Garfield Ave., S.W., Canton 6, O.

GRADING MACHINES: Almonds and Peanuts

The Bauer Bros. Co., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
Champion Machine Co., 214 W. Jones Ave., San Antonio 2, Texas.
Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 44th St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Meyer Machine Co., Rt. 2, Huebner Road, San Antonio 1, Texas
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

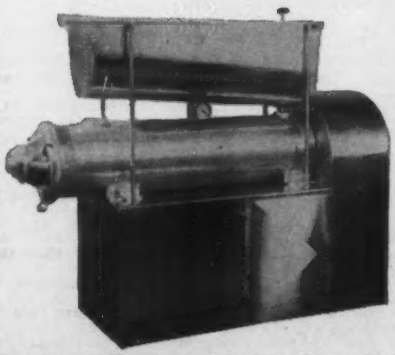
GRATES: Crystallizing

SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

GRINDER: (for Chicle, Gum Arabic, Vanilla Beans and Pods)

Consolidated Products Co., 15 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y.
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. Fourth St., Columbus 16, Ohio.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

GRINDING MACHINE: See Mills



You're invited to Booth 25 at the NCA Exhibition to see the Master Model Instant and Continuous Fondant machine.

To those who cannot attend you're invited to send for full information.

CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO.
407 S. DEARBORN ST., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send information on the Master Model and the new "400" model, to

Name_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

GUM TAPE MACHINES

Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.
Derby Sealers, Inc., Derby, Conn.
Glue-Fast Equipment Co., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1320-60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Charles E. King Co., 960 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Marsh Stencil Machine Co., 707 E. "B" St., Belleville, Ill.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.

HAND ROLL CENTER MACHINE

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
THE TRIUMPH MFG. CO., 3400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Wermac Co., 1765 Alpine N. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

HEATERS: Batch

Acme Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Burdett Manufacturing Co., 3433 W. Madison St., Chicago 24, Ill.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Combustion Utilities Corp., 1451 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Selas Corp. of America, Erie Ave. & D. St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio

HOMOGENIZERS

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 330 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y
Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Davison Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 1, Md.
The J. M. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc., 7 Charleston St., Everett, Mass.
Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Penn.
Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.

HOOKS: Candy Pulling

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

HUMIDITY CONTROL: Automatic

See also Air Conditioning Equipment

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Armstrong Machine Works, 840 Maple St., Three Rivers, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Davidson Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Pl., Baltimore 1, Md.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Niagara Blower Co., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Penn.
Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Reflectotherm, Inc., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
J. O. Ross Engineering Division, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Sarco Co., Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.

HUMIDITY INDICATING and RECORDNG INSTRUMENTS

Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Powers Regulator Co., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Seedburo Equipment Co., 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
The Vilter Mfg. Co., 2129 S. First St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington 11, N. J.
Weston Electrical Instrument Co., 614 Felinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

HYGROMETERS (for determining percentage of relative humidity)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Bristol Company, Waterbury 20, Conn.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
The Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Thos. Mills & Bro., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

HYDROMETERS: Syrup

Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Eimer & Amend, 635 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y. (Laboratory)
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Minneapolis-Honeywell Reg. Co., Brown Instruments Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington, 11, N. J.

INDICATORS: Bin Level

Bin-Dicator Co., 13946 Kercheval Ave., Detroit 15, Mich.
Convair, P. O. Box 9671, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.
The Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT: Magnetic

Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 44th St. S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Eriez Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT: X-Ray

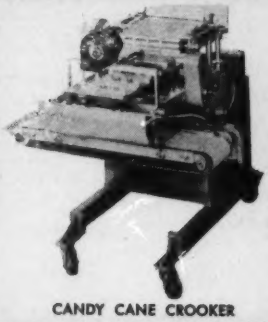
General Electric Co., X-Ray Dept., 4855 Electric Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.

KETTLES: Aluminum

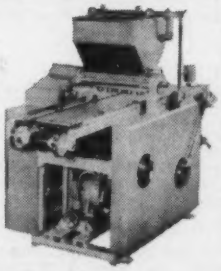
ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Buckeye Aluminum Co., 770 Spruce St., Wooster, Ohio.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
Long Eakins Company, 37 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

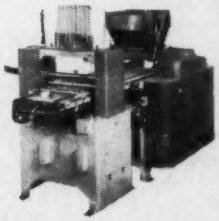
a machine for every candy making need...

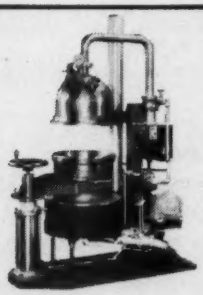
BANTAM 6" DEPOSITOR

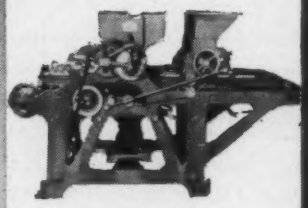

CANDY CANE CROOKER

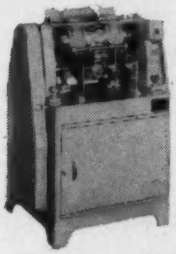
AUTOMATIC STICK CANDY MACHINE

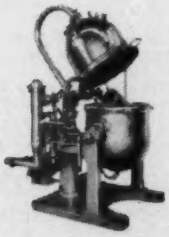

JUNIOR 16" DEPOSITOR

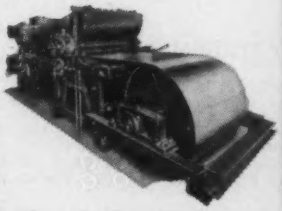

PAPER CUP RACKING MACHINE


H-1 GAS VACUUM COOKER

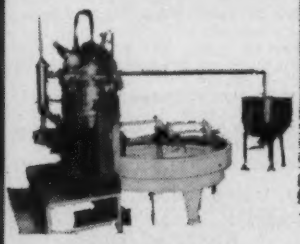

SENIOR 32" DEPOSITOR


E. P. AUTOMATIC PLUNGER SUCKER MACHINE


D-3 STEAM VACUUM COOKER


JUMBO 48" DEPOSITOR

EXTRUDING & FORMING MACHINE


E-3 DOUBLE TILTING FONDANT SIMPLEX VACUUM UNIT WITH DAYTON CREAM BEATER

VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO. **RACINE** CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO.

15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Western Office and Factory: Racine, Wis. • Eastern Factory: Harrison, N. J.

KETTLES: Copper (Plain & Steam)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
A. Berry Copper Works, 217 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Brighton Copper Works, 2157 Kindel Ave., Cincinnati, O.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Groen Mfg. Co., Inc., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O.
Geo. Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 316 New St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 No. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Company, 27 S. Primrose, Springfield, O.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
D. Picking & Co., 119 S. Walnut St., Bucyrus, Ohio.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

KETTLES: Copper Tilting

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
A. Berry Copper Works, 217 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Groen Mfg. Co., Inc., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

KETTLES: Stainless Steel (Plain & Jacketed)

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
BEN-MOORE MFG. CO., Brooklyn 8, N. Y. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas M. Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State St., Cincinnati 4, O. (and tilting)
B. H. Hubbert & Son, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 14, Md.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
L. O. Koven & Brother Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Penn.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Wegner Machinery Corp., 35-41 W. 11th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

KETTLES: Stainless Steel Tilting

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
George Keller Copper Works, 57-25 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
M R M Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

KNIVES: Batch

THOS. MILLS & BRO., INC., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., New Kensington, Pa.

LABELING MACHINES: Bag or Box

AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 So. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
Better Packages, Inc., 253 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
Burt Machine Co., 401 E. Oliver St., Baltimore, Md.
Chrisholm Ryder Co., of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
Derby Sealers, Inc., Derby, Conn.
Edward Ermold Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.
Glue-Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
L. F. Grammes & Sons, Inc., 367 Union St., Allentown, Pa.
Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J. (Box)
King Sales & Engineering Co., 441 Folsom St., San Francisco 5, Calif. (Box & Bag)
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill. (box)
MRM Company, Inc., 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
New Jersey Machine Corp., 16th & Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Oliver Machinery Company, 1025 Clancy N.E. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Package Machinery Co., 330 Chestnut St., E. Longmeadow, Mass.
Potdevin Machine Co., 1220 38th Street, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard-Knapp, Div. Emhart Mfg. Co., 127 Main St., Portland, Conn.
Vac Spray Machine Corp., 607 22nd Ave. N. E., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Wells Mfg. Co., 220 9th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 636 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J. (Cocoa Presses)
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Elmer & Amend, 635 Greenwich Ave., New York 14, N. Y.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Moore-Milford Corp., 8034 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc., 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland, Chicago 47, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1431 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Raymond Pulverizer Div., Combustion Eng.—Superheater, Inc., 1310 No. Branch St., Chicago 15, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
Arthur H. Thomas Co., 3rd & Vine St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

MAGNETIC SEPARATORS

Eriez Manufacturing Co., 265 Magnet Drive, Erie, Pa.

MARKERS: Caramel and Fudge

Acro Tool & Die Works, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MATERIAL HANDLING: Stackers

Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.
The Elwell-Parker Electric Co., 4205 St. Clair, Cleveland 3, O.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

MATERIAL HANDLING: Trucks and Trailers (Hand, Lift, Warehouse, etc.)

The American Pulley Co., 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Automatic Transportation Co., 101 W. 87th St., Chicago 20, Ill.
Barrett-Christie Co., Northbrook, Ill.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O. (Racks & Board Carriers)
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.
Equipto Div., Aurora Equipment Co., 422 Cleveland, Aurora, Ill.
The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 27th & Huntingdon Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass. (palletizers)
Hyster Co., 2902 N.E. Clackamas, Portland 8, Ore.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Lewis-Shepard Co., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5001 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Erie St., Linesville, Pa. (fiberglass)
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
The Rapids-Standard Co., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Seedburo Equipment Company, 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Uhrden, Inc., 508 Grant St., Dennison, O.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC, Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

MELANGEUR

Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co. Division, 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

METERS: Liquid

Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, O.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Liquidometer Corp., 36th & 37th Sts., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Neptune Meter Co., 19 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y. (Syrup, water)
Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
Republic Flow Meters Co., Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St, Rochester 1, N. Y.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

MILLS: See Cocoa Mills

MILLS: Peanut Butter

BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave, Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
Pulva Corporation, 550 HMIGH St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.

MILLS: Sugar (for Pulverizing Granulated Sugar, Cocoa Cake, etc.)

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Pulva Corporation, 550 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Raymond Pulverizer Div.-Combustion Engineering Co., Inc., 1319 N. Branch St., Chicago, Ill.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 15, Minn.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

MIXERS: Batch

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Allied Steel & Equipment Company, Main St., Chester, N. J.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa. (Hard Candy)
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beach St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., 4800 So. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
The Hobart Mfg. Co., Penn Ave. & Simpson St., Troy, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Thos. Mills & Bro., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Mixers, Inc., Wensley & Allen Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Mixing Equipment Co, Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Ransome Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
Read Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
THE TRIUMPH MANUFACTURING CO., 3400 Srping Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

Subscribe to

THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

Only $3.00 per year—$5.00 for 2 years.

- **Feature Articles**
- **Candy Clinic**
- **Candy Packaging**
- **Candy Equipment Preview**
- **Technical Literature Digest**
- **Book Reviews**

And many other features

418 N. Austin Blvd. Oak Park, Illinois

MIXERS: Chocolate

Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio.
BUHLER BROS., INC., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N .J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St. Cincinnati 12, O.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Mixers, Inc., 3325 E. Allen St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

MIXERS: Continuous

THE E. T. OAKES CORP., 26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I., N. Y.
Votator Division, The Girdler Co., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.

MIXERS: Dough

Bramley Machine Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Falcon Mfg. Div., First Machinery Corp., 209 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
The Hobart Mfg. Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, O.
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N Y.
Read Standard Corporation, York, Pa.
THE TRIUMPH MANUFACTURING CO., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.

MIXERS: Hard Candy

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
BERKS ENGINEERING CO., Reading, Pa., Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTAINARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Thos. Mills & Bro., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.

MIXERS: Open Fire

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

MIXERS: Paste (for Light Mass)

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. Y.
Bramley Machinery Corp., 880 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Bucyrus, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati, 12, O.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Entoleter Division, The Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., Inc., P.O. Box 904, New Haven 4, Conn.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kan.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
PETZHOLDT-TURBO, INC., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Canada
Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc., West Berlin, N. J.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

MIXERS and SIFTERS (for Dry Powdered Material)

Allied Steel & Equipment Co., Main St., Chester, N. J.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 506 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Champion Machinery Co., Joliet, Ill.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beach St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Mixing Equipment Co., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
PETZHOLDT-TURBO, INC., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Canada
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
THE TRIUMPH MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 2400 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

MIXING TANKS: See Tanks

MOISTURE TESTER

Central Scientific Company, 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Moisture Register Co., 1510 W. Chestnut St., Alhambra, Calif.
Moore-Milford Corp., 8034 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Scientific Co., 3737 W. Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.

MOLDS: Centers & Cream Work

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO., 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio.
J. Frauenberger & Co., 4544 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 151 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

MOLDS: for Solid Chocolate

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen 0, Denmark
Allmetal Chocolate Mold Co., Inc., 1264 Viele Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
AMACO, INC., 2001 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.
American Chocolate Mold Co., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Conover Mould Service, Riverside Drive, Marcy, N. Y. (Repair only)
MIKROVEARK A/S 32-38, Sydmarket, Soborg, (Copenhagen) Denmark
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Niagara Plastic Molds, Inc., 197 Main St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONER'S MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rieffel Machine Co., 2536 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2439 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N Y.

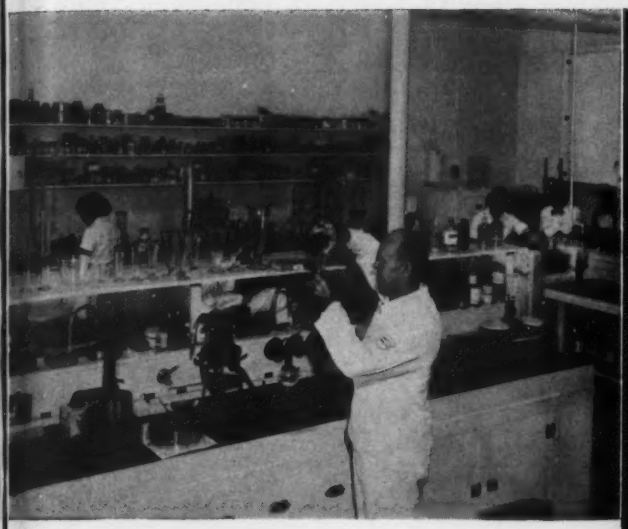
MOLDS: Composition

J. Frauenberger & Co., 4544 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa. (Plastic)
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

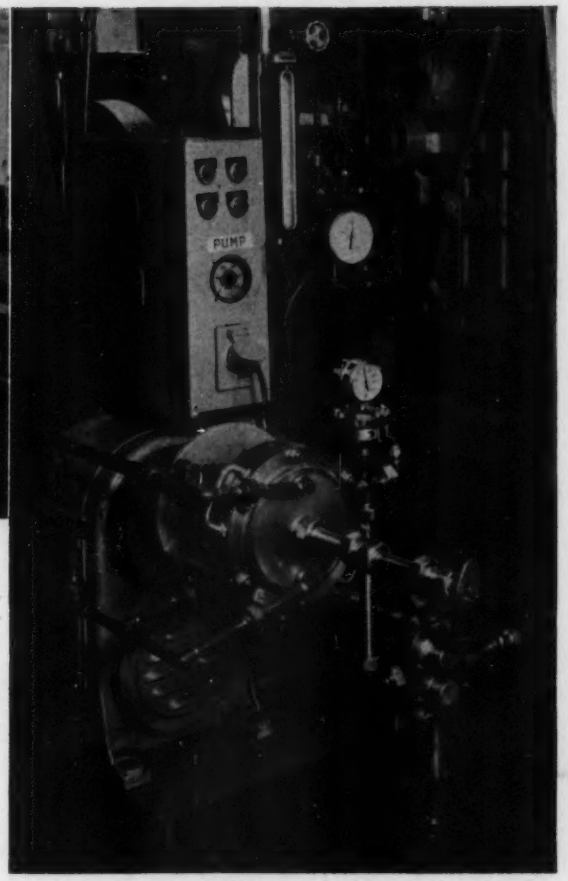
MOLDS: Hard Candy (Brass)

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

STEPHEN F. WHITMAN AND SON, INC. DEMAND THE HIGHEST QUALITY



Quality Control Laboratory



Model 8M3 Oakes Mixer

Stephen F. Whitman and Son, Incorporated of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, need no introduction to the Candy Industry nor to the candy consuming public. For over 100 years Whitman's Candy has been famous for quality and rare is the individual who has not tasted its goodness.

Such a reputation was acquired only after years of painstaking effort and only by constant vigilance can the reputation be maintained. This is the function of the fully equipped and well staffed Quality Control Laboratory. Everything is checked and double checked—from raw materials through manufacturing to the finished product to the packaging and to the consumer.

It is little wonder that such a quality conscious organization would choose an Oakes Mixer to improve and maintain the high quality and uniformity of its Frappe and Marshmallow production. Whitman's obtained their first Model 8M3 Oakes Mixer in May, 1957 and a second unit was added a year later. There is no doubt that at Whitman's—quality is first.

The E. T. OAKES CORPORATION

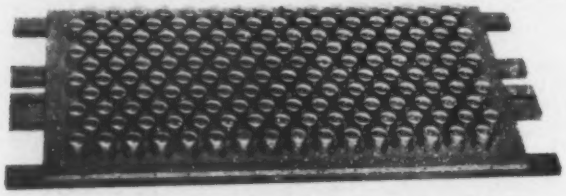
26 COMMACK ROAD • ISLIP, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

MOLDS: Rubber

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Miller Products Co., Inc., 29 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Voorhees Rubber Mfg. Co., 151 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.

MOLDS: Starch

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM CO., DEPT M., 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J .Frauenberger & Co., 4544 Greene St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.



ALUMINUM CANDY MOULD PATTERNS
for use with mogul starch equipment

We are now using the new hard burnished finish which eliminates the break-in period. They pay for themselves in a few weeks.

CINCINNATI ALUMINUM MOULD CO.
Dept. M, 1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7, Ohio

MOTORS: Electric

The Louis Allis Co., 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 801 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Reliance Elec. & Eng. Co., 1088 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Reynolds Electric Co., 3000 River Road, River Grove, Ill.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
U. S. Motors, Inc., 200 E. Slougen St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wagner Electric Corp., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 306 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Worthington Corp., Harrison, N. J.

MOULDING EQUIPMENT (for Solid Chocolate)

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Biegdamsvej, Copenhagen O, Denmark
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Berks Engineering Co., 6th & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Brown Bros. Mfg. Co., 11 Canal Place, Bronx, New York 51, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOULDING MACHINES for Hollow Chocolate Figures

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Biegdamsvej, Copenhagen O, Denmark
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brroklyn 8, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 400 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32 Sydmarken, Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Rieffel Machine Co., 2536 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. (also Spindles for baskets on Machines)
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg 21, Rhineland, Germany
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

MOULD FILLING MACHINES

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25 Biegdamsvej, Copenhagen O, Denmark
American Chocotate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafeyette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3038 Atlantic Ave., Brroklyn 8, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Excelsior Engineering Co., 611 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Hilliard's Chocolate Dipping Systems, 825 Main St., So. Weymouth, Mass.
Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.
MIKROVAERK A/S 32-38, Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
THOUET MASCHINENBAU-AACHEN, Hickelweg, 21, Rhineland, Germany

NUT FEEDER

BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Champion Machine Co., Inc., 214 W. Jones Ave., San Antonio 2, Texas.
J W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex.
Pulverizing Machinery Division, 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.

NUT MEAT BREAKER

BAUER BROS., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Tex.

NUT ROASTERS

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
O. Y. Bartholomem, P. O. Box 387, Vineland, N. J.
BAUER BROS., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Specialties Appliance Corp., 1220 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

OVENS: Biscuit and Cracker—also Bake Ovens

Baker Perkins, Saginaw, Mich.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Thomas L. Green & Co., 202 Miley Ave., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Haller Oven Co., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Read Machinery Standard Corporation, Inc., York, Pa.
Werner Machinery Co., 1765 Alpine N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PACKAGING MACHINERY

Various Packaging machines are listed elsewhere according to the nature of the operation they perform, such as Filling Machines, Labeling Machines, Wrapping Machines, etc.

PADDLES: Wood

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Place, Springfield, O.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless steel)
H. A. Stiles & Co., 174 Portland St., Boston, Mass.

ew York
19, N. Y.
rst, N. J.
enhagen,
15 Park
a 33, Pa.
weg 21,
, N. Y.

nsvej, .C
vette St.,
a 8, N. Y.
ew York
oronto 7,
Hacken-
19, N. Y.
York 36,
St., Sc
Chicago
(Copen-
15 Park
elphia 33
weg. 21

1 99, Ohio
St., New
ve., San

, Tex.
Ed., Sum-

99, Ohio
, Tex.

k 13, N. Y.
J. J.
99, Ohio
43rd St.
oronto 7,
., Chicago
York 36,
St., Chi-

ons

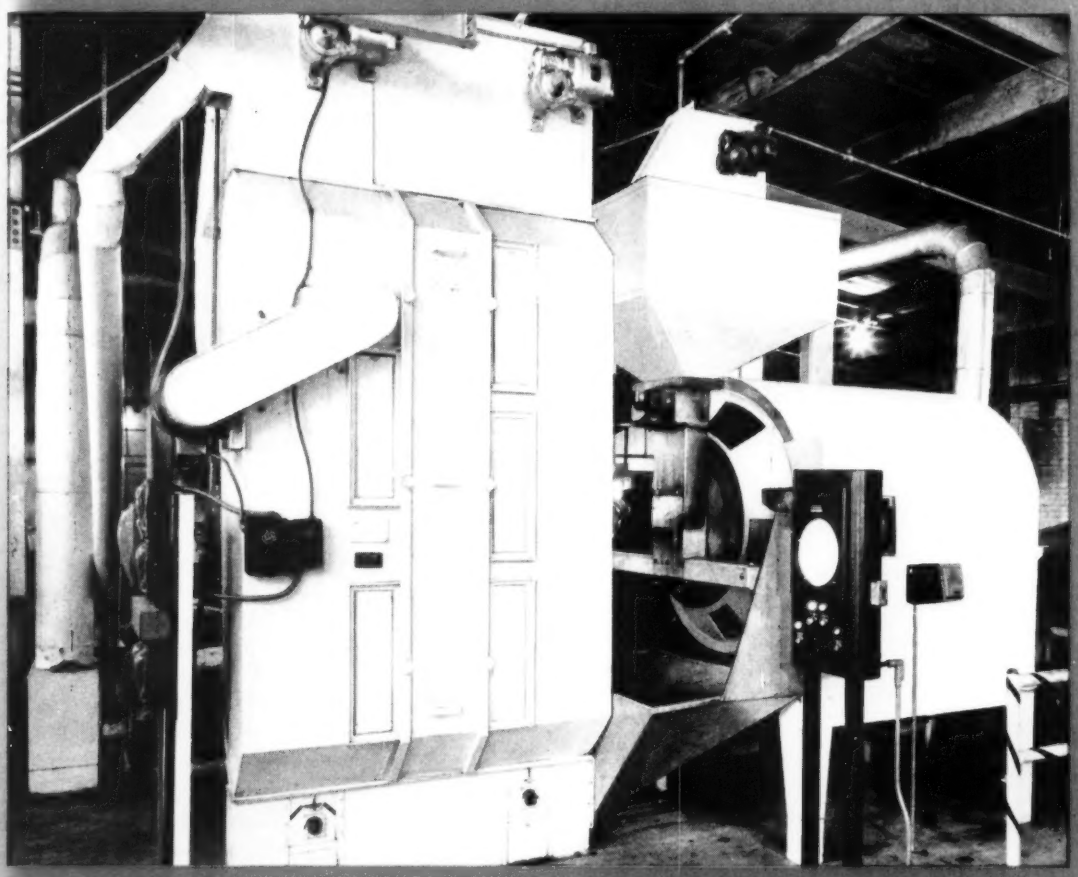
Ave., New
lis 4, Ind
Pittsburgh
rk, Pa.
d Rapids

re accord-
, such as
Machines

13, O.
., Chicago
, O.
13, N. Y
lladelphia
12, Ill.
pring St.
.

ctioner

for



You're Ahead 15 Ways with the New Bauer No. 333 BATCH-O-MATIC ROASTER

with color control and cooler

- Push button roasting eliminates human errors
- Saves time and money
- Improves quality; more uniform roast
- Greater safety
- Saves floor space; doubles capacity
- Roasts and cools up to one ton per hour
- Automatic pilot and flame failure safeguards
- Easily cleaned; more sanitary
- Eliminates need for floor openings
- Faster, more uniform cooling
- Lowers fuel consumption
- Provides permanent record of roasting time and temperature
- Improved roaster discharge
- Lower horsepower requirements
- Rugged construction for long life

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS TODAY!

Bauer

THE BAUER BROS. CO.

1711 Sheridan Avenue • Springfield, Ohio

PANS: Candy (Batch, Display, Crystallizing, Taffy, etc.)

American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 51, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio
The Lockwood Mfg. Co., 650 W. 3d St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless Steel)
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.

PANS: Revolving

Brighton Copper Works, 2160 Western Ave., Cincinnati, O.
Bucyrus Kettle Works, Inc., Bucyrus, Ohio.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO. INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Ransome Machinery Co., Dunellen, N. J.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

PANS: Vacuum (See Cookers)

PEANUT FRYERS

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Star Mfg. Co., Inc., 6296 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

PEANUT ROASTERS

The Advance Mfg. Co., 6324 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
BAUER BROS. CO., 1734 Sheridan Ave., Springfield 99, Ohio
Burdett Manufacturing Co., 3433 W. Madison St., Chicago 24, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Kingery Mfg. Co., York & Western, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins, 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio
PROBAT—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Specialties Appliance Corp., 1220 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.

PLASTIC MACHINERY and EQUIPMENT (for Filled Hard Goods)

Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 292-5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep. John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Entoleter Division, The Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co. Inc., P.O. Box 904, New Haven 4, Conn.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

POPCORN BALL MACHINE

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Ketchel Engineering Co., 1401 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J. (wrapping)
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

POPCORN FRITTER PRESS

Krispy Krist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

POPCORN POPPERS

Advance Mfg. Co., 6324 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
C. Cretors & Co., 620 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O. (concessions)
Farmer Boy Corn & Equipment Co., 352 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Co., 27 Primrose Pl., Springfield 99, Ohio.
Manley, Inc., Box 1006, Kansas City 41, Missouri
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Star Mfg. Co., Inc., 6296 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo.

PRESS: Laboratory

FRED S. CARVER INC., 1 Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.

PRESSURE CONTROLLERS

Bailey Meter Company 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
The Foxboro Company, 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
General Electric Co., 1 River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.
Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lynhurst, N. J.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Stratford, Conn.
Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Felinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

PRINTER: Starch

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

PSYCHROMETER

General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instrument Division, 4495 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 13, Ohio.
The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

PULLING MACHINES: Candy

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scholl Machinery Co., 1 Jenkins St., Pittsburgh 5, Pa.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Penn.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

PUMP BARS

JABEZ BURNS & SONS, INC., 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Mill River Tool Co., 38 Cass St., Springfield. Mass.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

PUMPS: Barrel (for Dispensing Liquids)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Blackmer Pump Company, 1809 Century Ave., Grand Rapids 9, Mich.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells, Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass...
Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

PUMPS: Centrifugal (for Brine or Water)

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Alsop Engineering Co., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Eco Engineering Co., 12 New York Ave., Newark 1, N. J.
Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Foster Pump Works, Inc., 50-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Goulds Pumps, Inc., 300 Fall St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Div., 2809-69th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Ulrich Mfg. Co., Roanoke, Ill.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

PUMPS: (for Syrups, Fondant, Chocolate Liquor, Molasses, etc.)

Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1,Wis.
Louis M. Barish, 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Blackmer Pump Co., 1809 Century Ave., S.W., Grand Rapi 9, Mich.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, Chicago 12, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Foster Pump Works, Inc., 52-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Klenzade Products, Inc., Beloit, Wis.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
Package & Equipment Development Co., 1450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Tabor Pump Co., 209 Elm St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Tri-Clover Machine Co., 2809-60th St., Kenosha, Wisc.
Ulrich Mfg. Co., 204 Husseman Rd., Roanoke, Ill.
United Electric Motor Co., 178 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.
Viking Pump Co., 4th & Boyenga Sts., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Waukesha Foundry Co., Waukesha, Wis.
The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Henry St., Stamford, Conn.

PUMPS: Vacuum

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, Ill.
Foster Pump Works, Inc., 52-A Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
J. W .GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Hohberger Mfg. Co., 3300 N. Kenneth St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Holly Pneumatic Systems, Inc., 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
The Nash Engineering Co., 388 Wilson Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
F. S. Stokes Machine Co., Tabor Rd. at Adams Ave., Philadelphia 20, Penn.

RACKS: Barrel

Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Economy Engineering Co., 4511 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill
The Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

RACKS (for Trays and Plaque Boards)

CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Modern Caster Company, 714 South St., Rockford, Ill.
Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

REBUILT MACHINERY

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Baker's Machine Corp., 25 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Dellenbarger Machine Company, Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
First Machinery Co., 289 10th St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Foremost Machine Builders, 83 Dorson Ave., Livingston, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Loeb Equipment Co., 824 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
UNION CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY CO., INC., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
I. Young & Co., Inc., 78-84 Liverpool St., East Boston 28, Mass.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY (See Air Conditioning)

ROLLERS: Fruit Drop (for Hard Candy)

CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SANDING MACHINE: Sugar

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Weigh Rite Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.

SCALES: Batching

Barrett-Christie Co., 1088 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Glengarry Processes, Inc., Bay Shore, N. Y.
Ohaus Scale Corp., Box 276, Union, N. J.
Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12,, Ohio.
Triner Scale & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES: Counter

Barrett-Christie Co., 1088 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., Inc., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Hobart Co., Pennsylvania Ave., Troy, Ohio.
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
Pelouze Mfg. Co., 1218 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio.
Triner Scales Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Henry Troemmer, 911 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES: Laboratory

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 W. Irving Pk., Chicago 13, Ill.
Colloid Equipment Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
Laboratory Equipment Co., 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Oak Lawn Shippers Supply Co., 5129 W. 99th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.
Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
Pelouze Mfg., Co., 1218 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo, Ohio.
Triner Scale & Mfg Co., 2714 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Henry Troemmer, 911 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCALES (for Packaging, Shipping and Receiving Departments)

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Buffalo Scale Co., Inc., 46 Letchworth St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9-11 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
James C. Hale & Co., 232 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Hayssen Manufacturing Co., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Oak Lawn Shippers Supply Co., 5129 W. 99th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.
Ohaus Scale Corp., 1050 Commerce Ave., Union, N. J.
Pneumatic Scale Corp., Newport Ave., Quincy 71, Mass.
Toledo Scale Co., 1013 Telegraph Rd., Toledo 12, Ohio.
Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Triner Scales & Mfg. Co., 2700 W. 21st St., Chicago 8, Ill.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rosindale 31, Mass.
Weigh Rite Automatic Scale Co., Mills Road, Joliet, Ill.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

SCOOPS: Candy

Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Road, Toledo 13, O.
Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., Terriss Div., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless Steel)
Henry Troemner, 911 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

SCRAPERS: Kettles or Pan

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SHEARS

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SIEVE: Hand

Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choteaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

SIFTERS: Sifting Machines

See also CLEANERS: Starch

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Arthur Colton Co., 2600 E. Jefferson, Detroit 7, Mich.
The J. H. Day Co., Inc., 4932 Beach St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Great Western Mfg. Co., 218 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Schutz-O'Neill Co., 307 Portland Ave., Minneapolis 11, Minn.
Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.

SIZING MACHINES

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, INC., 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
The J. H. Day Co., 42932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Package Machine Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

SLAB BARS

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SLABS: Cooling

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Connecticut Marine Boiler Works, Inc., 420 Barnum Ave. Cutoff, Stratford, Conn.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SLABS: Covers

BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
VOSS BELTING & SPECIALTY CO., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

SLABS: Marble

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SORTING MACHINES: Electric

Electric Sorting Machine Co., 410 44th St., S.E., Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

SPACE HEATERS:

American Blower Co., 6000 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Buffalo Forge Co., 490 Broadway, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Carrier Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 315 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St. Chicago 36, Ill.
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

SPINNING MACHINES

American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Package Machinery Company, East Longmeadow, Mass.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
T. C. Weygardt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

SPREADER: Candy

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc., 2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

STACKERS: Starch Trays

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
Hyster Co., 2902 N.E. Clackamas, Portland 8, Ore.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Greene St., Everett 49, Mass.

STARCH CLEANERS & CONDITIONERS

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctaw St., Leavenworth, Kans.
A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
The Kent Co., 406 Canal St., Rome, N. Y. (Vacuum portable).
Klenzade Products, Inc., P. O. Box 1020, Beloit, Wis.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Wolf Co., 21 Commerce St., Chambersburg, Pa.
Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

STARCH MOULDING EQUIPMENT

Cantab Industries, P. O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto, Ont. Canada
Currie Mfg. Co., 1150 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, INC., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

STENCILING MACHINES

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Diagraph-Bradley, P. O. Box 247, Herrin, Ill.
Embosograf Corp. of America, 38 W. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Ideal Stitcher & Mfg. Co., 100 Fourth St., Racine, Wis.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Pect, Ill.
The Multistamp Co., Inc., Norfolk, Va.
Weber Marking Systems, 215 E. Prospect Ave., Mt. Pros-

STICK CANDY MACHINES

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MONROE—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

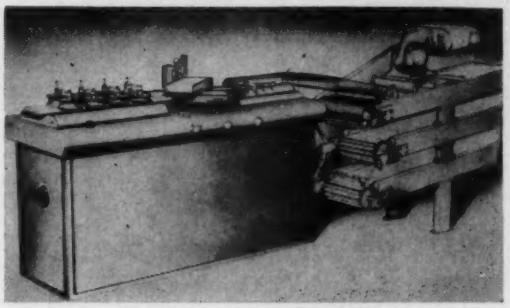
STICKS: Sucker

Cell-O-Core Corp., 624 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Forster Mfg. Co., Inc., 79 Main, Farmington, Maine
Hardwood Products Co., Guilford, Maine (hardwood)
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Setter Bros., Inc., Cattaraugus, N. Y. (Paper)
H. A. Stiles Co., 160 Washington St., Boston 14, Mass.

STITCHERS: Wire

Bostitch, Westerly, R. I.
The Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Dexter Folder Co., Pearl River, New York, N. Y.
A. J. Gerrard & Co., 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Hoffert Machine Co., Racine, Wis.
Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
International Staple & Machine Co., Tavertown, Penn.
Charles E. King & Co., 960 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Minco Products Corp., 167 Wooster St., New York, N. Y.

THE MODERN APPROACH TO STICK CANDY MAKING



M.F.P. STICKMASTER

Patent Pending

Flexible: 1¢, 5¢ and 25¢ sticks on same machine. ¼" to 1½" diameter. 3" to 14" in length.

Productive: Up to 1500 inches per minute.

Sanitary: Stainless steel finish. Candy always in view.

TWISTER blends the new with the best of the old. Two diagonally running Neoprene belts roll the candy rope as the twist is put in. Results are comparable to table work. Perfect roundness without breakdown of pulled section.

CUTTER is synchronized to move forward at the same rate as candy. The specially-shaped knives tuck in the ends. No sharp edges to chip and trouble your wrapper. Also available is a diagonal cutter for canes.

COOLING CONVEYOR. A single or triple pass specially designed roller conveyor guarantees straightness of stick. The single pass unit can be arranged with belt for cooling canes. All motors, fan and drive above conveyor for ease of cleaning and maintenance. Aluminum construction with unique air distribution system.

The **STICKMASTER** is alone in ability to handle pure sugar, highly pulled or clear candies.

John Sheffman, Inc.

152 W. 42nd Street · New York 36, N. Y.

STOCK BOXES

Barrett-Cravens Co., 630 Dundee Road, Northbrook, Ill.
Baywood Mfg. Co., Inc., 2753 Stillwell Ave., Brooklyn
MOLDED FIBRE GLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.
24, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

STORAGE TANKS (for Raw Materials)

Cherry-Burrell, Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Concession Supply Co., 3916 Secor Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio
J. C. CORRIGAN CO., INC., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Nukem Products Corp., 111-119 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
(Stainless)
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Tote System, Inc., Beatrice, Nebr.

STOVES: Gas & Electric

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (gas)
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 So. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Long Eakins Company, 27 S. Primrose, Springfield, O.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill. (gas, oil)
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, O.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

STRINGER (or Stroker) for Chocolate Coated

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.

SUCKER MACHINE

CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago 12, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SUCKER ROLLERS

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

SUGAR: Bulk Installations

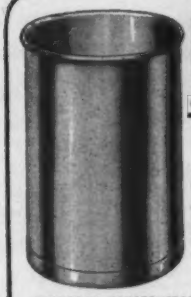
Albert Air Conveyor Corp., 600-16th St., Oakland, Calif.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
General American Transportation Corp., 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Illinois
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
Link Belt Company, 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois
Read Standard Division, York, Pa.
A. O. Smith Company, P. O. Box 28, Kankakee, Illinois
Tote System, Inc., 690 South 7th, Beatrice, Nebraska

SUGAR WAFER CUTTING and SPREADING MACHINES

CHOCOLATE SPRAYING COMPANY, 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.—N. Y. Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TABLE: Chocolate Shaking

Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Robins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.


STANcase
STAINLESS STEEL
EQUIPMENT
STAINLESS STEEL
DRUMS
MODEL 30--30 GAL.
MODEL 55--55 GAL.
(Covers available)
ECONOMY
EQUIPMENT
RUGGEDLY CONSTRUCTED FOR LIFE TIME WEAR.
FULLY APPROVED BY HEALTH AUTHORITIES.
Manufactured by
The Standard Casing Co., Inc.
121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

TABLES: Conveyor

Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
Chisholm Ryder Co. of Penna., 218 E. Chestnut St., Hanover, Pa.
J. C. CORRIGAN CO., INC., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Doughboy Industries, Inc., New Richmond, Wis.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th, Columbus 16, Ohio
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Meyer Machine Co., P. O. Box 5096, San Antonio, Texas
National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 7, N. Y.

TABLES: Cooling, Conveying and Packing (Unit)

American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
Ben-Moore Mfg. Co., 3039 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Berlin Chapman Co., Berlin, Wis.
The E. W. Buschman Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 33, Mass.
Connecticut Marine Boiler Works, Inc., 420 Barnum Ave. Cutoff, Stratford, Conn.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
REFLECTOTHERM, INC., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, O.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa

TABLES: Gas Warming (for Hard Candy)

Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TABLES: Packing

All-Luminum Products, 43 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Angle Steel Stool Co., 400 W. Oak St., Plainwell, Mich.
J. C. Corrigan Co., Inc., 41 Norwood St., Boston 22, Mass.
Economy Equipment Co., Inc., 4800 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TABLES: Steam & Water Mould (See Slabs)

TABLET Compressing Machines

F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5932 Tabor Rd., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

TABLET COUNTING and BOXING

Cartoning Machinery Corp., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Mass.
Ivers-Lee Co., 215 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.
Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Popper & Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
F. B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
F. S. Stokes Machine Co., Tabor Rd. East of Adams Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Co., 18 Arboretum St., Rodindale 31, Mass.

TANKS: Copper

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Atlas Copper & Brass Mfg. Co., 2734 N. Janssen Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Downington Iron Works, Downingtown, Pa.
Goen Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
Machinery & Equip. Corp., 533 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TANKS: Glass Lined

Glascote Products, Inc., 20900 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, O.
Metal-Glass Products Co., Belding, Mich.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E. Alameda, Calif.
The Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.

TANKS: Mixing

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
Blommer Machinery Co., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill. (chocolate)
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill.—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, O.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
Kenneth J. Moore & Co., 1778 Estes Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Pfaudler Co., 1000 West Ave., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
CHAS. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

TANKS: Steel

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Alsop Engineering Corp., 800 Canfield St., Milldale, Conn.
American Air Compressor Corp., N. Bergen, N. J.
Atlas Copper & Brass Mfg. Co., 2734 N. Janssen Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (stainless)
Berlin Chapman Company, Berlin, Wis.
Thomas Burkhard, Inc., 494 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill. (stainless)
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
The J. H. Day Co., 4932 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Downingtown Iron Works, Downingtown, Pa.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., INC., Chicago 9, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
B. H. Hubbert & Sons, Inc., 1300 S. Ponca St., Baltimore 24, Md.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.

Listings continued

GO MODERN..

with

Stehling Coating Mixers Have Proved Superior . . For

- Melanging
- Emulsifying
- Storing
- Making compound coatings
- Melting whole 10 lb. cakes

Over 300 Stehling mixers in daily use attest to the wide acceptance of this fine machine for the manufacture and use of coatings. Their rugged construction, superior mixing action, and efficient operation have made "Stehling" a by-word in the industry.

If you make or use large quantities of coatings, either pure or compound, you can be more efficient with a Stehling. Now available in five capacities 6,000 lb., 13,000 lb., 20,000 lb., 30,000 lb., and 45,000 lb. Also in single and double compartment arrangements.

Write for literature and prices.

MAKE SURE IT'S Stehling AND BE SURE

CHAS. H. STEHLING CO.
1303 N. FOURTH STREET • MILWAUKEE 12, WISC.

Tanks (con't)

George Keller Copper Works, 59 Ingraham, Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Jos. Kopperman & Sons, 310 New St., Philadelphia 6, Penn.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Pa.
Mill River Tool Co., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
Nukem Products Corp., 111-119 Colgate Ave., Buffalo 20, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Engineering Co., P. O. Drawer E, Alameda, Calif.
The Patterson-Kelley Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
H. K. Porter Co., Inc., 1932 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (Stainless Steel)
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO. 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Tippett & Wood, 162 Howard St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
Wilson Mfg. Co., 420 Barnum Ave., Stratford, Conn.

TANKS: Tempering

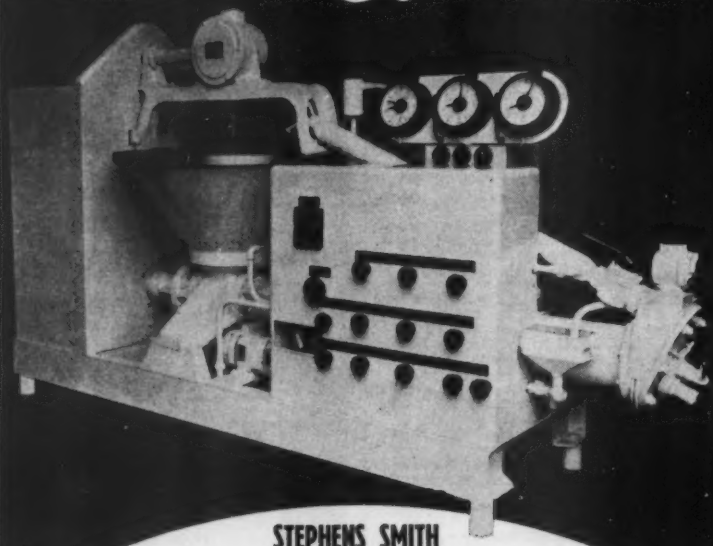
ACME Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
BEN-MOORE MFG. CO., Brooklyn 8, N. Y. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
J. W. GREER CO., Wilmington, Mass.
Groen Mfg. Co., 4535 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Rodney Hunt Machine Co., 33 Vale St., Orange, Mass.
L. O. Koven & Brother, Inc., 154 Ogden Ave., Jersey City 7, N. J.
J. H. LEHMANN CO., 550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
The McCarter Iron Works, Inc., E. Washington, Norristown, Pa.
MIKROVAERK A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
VACUUM CANDY MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

TEMPERING MACHINE

AASTED CHOCOLATE MACHINE CO., 25, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen O. Denmark.
The Girdler Co., Votator Div., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.
J. ALAN GODDARD LTD., Hastings House, Norfolk St., London WC2, Eng.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

Listings continued

The most thorough system of Chocolate Tempering yet devised!



STEPHENS SMITH
Automatic
CHOCOLATE TEMPERING MACHINES

- Suitable for plain, milk, or nut chocolate masses
- Fully automatic—accurate—simple to operate
- Continuous—reliable—easy to clean

In operation at leading U. S. and Canadian plants

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATION:
WALTER H. KANSTEINER MACHINERY COMPANY
2709 W. HOWARD ST.,
CHICAGO 45, ILL.
CANADIAN REPRESENTATION:
CANTAB INDUSTRIES,
P.O.B. 54, Station Q,
Toronto 7, Ontario.

BUILT BY:
STEPHENS, SMITH & CO. LTD.,
Cubitt Town, London, E.14. Eng.
MAIN TECHNICAL SALES ORGANIZATION:
J. ALAN GODDARD LTD.,
Hastings House, Norfolk St.,
London W.C.2. Eng.

Tempering (con't)

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 13, N. Y.
RASCH MACHINE—Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STEPHENS SMITH & CO., Representatives: Cantab Industries, P. O. 54, Station "Q", Toronto 7, Ont. Canada. (automatic)
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
CHAS. H. STEHLING CO., 1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL: Automatic

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Road, Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Blvd., Chicago 13, Ill. (Laboratory)
Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
The Foxboro Co., 38 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
General Controls, 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Dept., Bloomfield, N. J.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 79th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Industrial Engineering & Equipment Co., 711 So. Theresa Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Moore-Milford Corp., 8034 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP, 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sarco Company, Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 Second Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT COMPANIES, 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Felinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

THERMOMETERS (Hand, Dial, Indicating, Recording, etc.)

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, O. (recording)
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
D. C. Cooper Co., 1467 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
The Electric Auto-Lite Company, Champlain St., Toledo 1, Ohio (Dial)
Fisher Scientific Co., 633 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
The Foxboro Co., Inc., 38, Neponset, Foxboro, Mass. (Dial, etc.)
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif. (dial, recording)
General Scientific Equipment Co., 7516 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia 50, Pa.
The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Krispy Kist Korn Machine Co., 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago 6, Ill. (hand)
Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Thos. Mills & Bro., Inc., 1301 N. 8th St. Philadelphia 22, Pa. (hand, dial)
Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division Wayne & Roberts Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Nurnberg Thermometer Co., Inc., 124 Livingston St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Palmer Thermometers Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati 12, Norwood, O. (All Types)
Philadelphia Thermometer Co., 6th & Cayuga Sts., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill. (dial, recording)
Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Sarco Company, Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Scientific Instrument Co., 1041 2nd Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.
Seedboro Equipment Co., 618 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 N. 9th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. (Dial)
Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester, N. Y.
Arthur H. Thomas Co., 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Felinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

TRAPS: Steam (and Trap Systems)

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Armstrong Machine Works, Three Rivers, Mich.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Cochrane Corp., 7th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
Jenkins Bros., 80 White St., New York, N. Y.
Jas. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
The Powers Regulator Company, 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Sarco Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Sellers Injector Corp., 1600 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Yarnall-Waring Co., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

TRAYS: Dipping

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., INC., 11th & 5th Ave., New Kensington, Pa.
American Chocolate Mould Co., Inc., 173 Lafayette St., New York 13, N. Y.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O. (Tray handling equipment)
J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Representative—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Marlene Mfg. Corp., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.
Rathborne, Hair & Ridgway Box Co., 1440 West 21st Place, Chicago 8, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Stanjo Woodworking Co., 1910 W. Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

TRAYS: Starch

Baywood Mfg. Co., 2753 Stillwell Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y
Currie Mfg. Co., 1837 Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. (Metal)
J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 W. Post Rd., Darien, Conn.

Listings continued

Classified advertising *bring results!*

- Machinery for sale
- Machinery wanted
- Help wanted
- Positions wanted
- Business opportunities

Rates are 40¢ for each line, **80¢ for bold face type.**

THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

418 N. Austin Blvd. – Oak Park, Ill.

Trays (con't)

JOHNSON PRODUCTS CO.—Rep.—John Sheffman, 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Letts Box & Mfg. Co., Inc., 1820 S. 4th St., St. Joseph, Mo.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Marlene Mfg. Co., 55 Mercer St., New York 13, N. Y.
M & G Box Co., 831 E. Morehead St., Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.
Molded Resin Fiber Co., Benefit Ave., Ashtabula, O.
Rathborne, Hair & Ridgway Box Co., 1440 West 21st Place, Chicago 8, Ill.
Sanatray Corporation, Batavia, Ill.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2038 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Stanjo Woodworking Co., 1910 W. Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

TRUCKS: Barrel

The American Pulley Co., 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Barrett-Cravens Co., Northbrook, Ill.
CRESCENT METAL PRODUCTS, INC., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Fairbanks Co., 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Scientific Co., 27th & Huntington Sts., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Howe Scale Co., Rutland, Vt.
Industrial Handling Equipment Co., 1225 W. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Market Forge Co., 35 Garvey St., Everett 49, Mass.
Morse Mfg. Co., Inc., 727 W. Manlius St., E. Syracuse, N. Y.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., INC., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Union Steel Products Co., 510 Barrien St., Albion, Mich.
Uhrden, Inc., 508 Grant St., Dennison, O.

TRUCKS: Cream or Fondant

CONFECTION MACHINE SALES CO., 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Berks Engineering Co., Sixth & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa
Thos. Mills & Bro. Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
THE STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. (stainless steel)
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 9904 Wear-Ever Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.

TRUCKS: Factory (See Material Handling)

TUBE FILLING MACHINE

F. J. Stokes Machine Co., 5902 Tabor St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

TUBS: Cream

ACME COPPERSMITHING CO., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.

TUNNEL: Cooling (for Chocolate Coated Work)

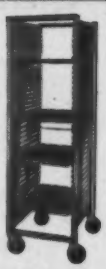
American Production Machine Co., 109 35th St., Union City, N. J.
JABEZ BURNS & SONS, 600 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
BURRELL BELTING CO., 7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Cooler King Mfg. Co., 6013-17 13th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
ECONOMY EQUIPMENT CO., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
J. W. GREER COMPANY, Wilmington, Mass.
J. M. LEHMANN CO., INC., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
REFLECTOTHERM, INC., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio
Robbins Engineering Co., 729 Stone Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
W. C. Smith & Sons, Inc., 2539 No. 9th St, Philadelphia 22, Pa
Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.

TYING MACHINES: Package

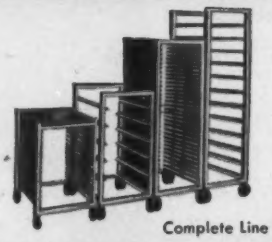
The B. H. Bunn Co., 7605 Vincennes Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.
Felins Tying Machine Co., 3351 N. 35th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.
Heat Deal-It-Reitzes Co., 4316 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Inland Wire Products Co., 3937 Lowe Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Paul L. Karstrom Co., 1802 W. 74th St., Chicago 16, Ill.
National Bundle Tyer Co., Blissfield, Mich.
Spee-Dee Packaging Machinery Corp., 1818 W. 74th St. Chicago 36, Ill.

Mobile Aluminum **TRAY HANDLING UNITS** Sanitary Lightweight

Series 100 Cabinets

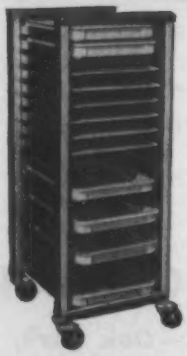

Series 200 Racks

Series 207 Racks


Complete Line Racks

FOR STORAGE & DELIVERY

FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS


Series 201 Racks
Starch Board Carriers

FOR TRANSFER & DRYING

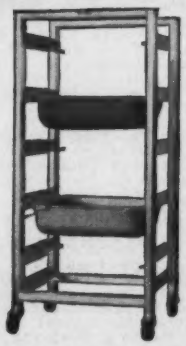
CRES-COR®

Equipment for the CANDY MANUFACTURER

A Complete Line of Standard Units, Specials made on request. Send for Catalog 459 for Complete Information.

CRESCENT metal products, inc.

18901 ST. CLAIR AVE · CLEVELAND 10, OHIO ·


Model C-2212
Special Tub Carrier

VALVES: Gate

American Schaeffer & Budenberg, Bridgeport, Conn.
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Fairbanks Company, 393 Lafayette St., New York 3, N. Y.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Division, 2809-60th St., Kenosha,
Lunkenheimer Co., P.O. Box 360, Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Missouri
Morse Mfg. Co., 727 W. Manlius, E. Syracuse, N. Y.
J. D. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.
SAVAGE BROS. CO., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
The Trane Co., LaCrosse, Wis.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM, INC., 5th & 11th Sts., New Kensington, Pa.

VALVES: Hydraulic

FRED S. CARVER, INC., 1 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Missouri
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div. Wayne & Windrim Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Sarco Co., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Walworth Co., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

VALVES: Pop or Safety

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Stratford, Conn.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.

VALVES: Regulating, Reducing—and Strainers

Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Clark Mfg. Co., 1830 E. 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., 1100 Buchanan St., Rockford, Ill.
General Controls Co., 801 Allen Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.
Leslie Co., Valley Brook Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Jos. P. Marsh Corp., 3501 Howard St., Skokie, Ill.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div. Wayne & Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Powers Regulator Co., 3400 Oakton St., Skokie, Ill.
Sarco Company, Inc., 350 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

VALVES: (Sanitary)

Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
HAMILTON KETTLES, Div. Brighton Corp., 820 State Ave., Cincinnati 4, Ohio
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Div., 2809-60th St., Kenosha, Wis.
Metal Goods Corp., 5239 Brown Ave., St. Louis 15, Missouri
Niagara Filter Corp., 3080 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.

VALVES: Water Relief

American Schaeffer & Budenberg Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Barrett-Christie Co., 108 N. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Cochrane Corp., 17th & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, O.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Stratford, Conn.
Metal Goods Corp., 8800 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Mo.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div. Wayne & Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.

VENTILATING SYSTEMS

American Blower Co., 6004 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.
Connecticut Blower Company, P. O. Box 884, Hartford 1, Conn.
Drying Systems, Inc., 1800 Foster Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., 8100 Florissant Ave., St. Louis 21, Mo.
General Electric Co., Air Conditioning and Commercial Refrigeration Department, Bloomfield, N. J.
General Electric Company, 1 River Road, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 875 N. 4th St., Columbus 16, O.
J. O. Ross Engineering Division, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
The Trane Co., 206 Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
The Woodman Company, Inc., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Bar Goods

Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd.—Rep.: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

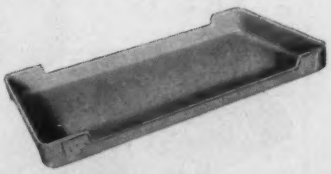
Listings continued

DUST-PROOF STOCK BOX

Here's real help for candy makers at low cost. The new, dust-proof Toteline Stock Box, made of reinforced fiber glass, has smooth, non-porous surfaces, rounded corners. It's easy to stack . . . nests compactly without lid. Unlike wood, it can't splinter. There's no maintenance.

Toteline Stock Boxes, and the Sanitary Tray for transporting and drying candy, pictured below, cost surprisingly little. They're practically indestructible and cleaning's a cinch . . . just dip in hot water.

End your sanitation problems now. Start today by returning the coupon below for further information.



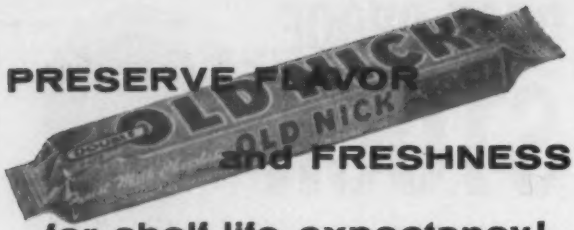
by TOTELINE

MOLDED FIBER GLASS TRAY CO., LINESVILLE, PA.
OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES AND CANADA
World's Largest Producer of Reinforced Plastic Trays and Tote Boxes
Return the attached coupon with your letterhead for more information

Please tell me more about Toteline Products and how they solve material handling problems.
☐ I'm interested in the dust-proof Stock Box ☐ I'm interested in the Sanitary Tray

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____ City _____

PRESERVE FLAVOR



and FRESHNESS

for shelf-life expectancy!

1 HERMETICALLY HEAT-SEAL FILMS AND FOILS

2 HEAT, GLUE and/or CRIMP SEAL OTHER MATERIALS

PROTECT WITH ANY OF THESE WRAP MATERIALS: —

GLASSINES, WAX PAPERS, FOILS, CELLOPHANE, POLYETHYLENE AND OTHER PLASTIC FILMS

ON THE AUTOMATIC . . .

FMC Campbell WRAPPER

- Wrap up to 300 single or multiple product units per minute
- Wrap products of most any shape
- Wrap hard, soft, crisp or fragile candies without crush or breakage
- Save labor with 1 person operation
- Wrap piece candies with bag-like appearance for rack selling
- Use no boards, trays or stiffeners — unless desired
- Save wrap materials — seal without costly oversize seam laps

Putting Ideas to Work

FOOD MACHINERY AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION

FMC Packaging Machinery Division

Hudson-Sharp Machine Company

1201 MAIN STREET • GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN

FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Lynch Corp., 2304 Crystal, Andeson, Ind.
Packaging Machinery Co, Springfield 7, Mass.
Scandia Manufacturing Co., North Arlington, N. J.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 1460 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Box & Carton Over-Wrapping

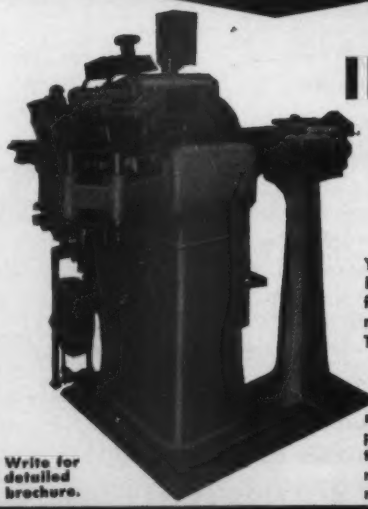
AMSCO PACKAGING MACHINERY, INC., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd.—Rep.: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Sprague Sells Div., Hoopeston, Ill.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Hayssen Mfg. Co., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO, 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO., 318 Lafayette, New York 12, N. Y.
Olive Machinery Co., 1025 Clancy N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
B. F. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd., Bellwood, Ill.
Scandia Mfg. Co., North Arlington, N. J.
TRIANGLE PACKAGING MACHINERY CO., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Wrap-Ade Machine Co., Inc., 83 Valley St., Belleville 9, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Chewing Gum

Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd.—Rep.: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.

speed makes the difference!

CARAMELS CUT and WRAPPED EVERY MINUTE



WITH IDEAL HI-SPEED WRAPPING MACHINE

You can depend on Ideal to do the job faster, at less cost, with maximum efficiency. That's why Ideal Special Caramel Wrapping Equipment is the preferred equipment . . . and it saves personnel—two operators are all that are required for this automatic machine.

Write for detailed brochure.

Established 1906

IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE COMPANY

MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Dellenbarger Machine Co., 379 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
Scandia Mfg. Co., 500 Belleville Turnpike, No. Arlington, N. J.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 305-3rd Ave., Newark 7, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Individual Pieces Including Kiss

Auto Wrapper (Norwich) Ltd.—Rep.: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CARLE & MONTANARI, 95 Temple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Dellenbarger Machine Co., Inc., 379 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
FMC Packaging Machinery Div. Stokes & Smith Plant, 4924 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Foremost Machine Builders, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (Chocolate tinfoil machines)
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
HANSELLA MACHINERY CORP., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
HAYSSEN MANUFACTURING CO., 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis...
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON-SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wisc.
IDEAL WRAPPING MACHINE CO., 81 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Ketchpel Engineering Company, 1401-05 Palisade Ave., West Englewood, N. J.
LYNCH CORP., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
JOHN SHEFFMAN, INC., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP., 1460 Chestnut Ave., Hillside, N. J.
Aurelio Tanzi Corp., 430 Jefferson St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Triangle Packaging Machinery Co., 6655 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago, Ill.
T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wrap-Ade Machine Co., Inc., 83 Valley St., Belleville, N. J.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Lollypop or Sucker Wrapping

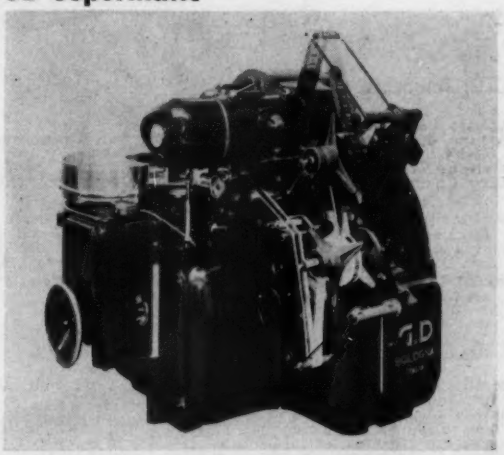
American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
CANTAB INDUSTRIES, P.O.B. 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada
CHOCOLATE SPRAYING CO., INC., Chicago, Ill. Representative: John Sheffman, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Ebert Electronics Corp., 212 Pamaica Ave., Queens Village 28, N. Y.
James C. Hale & Co., 282 7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay. Wis. (stick candy)
Package Machinery Company, East Longmeadow, Mass
RACINE CONFECTIONERS' MACHINERY CO., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Wrap-Ade Machine Co., Inc., 83 Valley St., Belleville, N. J.
Wright Machinery Co., Calvin St., Durham, N. C.

WRAPPING MACHINES: Rolls, Trays, Irregular Shapes

Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., 31-31 48th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Auto Wrappers (Norwich) Ltd., Rep: Walter H. Kansteiner Machinery Co., 2709 W. Howard St., Chicago 45, Ill.
Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
James C. Hale & Co., 282-7th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Hayssen Manufacturing Co, 1305 St. Clair Ave., Sheboygan, Wis.
OTTO HAENSEL MACHINE CO., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
HUDSON SHARP MACHINE CO., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
LYNCH CORP., 2304 Crystal, Anderson, Ind.
NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CORP., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Oliver Machinery Co., 1025 Clancy St., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
F B. Redington Co., 3000 St. Charles Rd, Bellwood, Ill

Visit Booth 410 NCA Convention

GD Supermatic



MODEL 2500

For high-speed twist wrapping of hard form square or rectangular shaped candies

Double end twist wrap 400-450 speed range per minute. From 320 to 380 Speed range on bunch fold.

SUPERMATIC PACKAGING CORP.
1460 Chestnut St. Hillside, New Jersey
BENEDICT R. MARFUGGI, Vice President · Sales Manager

Manufacturers and Importers of Confectioners' Raw Materials

THE supply firms whose names appear in BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS are using advertising space. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this are published WITHOUT CHARGE and are compiled from their Registration Blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery supply field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions.

For a complete index of all products, see the detailed Products Index Section at the back of this issue.

ACID: Ascorbic

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Hoffmann-Laroche, Inc., Roche Park, Nutley 10, N. J.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd and Mallinckrodt St. St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Company, Inc., Rahway, New Jersey.
Chas. Pfizer & Co, Inc., 630 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

ACID: Citric

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway. New Jersey.
Chas Pfizer & Co, Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif
Takamine Laboratory, Div. of Miles Laboratories, Inc., 193 Arlington Ave., Clifton, N. J.

ACID: Malic

NATIONAL ANILINE Div. Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ACID: Tartaric

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 1, N. Y.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Sts., St. Louis 7, Missouri
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y
Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

AGAR AGAR

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Consumers Import Co., Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 218 W 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ALBUMEN: Egg

T. H. Angermeier & Co., Indian Village, Cedar Grove, N. J.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC, 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnum St., Omaha 8, Nebr.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Consumers Import Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

FOR COOLING SLABS • BAND OVENS • BELTS • TRAYS • PANS

CONFECTO GREASE®

RELEASING COMPOUND

- CONTAINS NO MINERAL OIL, NO ANIMAL FATS
- DOES NOT TURN RANCID
- ECONOMICAL TO USE
- EASILY APPLIED — CAN BE SPRAYED

For more information about CONFECTO GREASE® write to

International Foodcraft Corp.

184 North 8th Street **Brooklyn 11, New York**

T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Edson, Pratt, & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Haug & Co., Inc., 5810 S. Perry Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.
Henningsen Bros. Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
S. K. Produce Co., 565 W. Fulton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Seymour Foods, Topeka, Kansas.
Stein Hall & Co., 285 Madison Avenue, New York 17,
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
United Chemical & Organic Products, Calumet City, Ill.

ALBUMEN: Milk

LENDERINK & CO., N. V., Westerkade 20, Schiedam, Holland
Western Condensing Co., Appleton, Wis.

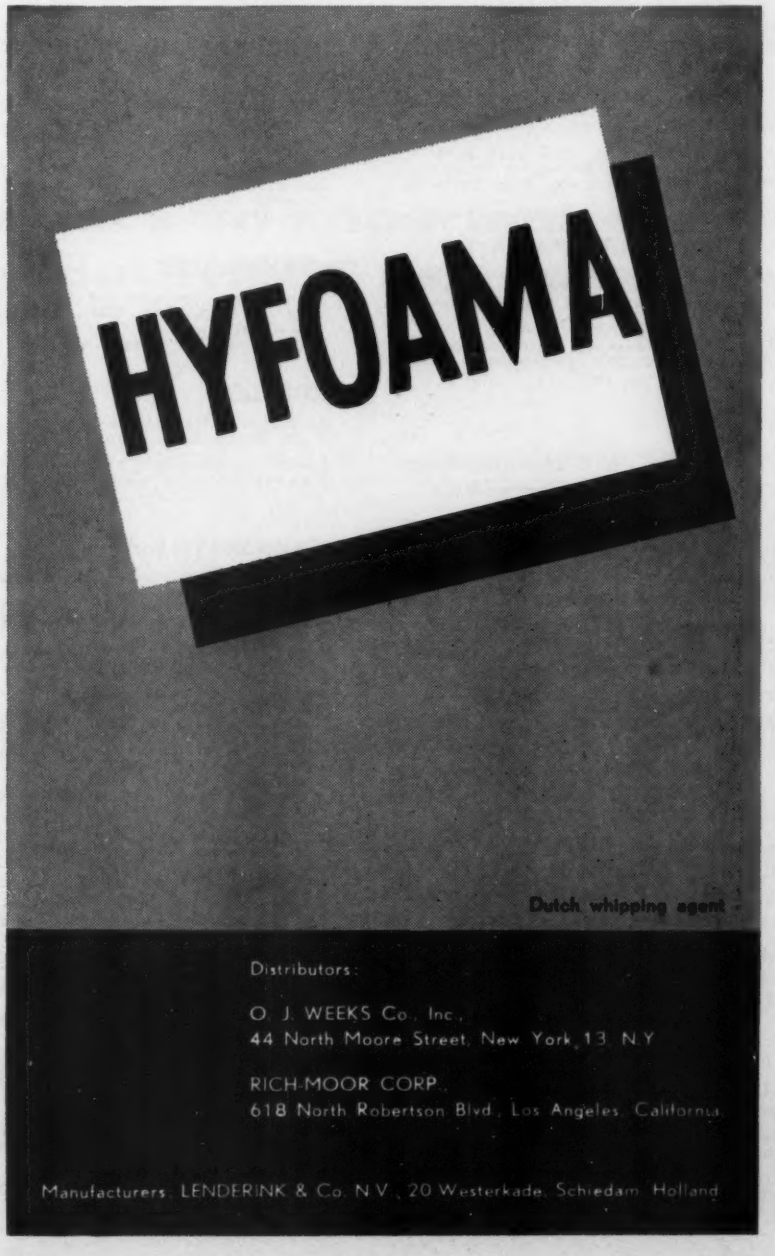
ALBUMEN: Vegetable

T. H. Angermeier & Co, Cedar Grove, N. J.
GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Whitson Products, Division of The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ALCOHOL: Ethyl

American Distilling Co., Inc., 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
U. S. Industrial Chemical Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

Almond Paste—see Paste: Almond



ALMONDS

American Almond Products Corp., 103 Walworth Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS' EXCHANGE, 1802 "C" St., Sacramento 8, Calif.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13,
Garden City Nut Shelling Co., 699 N. 13th, San Jose, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
E. L. Robertson, Banning, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Sunset-Sternau, 444 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

ANGELQUE

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 31 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

ANISE SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Fine Chemical Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. (oil of anise)
W. R. Grace & Co., 7 Hanover Sq., New York 5, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill
McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
W. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ANTI-OXIDANTS

American Lecithin Company, Inc., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
Avenex Corp., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Nutley 10, N. J.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
New York Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado St., Decatur, Ill.
WM. J. STANGE CO., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Takamine Laboratory, Div. of Miles Laboratories, Inc., 193 Arlington Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Tennessee Eastman, Kingsport 30, Tenn.
Universal Oil Products Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

APPLES

Apple Growers Assn., Hood River, Ore.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

APRICOTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
W. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

BALSAM: Peru

DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
George Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Orbis Products Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Polak & Schwarz, Inc., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Ryland-Johnson Company, Inc., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York 13, N. Y.

BANANAS: Puree

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
Standard Fruit Products Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten-Island 6, N. Y.

BANANAS (Dried)

Isrin-Oliver Company, 169 Spring St., New York, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. (Powder & Flake)
Sanib Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

BENNE SEED

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117-119 Hudson St., New York N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Knickerbocker Mills Co., 601 W. 26th St., New York N. Y.
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President, Baltimore, Md.

BICARBONATE: Soda

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
General Food Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
B. Heller & Co., 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Mathieson Chemical Corp., Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.
McCormick & Co., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 3, Md.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Wyandotte Chemical Corp., Wyandotte, Mich.

BRAZIL NUTS

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
BRAZIL NUT ASSN., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Continental Nut Co., 11th & Esplanade, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jaburg Bros., 265 10th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sunset-Sternau, 444 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Spencer Importing Co., 105 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.
Zenobia C., Inc 165-167 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

What's so important about THESE two weeks?

They're the pre-Thanksgiving, pre-holiday weeks, of course—one of your best selling seasons. But this year you can make it even better—*something special*—profit-wise.

For, during that two-week period, California Almond Growers are backing a nation-wide "COLOSSAL CROP" promotion . . . supported by thousands of chain stores and supermarkets throughout the country. There will be big, colorful advertisements in leading women's magazines . . . retail store ads, special sales and display material . . . all focusing attention on California almonds and the *good foods made better with almonds.*

You make *your* candies *better* with almonds, don't you?

SO YOU CAN PROFIT FROM THIS PROMOTION IN TWO, BIG MONEY-MAKING WAYS:

1 The "COLOSSAL CROP" coming up this Fall will mean the most attractive almond prices in years. California almonds will be – more than ever before – *a low-cost way to add premium quality to your candies.*

2 The "COLOSSAL CROP" advertising promotion will help pre-sell customers on almond quality items. It will help set up sales for *your* almond quality candies.

The California Almond Growers Exchange will soon offer special tie-in suggestions to help you make the most of this promotion. Watch for details.

SO PLAN NOW to get in on and profit by the California Almond Growers' "COLOSSAL CROP" promotion – November 6 to 21st. Call the Exchange broker or sales representative for complete information on the Colossal Crop promotion. Or write...

BLUE DIAMOND BLUE DIAMOND BRAND **ALMONDS**

California Almond Growers Exchange • P.O. Box 1768 • Sacramento 8, California

Sales Office: 100 Hudson Street, New York 13

BUTTER

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, 2215 Kennedy St. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

BUTTERMILK (Condensed & Powdered)

C. W. BURCKHALTER, INC., 150 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Consolidated Products Co., Danville, Ill.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden, St. Paul 3, Minn.
2, Ill.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago 90, Ill.
Land O'Lakes Creameries Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

BUTTERMILK SOLIDS

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 No. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
C. W. BURKHALTER, INC., 150 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Calcium Carbonate Co., 222 West Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Division, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

CARAMEL PASTE

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
E. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
SENNEFF-HERR CO., Sterling, Ill.
White-Stokes Co., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

CARBON: Vegetable

Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Food Industry Div., Wilmington 99, Del.
Darco Corp., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (Activated)
L. A. Solomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Industrial Chemical Sales Division, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.

CASHEWS

American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.
Fisher-Dahl Nut Products Co., Tacoma, Wash.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Geo. H. Mans, Amsterdam, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

CENTERS: Dipping

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
C & C Candies, Inc., 811 Evergreen St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Pink Cottage Candies, Sylvan Shores, Mount Dora, Fla.

CHERRIES: Dipping and Glace

Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 389 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Causse Mfg. & Importing Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Bound Brook, N. J.
Cherry Growers Packing Co., Traverse City, Mich.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 2, La.
R. U. Delapenha & Co., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2546 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 87 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y. (Dipping)
Natural Sugars, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ohio Fruit Products Co., Inc., Smedley St., North East, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
J. Hungerford Smith Co., 410 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
Sunred Corp., 976 W. 5th St., Winona, Minn.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
Van Dyk & Reeves, Inc., 167 41st St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CHERRIES: Maraschino

Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.
Max Ams Division of Airline Foods Corp., 1130 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Co., 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Crandall Petee Co., Inc., 84th St. at Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis Inc., 87 34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Natural Sugar, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ohio Fruit Products Co., Inc., Smedley St. North East, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
Sunred Corp., 976 W. 5th St., Winona, Minn.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELIK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

CHEWING GUM BASE

Gum Base, Inc., 33-34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
H. K. Hart Confections, Inc., 540 39th St., Union City, N. J.
Sole Chemical Corp., 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICLE

American Chicle Co., 30-30 Thomson Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Bemis Associates, Watertown, Mass.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.

CITRON PEEL

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Dalton-Cooper Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 143, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

ch.
St., Cin-
ns 2, La.
N. Y.
York 13,
k 6, N. Y.
3, Calif.
32, N. Y.
, N. Y.
East, Pa.
Baltimore
n 6, N. Y.
Y.
ncisco 19,
ochester,
ti 15, O.
t., Staten
32, N. Y.
ector St.,

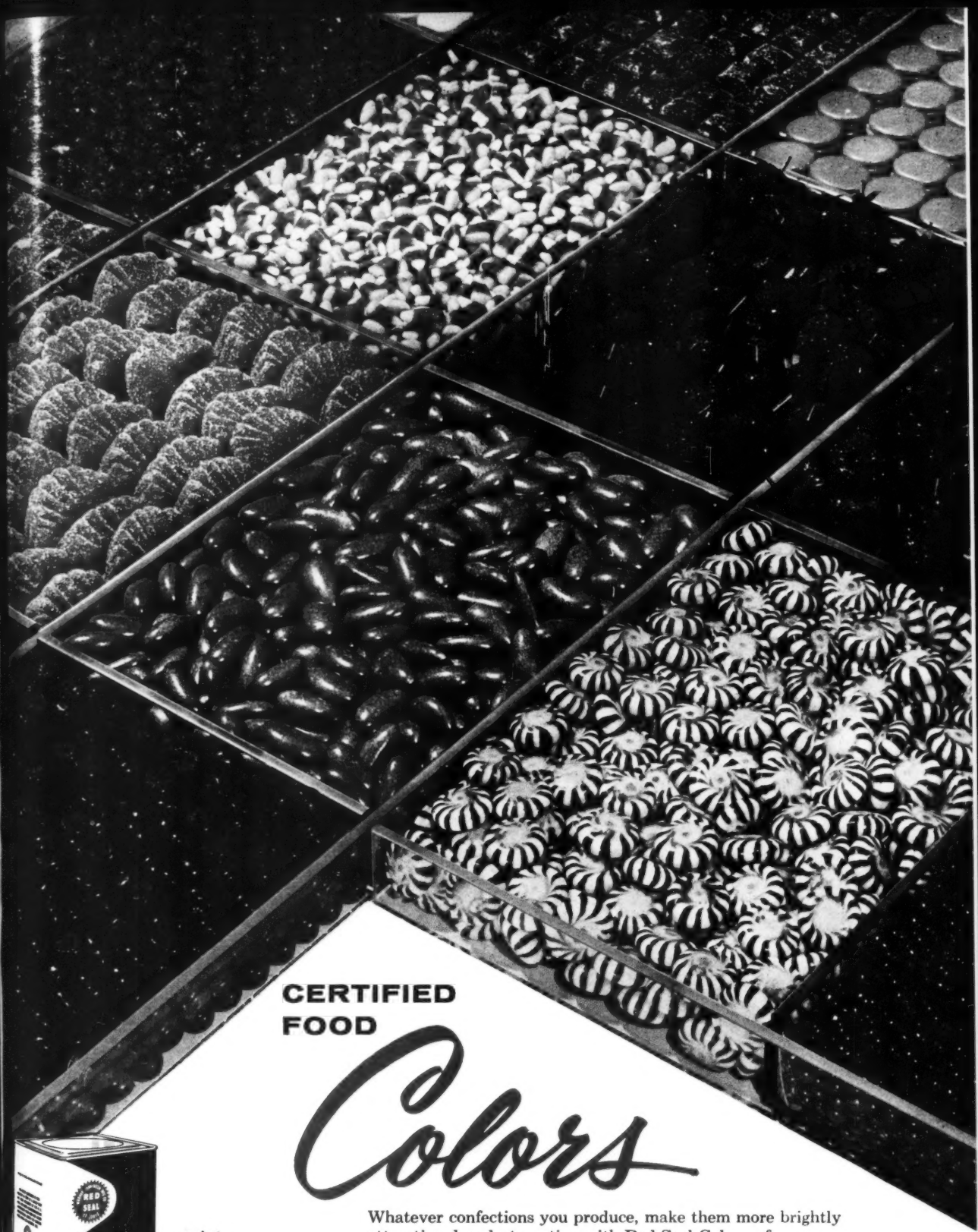
highway,
W. Elisa-
Cincinnati
., Brook-
ns 1, La.
k 13, N. Y.
3, Calif.
32, N. Y.
N. Y.
East, Pa.
Baltimore
ncisco 19,
ati 15, O.
t., Staten
ector St.,

City, N. J.
3, Ill.

ng Island
, N. Y.
. Y.
3, Ill.

York 13,
. Y.
t., Cincin-
N. Y.
rk 6, N. Y.
York 14,
New York
o 3, Calif.
Baltimore
yn 6, N. Y.
. Y.
ancisco 19,
waukee 2,
New York
38, N. Y.
nati 15, O.
St., Staten
Rector St.,

ectioner



CERTIFIED
FOOD

Colors

Whatever confections you produce, make them more brightly attractive, keenly tempting with Red Seal Colors—famous for exceptional brilliance, purity, uniformity. Warner-Jenkinson's know-how and facilities are at your service. Write in confidence.

food colors

WARNER-JENKINSON MFG. CO.
RED
TRADE MARK
SEAL
ST. LOUIS

WARNER-JENKINSON MANUFACTURING CO.

Manufacturers of Certified Food Colors, Vanillas, Extracts, Flavors

2526 Baldwin St. • St. Louis 6, Mo.

West Coast: 2515 Southwest Drive, Los Angeles 43, Calif. • Warehouses: Boston, Jersey City, Atlanta

COATINGS: Liquors
COCOA BUTTER and POWDER: Chocolate

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 528 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis. (butter, coatings, powder, liquors)
Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mt. Joy, Pa. (butter, powder, coatings, liquor)
WALTER BAKER, Div. General Foods Corp., Pierce Sq., Dorchester 24, Mass.
Boldemann Chocolate Co., Inc., 620 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
THE BLOMMER CHOCOLATE CO., 600 W Kinzie St, Chicago 10, Ill
BLUMENTHAL BROS CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret and James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Brewster Ideal Chocolate Co., 345 Central Ave., Newark 3, N. J.
Chocolate Menier Company, 51 Newark Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
COCOLINE CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 689-697 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Cook Chocolate Co., 4825 S. Rockwell St, Chicago 32, Ill.
D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, California
Guittard Chocolate Co., 10 Guittard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
HOOTON CHOCOLATE COMPANY, 353 N. Fifth Street, Newark 7, N. J. (powder, coatings & liquors)
Hershey Chocolate Corp., 19 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
Klein Chocolate Company, Elizabethtown, Pa. (coating, liquors, powder)
MANSFIELD CHOCOLATE, INC., Mansfield, Mass.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., N. Y.
Buffalo 1, N. Y. (coatings, liquors)
THE NESTLE COMPANY, INC., 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. .Y (powder, coating, liquors)
Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., Inc., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass. (coatings, powder, liquor)
A. N. Stollwerck, Inc., 1651 Haddon Avenue, Camden, N. J.
U. S. Cocoa Corporation, 130 North Broadway, Camden 2, N. J.
C. J. Van Houten & Zoon, Inc., 537 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontius St., Seattle, Washington.
WILBUR CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 48 No. Broad, Lititz, Pa.
WOODWARD AND DICKERSON, INC., 1400 So. Penn Square, Philadelphia 2, Penn.

COATINGS: Non Chocolate

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 528 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis. (white)
Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mount Joy, Penn.
WALTER BAKER Division, General Foods Corp., Pierce Square, Dorchester 24, Mass.
BLOMMER CHOCOLATE CO., 600 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill. (white)
BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Guittard Chocolate Co., 10 Guittard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
HOOTON CHOCOLATE CO., 355 N. 5th St., Newark 7, N. J.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
THE NESTLE COMPANY, INC., 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.
NU COAT BON BON COATING CO., 4338 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois
Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontius, Seattle, Wash.
WILBUR CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 48 N. Broad St, Lititz,Pa

COCOA BEAN: Importers

Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
J. Aron & Company, Inc., 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Daarnhouwer & Co., Inc., 67 Wall Street, New York, N.Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dammann & Smeltzer, Inc., 71 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.
General Cocoa Company, 82 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.
A. C. Israel Commodity Co., 95 Front St., New York 5, N.Y.
Marcone & Co., Inc., 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Howard T. McKee, 82 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Nieschlag & Co., Inc., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
EMIL PICK, 80 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
C. Schroeter, Inc., 95 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-135 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Tropic Foods, Inc., Pier 2, N R, New York 6, N. Y. (Grower and Importer)
Wessels Kulenkampff & Co., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
WOODWARD AND DICKERSON, INC., 1400 So. Penn Square, Philadelphia 2, Penn.

People leave their personal imprint on quality...

It takes people, skilled people—*people who care*—to put the final touch to quality. That's why, since 1884, we've operated on the premise: when it comes to quality, people mean more than machines.

We pride ourselves on the modern machinery we use to turn out truly fine chocolate products. But we are even more proud of the people who have preserved our quality reputation over 75 years of serving you.

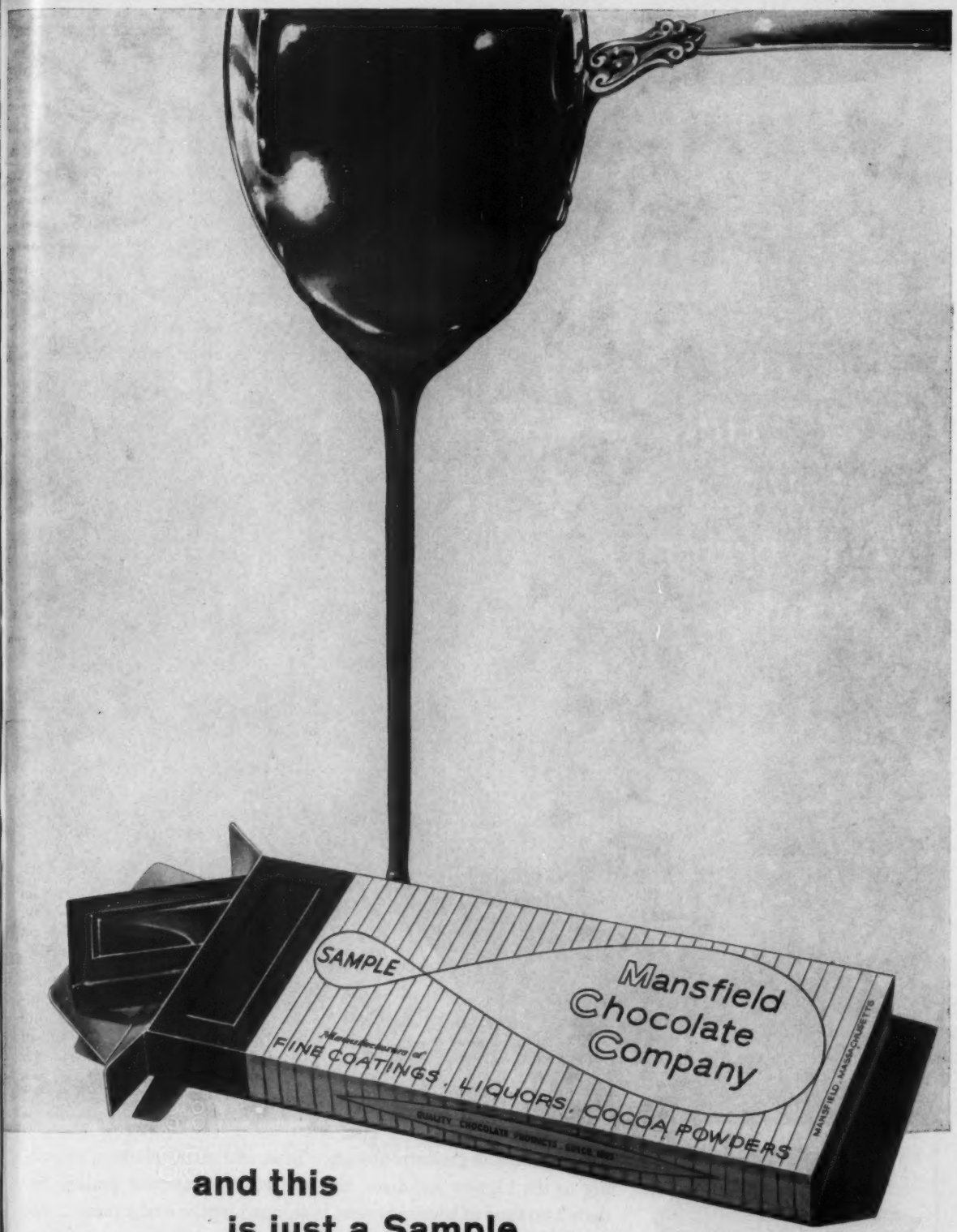
our diamond anniversary year

75 years

1884 1959

Wilbur Chocolate Co.

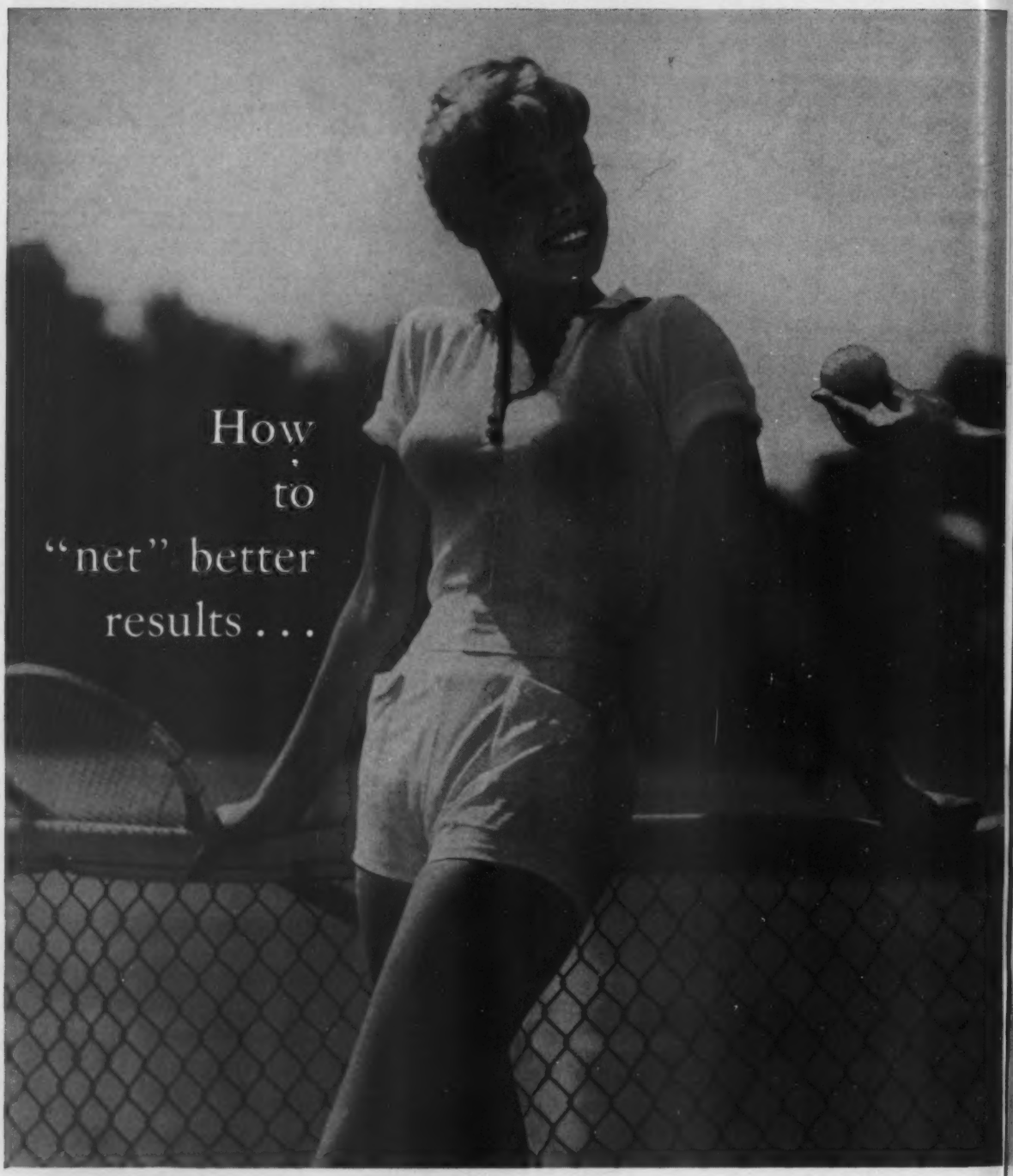
Lititz, Pennsylvania



and this is just a Sample . . .

. . . of the high quality and dependable service you can expect every time — that's Mansfield for you! For further information on Mansfield's new modernization program and what it will mean to you — Write to:

MANSFIELD CHOCOLATE COMPANY, MANSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS



When chocolate products are made in an unhurried manner, according to the highest standards, the net result is superior quality. So, there's no need to bounce around from one supplier to the next . . . let us serve you with chocolate products that will help keep your product in the championship class!

See Your Man from . . .

BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO.

MARGARET AND JAMES STS., PHILADELPHIA 37, PA.

ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE

In Cocoa Since 1899

EMIL PICK CO.

COCOA BROKERS

30 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

BOwling Green 9-8994

COCOA BEANS—COCOA BUTTER

Cocoa and Chocolate Products

COCOA: Powder & Butter

AMBROSIA CHOCOLATE CO., 528 W. Highland Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
Bachman Chocolate Mfg. Co., Mt. Joy, Pa.
WALTER BAKER DIVISION, General Foods Corp., Pierce Square, Dorchester 24, Mass.
BLUMENTHAL BROS. CHOCOLATE CO., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
COCOLINE CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 689 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Daarnhower & Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Guittard Chocolate Co., 10 Guittard Rd., Burlingame, Calif.
Hershey Chocolate Corp., 19 E. Chocolate Ave., Hershey, Pa.
HOOTEN CHOCOLATE CO., 339-361 N. 5th St., Newark 7, N. J.
Klein Chocolate Co., Brown St., Elizabethtown, Penn.
MERCKENS CHOCOLATE CO., INC., 155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7, N. Y.
THE NESTLE COMPANY, 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-135 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., 27 Doane St., Boston 9, Mass.
U. S. Cocoa Corp., 130 Broadway, Camden 2, N. J.
Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Washington Chocolate Co., 528 Pontius, Seattle, Wash.

COCONUT BUTTER and OIL

Ernest Adler Co., Inc., 76 Beaver St., New York 5, N. Y.
BEST FOODS, INC., Division of Corn Products Co., 1 E. 43rd St, New York 17, N Y.
Capital City Products Co., 525 West 1st Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Div. of the Glidden Co., 1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Procter & Gamble Distributing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Penn.
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Tioga and Belgrade Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Snyder & Wheeler, 129-35 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 58 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 5, N. Y.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wesson Oil & Snowdrift, Inc., 4421 W. 31st St., Chicago 23, Ill.

COCONUT: Creamed

Franklin Baker Div., General Food Corp., 15th & Bloomfield, N. J.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS DIV., Glidden Co., 2760 Elston St., Chicago 47, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO. INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Desiccated

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., 15th & Bloomfield, Hoboken, N. J.
Balfour Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
B & O Nut Company, 66 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
6, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Div. of the Glidden Co., 1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
The Dromedary Company, 110 Washington St., New York
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corp., 80-8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Listings continued

MERCKENS

Makers of Fine Chocolate and Cocoa

MERCKENS CHOCOLATE COMPANY, INC.

155 Great Arrow Avenue • Buffalo 7, New York

Branches and Warehouse Stocks in . . . BOSTON, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, OAKLAND, SALT LAKE CITY, SEATTLE

Quality Coconut For Confectioners
Since 1935

Warehouse stocks conveniently located

SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP.

79 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

Coconut: Dessicated (con't)

Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
W. F. Straub, 5514-20 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Plastic

Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
The Dromedary Company, 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Goebel Company, 4825 S. Rockwell, Chicago 32, Ill.
Senneff-Herr Co., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

COCONUT: Prepared

Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., 15th & Bloomfield Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Far Eastern Mfg. Co., Inc., 38-38 Ninth St., Long Island City, N. Y.
Overseas Trading Corp., 240 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Philippine Desiccated Coconut Corp., 80-8th Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Standard Coconut Corp., 565 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
W. F. Straub & Company, 5514-20 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP, 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

COCONUT: Whole

Universal Importing Co., 1 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Wessels, Kulenkampff & Co., 76 New York 5, N. Y.

WHERE THE CANDY TRADE IS ASSURED PRODUCTS OF TRADITIONAL QUALITY

Your Most Dependable Source

Red "V" Desiccated Coconut
Toasted Coconut
True-Fresh* Colored Coconut
Favorite Rum Flavor

Vanilla, Extracts and Emulsions
Shelled Nuts
Favorite Brand Nougat & Caramel
Confectioners Glaze

Other Specialties

WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC.

19 Rector Street **Digby 4-7320** **New York 6, N.Y.**

New York—Chicago

*Trade Mark Reg.

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC.

BULK CORN PRODUCTS DIVISION

Sign of highest quality

FOR THE CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY

Corn Syrups

Thin Boiling Starches

Moulding Starches

SALES OFFICES

LONG ISLAND CITY NEW YORK
4848 Fifth Street

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN
1122 Royce Avenue

APPLETON, WISCONSIN
706 E. Pershing

COLUMBUS, GEORGIA
319 Hamilton Road

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Bourse Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
1485 Bay Shore Blvd.

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS
111 Sixth Street

SPARTANBURG, S.C.
731 Crestview Drive

DAYTON, OHIO
629 Storms Road

LA GRANGE, GEORGIA
506 Springdale Drive

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
750 S. Clinton

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
314 Girod Street

GENERAL OFFICES
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 721 Pestalozzi Street

COLORS: Certified

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas
Wm. W. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cino Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
The Colyer Co., 350 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Grape)
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
King Extract Co., 1779 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H KOHNSTAMM & COMPANY, 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
Leeben Chemical Co., Inc., 140 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
George Leuders & Co., Inc., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
NATIONAL ANILINE DIV., ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORP., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Peerless Color Laboratories, 11 Diamond Pl., Rochester 9, N. Y.
F. RITTER & CO., 4001 Goodwin St, Los Angeles 39, Calif
Ryland-Johnson Co., Inc., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
WM. J. STANGE CO., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
Virginia Dare Extract Company, Bush Terminal Bldg. 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
VAN AMERIGEN-HAEBLER, DIV. of International Flavors & Fragrances, Inc., 417 Roschill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
WARNER-JENKINSON MFG. CO., 2526 Baldwin St, St Louis 6, Mo.
R. D. Webb & Co, Inc., 137 Boston Post Road, Cos Cob, Conn
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7,

COLORS: Vegetable

The W. B. Berghausen Chemical Co., 4538 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati 32, O. (caramel)
Flavanilla Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Div. of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg, Cleveland 14, O. (Caramel)
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
B. Heller & Co., 3925 S. Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
Hoffman-La Roche, Inc., Nutley 10, N. J.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 161 Ave of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
Leeben Chemical Co., 140 W. Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
Geo. Lueders & Company, 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc, 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y
Sethness Products Co., 444 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. (caramel)
Union Sales Corp., Columbus, Ind. (caramel)

CORN FLAKES

Decatur Milling Company, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
General Food Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Kellogg Co., Battle Creek, Mich.
Miner-Hillard Milling Co., 826 2nd Natl Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Patent Cereals Co., 2 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. R. Short Milling Co., 3753 So. May St., Chicago 9, Ill. (white)
Van Brode Milling Co., Inc., Clinton, Mass. (also Rice and Puffed Wheat)

CORN OIL: Refined

Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES COMPANY, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75 N, Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of Glidden Co, 900 Union Commerce Bldg, Cleveland 14, O.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., E. Troga & Belgrade St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

CORN STARCH: Confectioners' (Moulding and Thin Boiling Starches)

American Maize Products Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
CLINTON CORN PROCESING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
THE HUBINGER CO., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
Keever Starch Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 West 51 St., New York 91, N. Y.
National Starch & Chemical Corp, 750 Third Ave, New York 17, N Y.
Penick & Ford, Ltd., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Stein, Hall & Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Union Starch & Refining Co., Columbus, Ind.
Welche, Holm & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

CORN SUGAR

American Maize Products Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Penick & Ford, Ltd., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17 N. Y.
Union Sales Corp., Columbus, Ind. (crude)

CORN SYRUP

American Maize Products Co., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING CO., Clinton, Iowa
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
THE HUBINGER CO., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa
Penick & Ford, Ltd., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17 N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Union Starch & Refining Co., Columbus, Ind.

COTTONSEED: (See Oil Cottonseed)

CRANBERRIES: Preserved Whole

Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cranberry Products Co., Eagle River, Wis.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

CREAM: Evaporated and Powdered

Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E. Minneapolis 13, Minn.
M & R Laboratories
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Roberts Dairy Co., 2901 Cuming, Omaha 1, Nebr.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

CURRANTS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N Y.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association, Fresno, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

CLINTON
can do it with CORN

destination?

a candy bar or a wonder drug

Clinton Products go into the making of many good things. Yours?

It has been said, "Wherever you may be and whatever you touch, one or more products of corn enter into its manufacture." The fabric from which your shirt is made was woven with the aid of starch. Starch gave it the fine finish at the laundry. The cigarette you smoke, the magazine you read, the food you eat, the beverage you drink—yes, the candy with which you treat your youngster or the antibiotic in your doctor's prescription depended in some way on a product that was made from corn.

Corn is our business at Clinton. In our modern plant we produce the finest of products from corn—under the strictest system of quality control. And, Clinton research *today* improves *tomorrow's* product for you.

Clinton Serves the CONFECTIONERY Industry

Clinton corn syrup, dextrose and starch can help you attain the edge you need in this highly competitive industry. Consult your Clinton salesman. He will provide product information, arrange for prompt technical service, or assist you in any way possible.

CLINTON CORN PROCESSING COMPANY
CLINTON, IOWA

CORN SYRUPS
DEXTROSE • STARCHES • DEXTRINS
SUGARS • OILS • LACTIC ACID
AND OTHER PRODUCTS FROM CORN

CLINTON

If you can do it with CORN you can do it better with CLINTON

DATES

Max Ams Division of Airline Foods Corp., 376 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Bordo Products Co., 2825 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Guggenheim & Co., Box 270, Hayward, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
North Ontario Fruit Co., 953 E. 3rd St., Los Angeles 13. Calif.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York City 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Smyrna Imports Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Sunset Sternau Food Co., 444 Market St., San Francisco Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
United Date Growers of California, Indio, Calif.
Van Dyke & Reeves, Inc., 167 41st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

DRAGEES (French Silver)

Schall & Co., 81 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y.
Wallace & Co., 460 Smith Ave., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

EGGS: Frozen

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC, 721 Pestalozzi St., St Louis 18, Mo
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Albert & Gerber, 315 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha 5, Nebr.
Edson-Pratt, & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Fairmont Creamery Co., 12th & Jones Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
Henningsen, Inc., 347 Madison Ave, New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
S. K. Produce Co., 565 W. Fulton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo

EGG: Whole Solids

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC, 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Bellevue Creamery & Produce Co., 805 Farnam St., Omaha 5, Nebr.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cudahy Packing Co., 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Domestic Egg Products Co., 45 W. 36th, New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Edson Pratt & Riley, Inc., 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Fox Deluxe Foods, Inc., 1122 W. Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Henningsen Bros, Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17,
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Omaha Cold Storage Co., Omaha, Nebr.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

EGG: Yolk

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paul A. Dunkel & Co., Inc., 1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Henningsen, Inc., 347 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
The Seymour Packing Co., 200 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

EMULSIFIERS

American Lecithin Co., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5 N. J.
Atlas Powder Company, Wilmington 99, Del.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St., Jersey City, N. J.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
The Emulsol Corp. 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Mallet & Company, Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
The Northwestern Chemical Co., 120 N. Aurora St., West Chicago, Ill.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 West 51 St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Sole Chemical Corp., 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Decatur 60, Ill.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
Vejin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

ESSENTIAL OILS, AND AROMATIC CHEMICALS (Synthetic)

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Wm. M. Bell Co., 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Cino Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Citrus & Allied Essential Oils Company, 61 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Tranin Egg Products Co., 217 Oak St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
United Chemical & Organic Products, Calumet City, Ill

Listings continued

VERONA®

Flavors

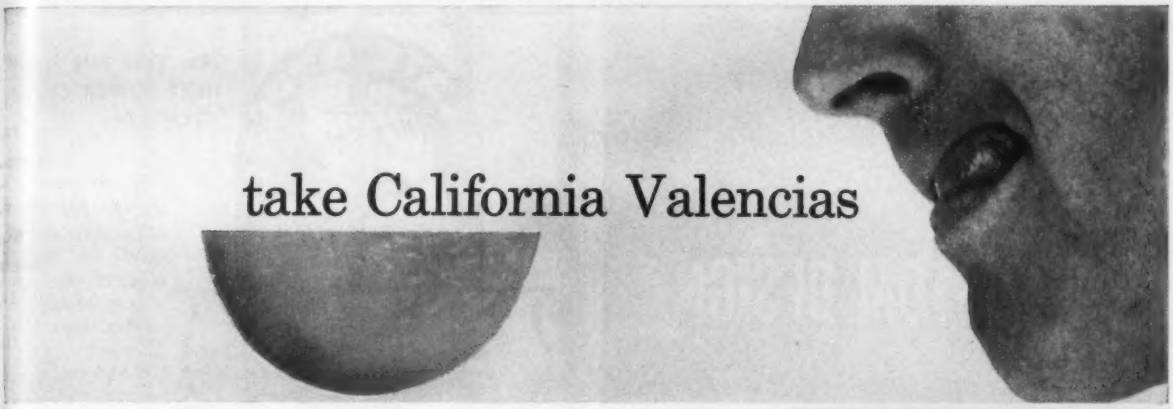
Outstanding Quality
Raw Materials

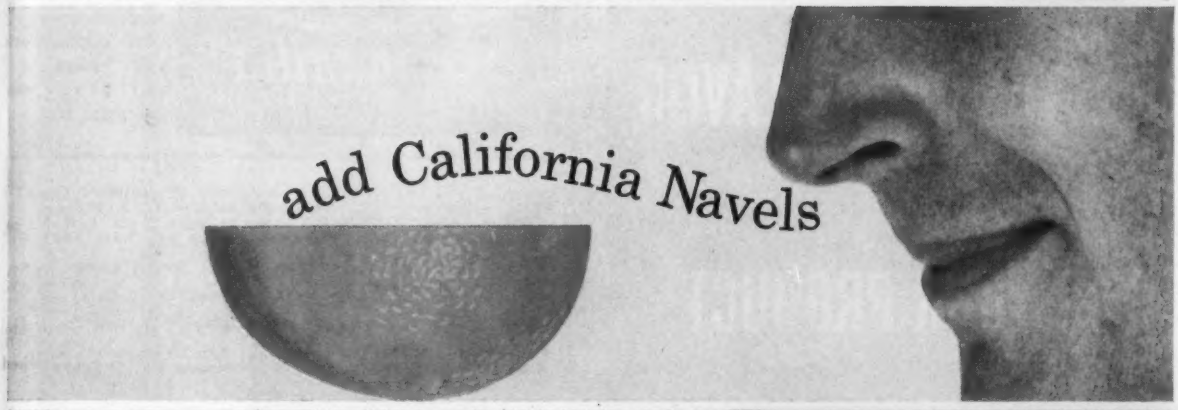
Verona Aromatics

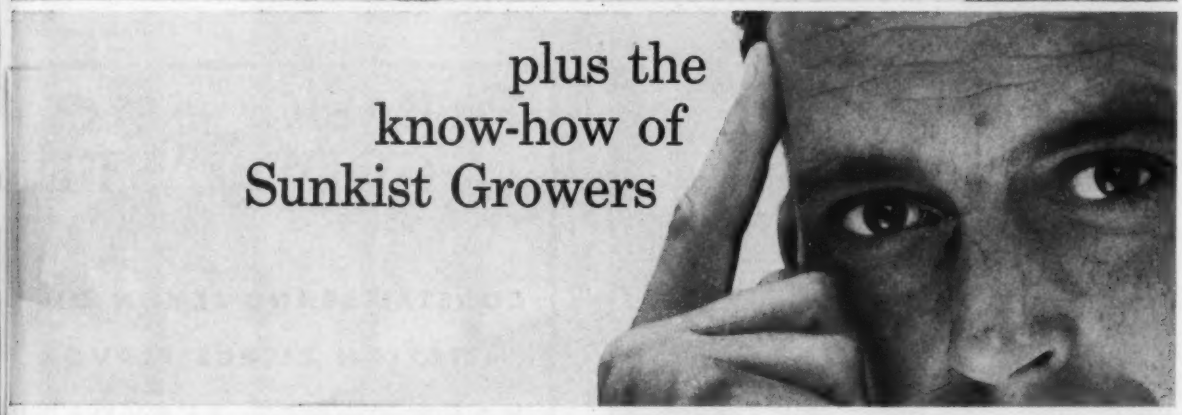
A division of Verona-Pharma Chemical Corp.

26 Verona Ave.
Newark 4, N.J.

1210 Rosedale Ave.
Chicago 40, Illinois







to make the best orange oil for you!

It takes just the right proportion of the rich oil of flavorful California Valencias ...plus the aromatic oils of deep-colored navels...*and* the unmatched experience and skill of the Sunkist Growers in citrus product manufacture, to produce the best orange oil for you – Exchange Brand, U.S.P.

Precisely blended...identical in quality and strength, batch after batch... Exchange Brand Orange Oil is insurance that your products will maintain superiority batch after batch, year after year.

Ask your distributor for Exchange Brand Orange Oil – in the sealed container. It adds so little to the cost of finished goods, you cannot afford to pay less.

Exchange

Orange Oil U.S.P.

California Cold-pressed

Sunkist Growers

PRODUCTS SALES DEPARTMENT • ONTARIO, CALIF.

Distributed in the U.S. and Canada by:

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
180 Varick St., New York 14, N.Y.

Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.
76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N.Y.

Ungerer & Company, Inc.
161 Avenue of the Americas,
New York 13, N.Y.

Inquiries from countries other than U.S. and Canada should be directed to Sunkist Growers, Products Sales Department.

WE CUSTOM DESIGN

THE RIGHT FLAVOR

FOR YOUR PRODUCT

Put your flavoring problems in the hands of experts

FM

FM

VANILLAS • "ENTRAPPED" FLAVORS
BUTTERSCOTCHES • SPICE EXTRACTS
CAKE MIX FLAVORS • FOOD COLORS
FRUIT FLAVORS • CARAMEL FLAVORS

FOOD MATERIALS CORPORATION

Factory and Laboratories / 2521 west 48th street • Chicago 32, Illinois
Eastern Office / 254 west 31st street • New York 1, New York

TRY THIS ON YOUR NEXT BUTTER CREAM FORMULA

Serving the candy industry for over 55 years with vanilla formulas (based on Mexican vanilla beans) that have kept pace with the advances in candy technology.

Aromanilla's vanilla butter—originally developed for **butter creams**—is now being used also with vegetable oils and hard butters for blending purposes. It is being used successfully in **fudge** and **butterscotch** coatings, too.

Aromanilla®
IMITATION VANILLA FLAVOR
6 VARICK STREET • NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Essential Oils and Aromatic Chemicals (Synthetic) (con't)

Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
City 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Eng-Shell Co., 1045 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., 599 Johnson St., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

Listings continued

For BASIC GOOD TASTE

COASTAL BRAND LEMON OIL
IMITATION CITRUS FLAVOR
HARD CANDY FLAVORS

For ECONOMY
STABILITY
QUALITY

Alva FLAVORS

van Ameringen-Haebler
A Division of International Flavors & Fragrances Inc.
521 WEST 57th STREET
NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

IT HASN'T BEEN PROVED THAT LIONS LIKE CANDY...

...but *your* customer does! For the hard candy manufacturer, we recommend particularly our DOLCOTT NATURAL ORANGE and the excellent DOLCOTT IMITATION LIME AND IMITATION LEMON flavors. All are powerful products, competitively priced. RASPBERRY, GRAPE, WILD CHERRY, PINEAPPLE and BUTTERSCOTCH are also popular hard candy flavors...and our DOLCO 5200 line is unexcelled for this purpose. As *little as ½ ounce per 100 lbs.* of DOLCO flavor may be used, providing unusual economy in high quality flavor. Try these DOLCO/DOLCOTT concentrates in your candies. They can add that final touch of flavor that gets your product the lion's share of the sweet-tooth sales!

D&O
ESTABLISHED 1798

OUR 160th YEAR OF SERVICE

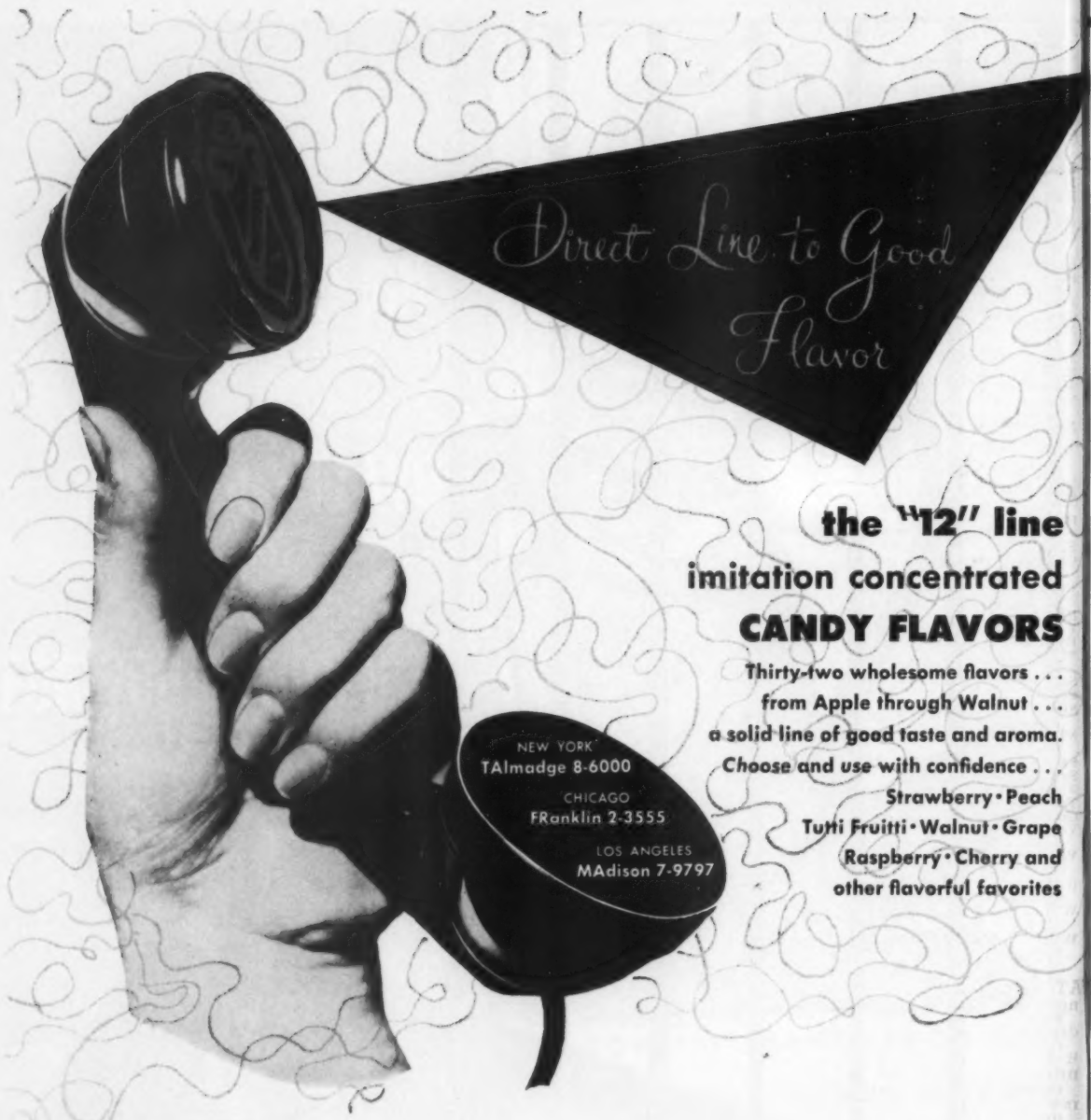
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC.

180 Varick Street, New York 14, N.Y.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities

Send for Flavor Catalog and Reference Book

Essential Oils Aromatic Chemicals Perfume Bases Flavor Bases Dry Soluble Seasonings



the "12" line
imitation concentrated
CANDY FLAVORS

Thirty-two wholesome flavors . . .
from Apple through Walnut . . .
a solid line of good taste and aroma.
Choose and use with confidence . . .
Strawberry • Peach
Tutti Fruitti • Walnut • Grape
Raspberry • Cherry and
other flavorful favorites

...and when it comes to chocolate flavoring, try

PURE VANILLA CONCENTRATE 10X

***PLANIFOLINE 10X**

***PROTOVANOL "C"**
(coumarin replacement)
***CHOCOLATONE**

all created to improve, enhance and *sell* your finished chocolate products

*Artificial flavor

Florasynth
LABORATORIES, INC.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 500 VAN NEST AVE., (BOX 12) NEW YORK 62, N. Y.
CHICAGO 6 • LOS ANGELES 21
BOSTON • [illegible] • DETROIT • DALLAS
NEW ORLEANS • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO
Florasynth Labs. (Canada Ltd.) • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver • Winnipeg
Agts. & Dist. in Mexico-Drogueria & Farmacia Mex. S.A., Mexico 1, D.F.
Sales Offices in Principal Foreign Countries

Essential Oils: (Cont'd)
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
H. Heiman Co., 228 W. Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Heyden Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Hurty-Peck & Co., 1423 Naomi St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
D. W. Hutchinson & Co., 700 S. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Kadlem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC, 161 Ave of Americas, New York 13, N Y.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill.
Geo. Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Md.
National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill. (natural butter)
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Peeko Products Co., Inc., 858 Southern Blvd., Brooklyn 59, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port, N. Y.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., 33 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P. O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Ryland-Johnson Co., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
W. Scheinker & Son, Inc., 59-12 37th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
SHULTON INC., Fine Chemicals Div., 630 5th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Monticello, N. Y.
A. M. Todd Co., 717 Douglas Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc, 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
VERONA CHEMICALS, AROMATIC DIVISION, 26 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.
R. D. Webb & Co., Inc., 137 Boston Post Road. Cos Cob, Conn.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FATS: Hard
BEST FOODS, INC, Division of Corn Products Co., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Proctor & Gamble, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
U-Cop-Co., Div., Wilson & Co., Inc., Calumet City, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FIGS
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13 N. Y.
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
The Cincinnati Fruit Extract Works, 424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
T. M. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Henrietta Rancho Products Co., P.O. Box 2203, Fresno, Calif.
W. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Louis Segal & Co., 310 E. Thompson St., Philadelphia 25, Penn.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

Your future factory

BY V. P. VICTOR, M.E., P.E.
Consulting Engineer, New York City

This twenty page booklet is a reprint of the five part article that appeared in The Manufacturing Confectioner earlier this year. Mr. Victor has had considerable experience in candy machinery design, process development and factory layout. Chapters in this book include . . .

Financial Planning
Plant Essentials
Preliminary Plant Layout
Project Organization
Process Design
Production Line
Materials Handling
Building and Structure
Mechanical Work
Electrical Work
Contracting
Erection

BOOK ORDER

•

USE THIS ORDER FORM

The Manufacturing Confectioner Pub. Co.
418 N. Austin Blvd.
Oak Park, Illinois

Please send me Your Future Factory by Victor P. Victor. I am enclosing $2.00.

Name ..... **Position** .....

Company .....

Street .....

City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....

FILBERTS

American Almond Products Co, Inc., 103-07 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
CONTINENTAL NUT COMPANY, P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 12, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
General Cocoa Co., Inc., 82 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Oregon Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
Oregon Nut Shellers, Hillsboro, Ore.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 33 Willow Gate, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Jos. A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

FLAVORS: Extracts & Emulsions (See also Vanilla and Vanilla Compounds)

Avlon Maple Flavors, 125 Dwight St., Springfield, Mass.
Baker Extract Co., 1 Extract Place, Springfield 1, Mass.
Wm. M. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Chandler Laboratories, Inc., 8th St. & Chelten Ave., Philadelphia 26, Pa.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422-424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Cino Chemical Corp., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
W. A. CLEARY CORP., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J. (Butter)
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash. (maple)
Davis & Company, 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Drew Company of America, 351 Jay St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Extrin Foods, Inc., 70 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y. (Butter flavors & cultures)
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., INC., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
The Ferbo Co., Green Village, N. J. (Butter)
Flavanilla Laboratories, 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FOOTE & JENKS, 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio
FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Harrison Coffee Corp., 72 Mill St., Paterson 1, N. J. (coffee)
H. Heiman Co., 228 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. (brandy, rum,)
Heyman Process Corp., 2954 Fulton St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
King Extract Co., 1779 Folsom St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC, 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 7, N. Y.
Limpert Bros., Inc., 33 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.
The Ed Long Chemical Co., 340 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln Ave., Morton Grove, Ill. (extracts)
Geo. Lueders & Co., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Magnus Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (wintergreen)
National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill. (Butter)
Neuman-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 32, Ill.
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Northville Laboratories, 501 Fairbrook Rd., Northville, Mich.
Northwestern Chemical Co., 120 N. Aurora St., West Chicago, Ill.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Henry Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.,
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 130 Martha St., Spencer Port, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Polak & Schwarz, Inc., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. RITTER & CO., 4001 Goodwin Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Ryland-Johnson Co., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
W. Sheinaker & Son, Inc., 59-12 37th Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
SHULTON INC., Fine Chemicals Div., 630 5th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. (coffee)
Shepardson Extract Co., 29 Irving Court, Malden, Mass.
Star Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y.
Todd Co., 1717 Douglas, Kalamazoo, Mich. (oil of peppermint and spearmint)
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
VAN AMERINGEN-HAEBLER, INC., 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
Vejin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, O. (butter)
VERONA CHEMICALS, Aromatics Division, 26 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.
Virginia Dare Extract Co., 882 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
WARNER-JENKINSON MFG. CO, 2526 Baldwin St, St. Louis 6, Mo
R. D. Webb & Co., Inc, 137 Boston Post Road, Cos Cob, Conn.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

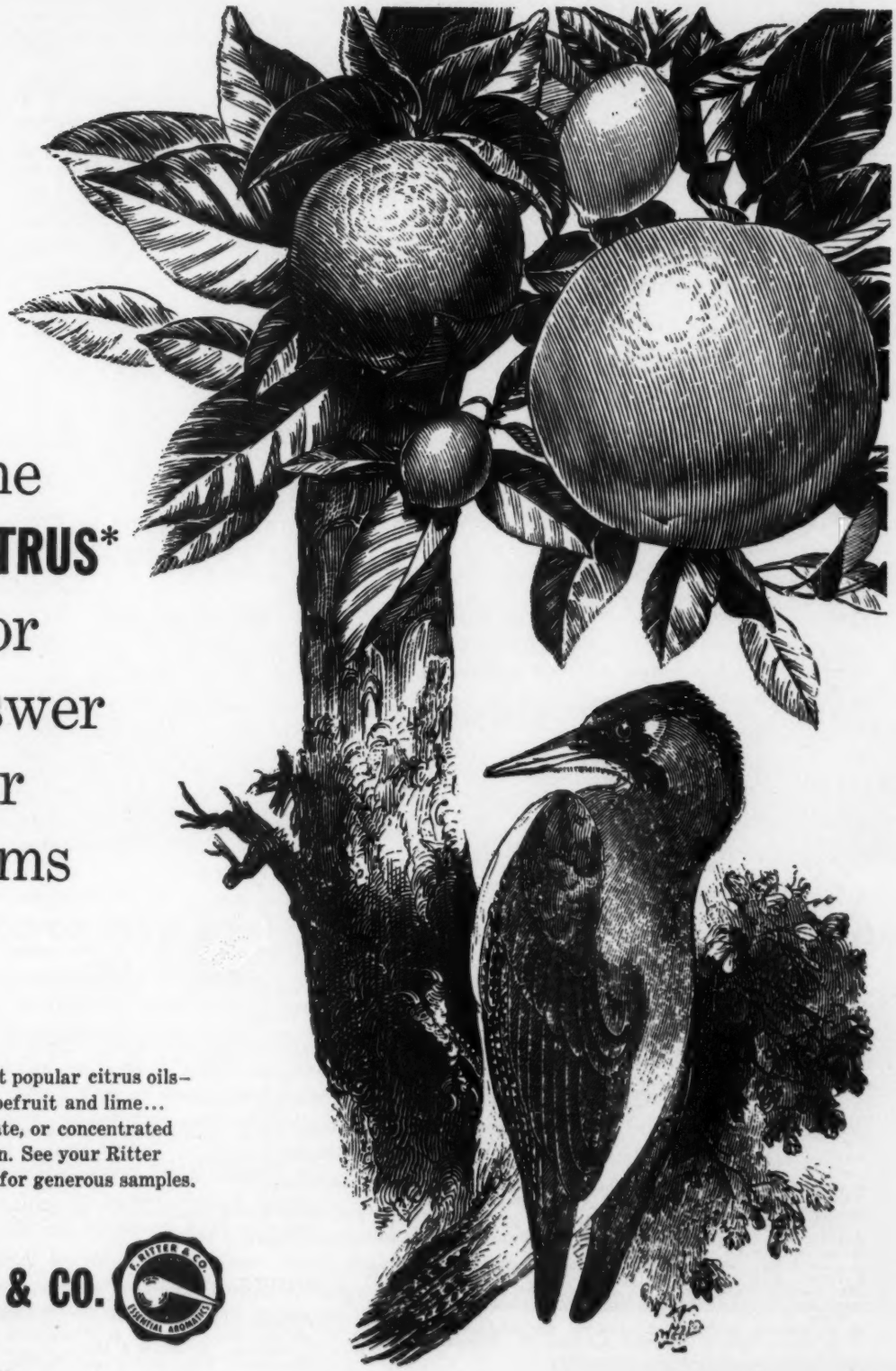
FLAVORS: Milk Modified

DAIRYLAND FOOD LABORATORIES, INC., 620 Progress Ave., Waukesha, Wis.

FLAVORS: Vanilla and Vanilla Compounds

American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
THE AROMANILLA COMPANY, INC., 6 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
Baker Extract Co., 1 Extract Pl., Springfield 1, Mass.
Wm. M. Bell Co., 330 N. Ashland, Chicago 10, Ill.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 389 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway St. Louis 9, Mo.
Blue Seal Extract Co., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
The Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Cino Chemical Co., 412 Elm St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Davis & Co., 1 Carol St., Clifton, N. J.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St, New Orleans 1, La.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dominion Products, Inc., 10-40 44th Dr., Long Island City, N. Y.
The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 N. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
FELTON CHEMICAL CO., INC., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.
Flavanilla Laboratories, Inc., 6245 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
FOOD MATERIALS CORP., 2521 W .48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
FOOTE & JENKS, INC., 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Alex Fries & Bro., Inc., 1403 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Fries & Fries, Inc., 110 E. 70th St., Cincinnati 16, Ohio.
FRITZSCHE BROS., INC., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y
Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO, INC., Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N Y.
The Ed. Long Chemical Co., 340 W. Huron, Chicago 10, Ill.
James B. Long & Co., 6408 Lincoln, Morton Grove, Ill. (extracts)
George Lueders & Co., Inc., 427 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
S. H. Mahoney Extract Co., 2840 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill. (vanillas)
Mallet & Company, Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Massey's Vanillas, Inc., 1214 Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Listings continued



Tap the RICO CITRUS* tree for an answer to your problems

All of the four most popular citrus oils—orange, lemon, grapefruit and lime... in their natural state, or concentrated to your specification. See your Ritter technician or send for generous samples.

F. RITTER & CO.

RITTER INTERNATIONAL

GENERAL OFFICES:
4001 Goodwin Avenue
Los Angeles 39, California

Plants in Los Angeles, Chicago, Ill., and Anaheim, California
Branches throughout the World

*RICO CITRUS IS THE REGISTERED TRADE-NAME FOR CITRUS PRODUCTS PRODUCED BY F. RITTER & CO.

Flavors (con't)

Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo. (imitation)
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc, 630 West 51 St., New York 19, N. Y.
Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill. (imitation)
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 West 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Northville Laboratories, 501 Fairbrook Rd., Northville, Mich.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Polak & Schwarz, Inc., 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., 33 Sprague Ave., Middletown, N. Y.
Charles R. Phillips Co., Inc., 114 N. Fitzhugh St., Rochester 14, N. Y.
Richardson Corporation, P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
F. RITTER & CO., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Ryland-Johnson Co., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Schimmel & Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Seeley & Co., Inc., 1 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.
W. Sheinker & Son, Inc., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Shepardson Extract Co., 29 Irving Court, Malden, Mass.
SHULTON INC, Fine Chemicals, Div, 630 Fifth Ave, New York 20, NY.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Inc., Monticello, N. Y. (imitation)
Torre Products Co., Inc., 92-98 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 6th Ave., New York, N. Y.
VAN AMERINGEN-HAEBLER, INC., 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
Vanilla Laboratories, Inc., 86 White St., Rochester, N. Y.
VERONA-PHARMA CHEMICAL CORP., 26 Verona Ave., Newark, N. J.
Virginia Dare Extract Co., Inc., Bush Terminal Bldg., No. 10, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
WARNER-JENKINSON MFG. CO., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
R. D. Webb & Co., Inc., 137 Boston Road, Cos Cob, Conn.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FLAVORS: Vanilla Beans

The Camax Company, 217 S. 24th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Dammann & Smeltzer, Inc., 71 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y.
Globe Extracts, Inc., 25 Fifth St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.
H. KOHNSTAMM & CO., INC., 161 Ave. of Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
J. Manheimer, Inc., 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
Masseys Vanillas, Inc., 1214 Webster Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 West 51 St., New York 19, N. Y.
Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co., Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orbis Products Corp., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ryland-Johnson Co., 174 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
Zink & Triest Company, 15 Lombard St., Philadelphia 47, Pa.

FLOUR: Confectioners' (Dusting)

Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FLOUR: Corn

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Decatur Milling Co., 717 N. Main, Decatur, Ill.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
General Foods Sales Co., 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
Krause Milling Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Miner-Hillard Milling Co., 326 Second Natl. Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Penn.
Mt. Vernon Milling Co., Mt. Vernon, Ind.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
J. R. Short Milling Co., 2753 So. May St., Chicago 9, Ill. (white)

FLOUR: Potato

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rogers Bros. Seed Co., Inc., 308 W. Washington St. Chicago, Ill.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

FLOUR: Rice

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc, 630 W. 51st St, New York 19, N Y.
Southern Rice Sales Co., Inc., 350 W. 4th St., New York, N. Y.
Stein-Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FLOUR: Tapioca

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 8 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Geo. Segal Co., 50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Stein-Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FONDANT

BURKE PRODUCTS CO., INC., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Senneff-Herr Co, Sterling, Ill.
Star-Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FRUITS: Canned

Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
Libby, McNeill & Libby, U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc 155 Berry St., San Francisco 10, Calif.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Chas T. Taylor, 124 W. Fourth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

FRUIT: Crushed

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Leo Benjamin, Inc., 389 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis, Inc., 87-34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Natural Sugar, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Crandall Pettee Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S. and W. Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco, Cal.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Senneff-Herr Co, Sterling, Ill.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

FRUITS: Dipping

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Citrus Fruit Specialties Co., 123 Pitt, New York, N. Y.
Cranberry Products Co., Eagle River, Wis. (cranberries)
Hood River Canning Co., Hood River, Ore.
The Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mawer-Gulden-Annis Inc., 87 Thirty-Fourth St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Pink Cottage Candies, Sylvan Shore, Mount Dora, Fla.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

Listings continued

How much more does quality cost?

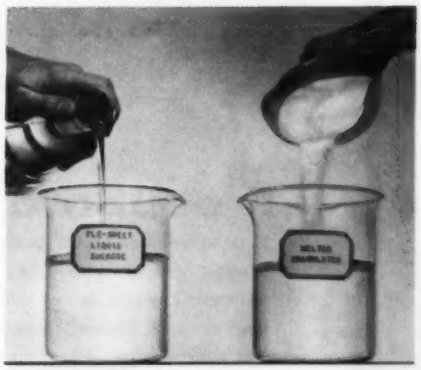
Not a penny, when you use Flo-Sweet for sweetening!

In fact, Flo-Sweet *saves* you money in a number of important ways. By eliminating manual handling of sugar. By avoiding sugar melting costs. In many areas, in the cost of sugar itself.

But a vital reason for the revolution that Flo-Sweet is making in food processing is *quality*. Flo-Sweet liquid sugars make possible a degree of quality control, and even quality improvement, that is difficult or too expensive with ordinary granulated.

You can easily verify Flo-Sweet's higher quality yourself, through the simple test shown at the right. Just dissolve some of your favorite granulated . . . concentrate it to 67° Brix . . . and compare its color with that of Flo-Sweet liquid sucrose.

Your Flo-Sweet engineer will be glad to help you explore ways to use Flo-Sweet liquid sugars in cutting costs while boosting quality. Why not consult him soon?



REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC.

YONKERS, NEW YORK

SERVING INDUSTRIAL SUGAR USERS EXCLUSIVELY FROM YONKERS, ALLENTOWN, DETROIT, TOLEDO

FLO-SWEET

FIRST IN LIQUID SUGAR

Fruits (con't)

S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
H. C. Schranck Co., 435 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Louis Segal & Co., 230 N. Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Penn.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St, New York 38, N Y.
Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Frozen

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Frigid Food Products, Inc., 1951 E. Ferry Ave., Detroit, Mich.
J. R. Lloyd Co., 113 Ferry St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FRUIT: Glace

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Causse Mfg. & Importing Co., 132 Lincoln Blvd., Bound Brook, N. J.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Gordon & Dilworth, Inc., 2815 Paterson Plank Rd., No. Bergen, N. J.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Mainzer, Adolf J., 37th Ave. & East River, New York, N. Y.
Ohio Fruit Products Co., Smedley St., North East, Pa.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
B. M. Reeves Co., Inc., 269 37th St., New York, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Processing Co., 2600 W. 19th St., Chicago 8, Ill.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Dried

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Association, Fresno, Calif.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

FRUIT: Pulp

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., Box 142, Cincinnati 15, O.
Sunset-Sternau Food Co., Inc., 444 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

GELATIN

American Agricultural Chemical Co., 204 S. Forman Ave., Detroit 17, Mich.
Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 418 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Atlantic Gelatin Div., General Foods Corp., Hill St., Woburn, Mass.
Chalmers Gelatine Corp., Williamsville, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424-426 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Coignet Chemical Co., Inc., 413 Greenwich St., New York 13, N. Y.

Resinous

LAC-GLAZE

For CONFECTIONERS

We specialize in RESINOUS LAC-GLAZE certified as to PURITY

Certified
BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO.

Guaranteed to meet the requirements of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Law. Buy with confidence.

BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & COMPANY

3248-52 West 47th Place **CHICAGO (32), ILLINOIS**

ector St.,

ancisco 4,
York 13,
, N. Y.
York 14,
York 13,
n 6, N. Y.
ncisco 19,
, N. Y.
o, Calif.
St., Staten

ancisco 4,
S. Kings-
New York
ncisco 19,
nati 15, O.
San Fran-

man Ave.,
New York
St., Wo-
. 4th St.,
New York

IY
OIS

ctioner

Pick a color

any color

Stange can produce it

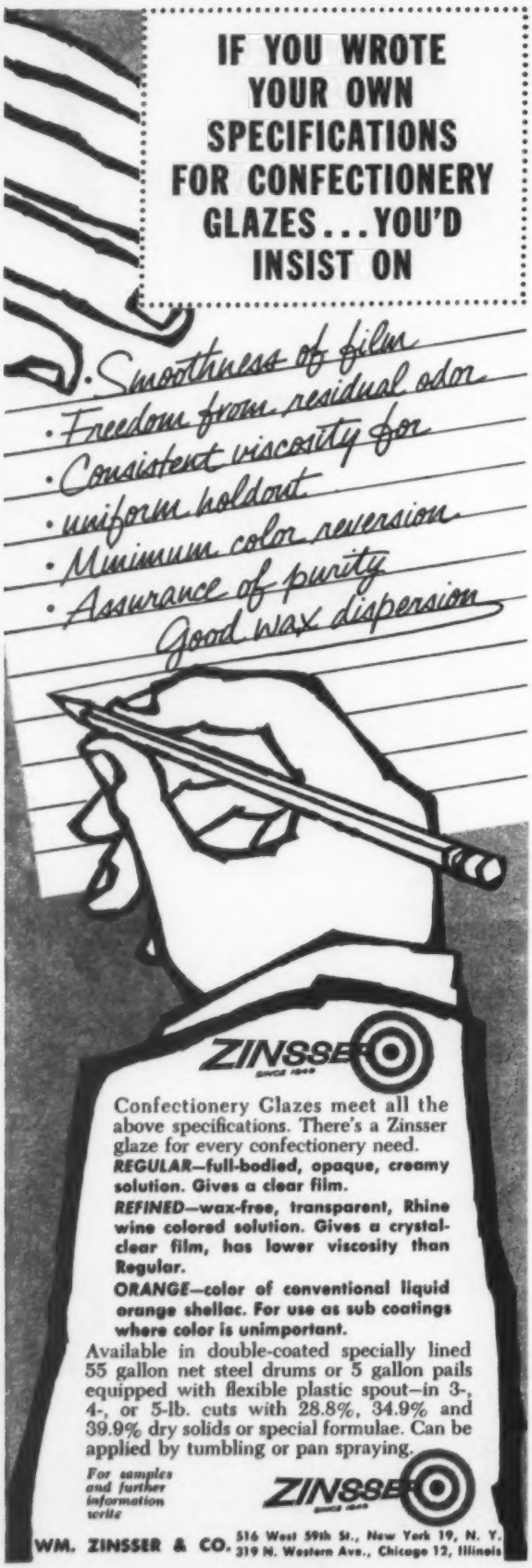
Color is the first overture your product makes to a prospect. Is that color as *inviting* as it could be? Does your color help make as many sales as it should? Stange color technicians can *create* the color you desire . . . and produce it with scientific precision each time you reorder. The Wm. J. Stange Co. Laboratories and Technical Staff will gladly assist you in capitalizing on all the stimulation that *color* can bring to your products. Consult your Stange representative or write.

PEACOCK BRAND CERTIFIED FOOD COLOR

WM. J. STANGE CO. Chicago 12, Ill. • Paterson 4, N. J. • Oakland 21, Calif.

Canada: Stange-Pemberton, Ltd. New Toronto, Ontario • Mexico: Stange-Pesa, S.A. Mexico City

Litho in U.S.A.



Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Delft Gelatin Corporation, 84-01 115th St., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.
Thos. W. Dunn Co., 9 Victoria Terrace, Ridgefield, N. J.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Eastman Gelatine Corp., 227 Washington St., Peabody, Mass.
Grayslake Gelatine Co., Grayslake, Ill.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Inc., Austin, Minn.
Krim-Ko Co., Scituate, Mass.
Milligan & Higgins Corp., 232 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church, New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Sole Chemical Corp., 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Swift & Co., 1215 Harrison Ave., Kearny, N. J.
United Chemical & Organic Products, Calumet City, Ill.
United States Gelatin Div. Peter Cooper Corporations, Palmer St., Gowanda, N. Y.
Vyse Gelatin Co., 549 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.
J. O. WHITTEN CO., 134 Cross St., Winchester, Mass.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

GINGER

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
Blue Seal Extract Co., Inc., 11 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 424 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
B. Heller Company, 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
The Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
McCormick & Co., Inc., 414 Light St., Baltimore 3, Md.
McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 5th St., S. E. Minneapolis 4, Minn.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 3323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Standard Fruit Processing Co., 2600 W. 19th St., Chicago, Ill.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island, N. Y.

GLAZE: Confectioners

BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO., 3248-62 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Citrus Fruit Specialties Co., 187 Lewis St., New York 9, N. Y.
James B. Day & Co., 1872 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
WILLIAM ZINSSER & CO., INC., 516 W. 59th St., New York 19, N. Y.

GLYCERIN

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Colgate-Palmolive Co., 105 Hudson St., Jersey City 3, N. J.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Proctor & Gamble, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Zink & Triest Company, 15 Lombard St., Philadelphia 47, Pa.

GUAVA PASTE

Cats American Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ernest Santos (Importers) Tampa, Fla.
A. D. Timpson & Co., 233 Broadway, New York, New York

GUM: Arabic and Tragacanth

American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Listings continued

. Y.
nd Hill

, N. J.
ork 13,

abody,

I. J.

ork 33,

Y.
Y.
ill.

, Ill.
ations,

s.
er St.,

y York
bridge
., Cin-
N. Y.
Y.
York,
rk 14,
o., 900
, Ill.
Mass.
y.
Md.
. Min-
N. Y.
Y.
timore
. Y.
icago,
Staten

., Chi-
ork 9,
14, Ill.
isco 3,
Phila-
, N. Y.
er St.,
y York

ark 5,

, N. J.
and 6,
N. Y.

delphia

N. Y.
. Y.
y York

y York
isco 4,
tinued

ner

C

D

R

FLA

for

CREME DE RHUM

New!

FLAVOR No. 29718

. . . . IT PASSED THIS CRUCIAL TEST

CHOCOLATE COATED CREAMS flavored with this new taste specialty made their debut recently at the Institute of Food Technologists Convention. In presenting CREME DE RHUM and other FRITZSCHE flavors at this annual gathering of industry experts, we sought both professional and public reaction to our offerings. CREME DE RHUM passed this crucial test with flying colors. Those who tasted it in the finished goods found this finely balanced butter-rum combination somewhat different from the usual butter-like formulations and strikingly reminiscent of certain popular colonial delicacies. In addition to its use in confections for *cream fondants, toffees and hard candies,* it is also suggested for *frozen desserts, puddings, Nesselrodes, cake icings, etc.* A delicious flavor . . . we hope you'll try it!

FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, Inc.

A FIRST NAME IN FLAVORS SINCE 1871

76 NINTH AVENUE NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Branch Offices and *Stocks: Atlanta, Ga., Boston, Mass., *Chicago, Ill., Cincinnati, Ohio, Greensboro, N. C., *Los Angeles, Cal., Philadelphia, Pa., San Francisco, Cal., St. Louis, Mo., Montreal and *Toronto, Canada; *Mexico, D. F. and *Buenos Aires, Argentina. Factories: Clifton, N. J. and Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Gum (con't)

J. T. Baker Chemical Co., North Phillipsburg, N. J.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 4, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman Ct., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Desbrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis 7, Mo. (Arabic)
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley Inc., 630 W 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
F. Ritter & Co., 4001 Goodwin St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein & Hall Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
Ungerer & Co., Inc., 161 Ave. of the Americas, New York 13, N. Y.
United Chemical & Drug Corp., Bridgeport, Conn.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

GUM: Karaya (Indian)

American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20 N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
DODGE & OLCOTT, INC., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
T. J. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Kadiem, Inc., 366 W. 15th St., New York, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Orbis Products Co., 215 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley Inc, 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields, Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Tragacanth Importing Corp., 141 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

HICKORIES (Meats)

Acker Black Walnut Corp., Broadway, Virginia
American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Block Brothers, 141—2nd Ave. S., Nashville 2, Tenn.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y
Hammons Products Co., 217 Hammons Drive, Stockton, Mo.

HONEY

C. W. Aeppler Co., Oconomowoc, Wis.
American Honey Institute, 114 N. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.
R. D. Bradshaw & Sons, Wendell, Idaho
Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Mospeth 78, N. Y.
Jewett & Sherman Co., 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Lake Shore Honey Packers, 5520 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
W. F. Straub & Co., 5514 Northwest Highway, Chicago 30, Ill.
J. Stromeyer & Co., 421 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Wisconsin Honey Farm, P. O. Box 239, Oconomowoc, Wis.

HOREHOUND: Herb

Allaire, Woodward & Co., 591 National Ave., Chelalis, Wash.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St, New York 36, N. Y.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 No. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.

ICING POWDER

Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
S. Gumpert Co., Inc., 812 Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York, N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP. 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Mallet & Company, Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Star Kay White, 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.

INVERTASE

Digestive Ferments Co., 920 Henry St., Detroit, Mich.
Haug & Co., Inc., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Wallerstein Laboratories, 180 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

LABORATORY SERVICES

Al-Chem Laboratories, Inc., 611-702 E. Locust St., Bloomington, Ill.
Applied Sugar Laboratories, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crest Laboratories, 40-20 22nd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Food Technology, Inc., 5903 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill.
KNECHTEL LABORATORIES, 1051 W. Berwyn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LECITHIN

American Lecithin Co., Inc., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside L. I., N. Y.
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Central Soya Co., Inc., 300 Fort Wayne Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.
W. A. Cleary Corp., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J.
Enco Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Ferguson Mfg. Works, Inc., 130-140 Ernest St., Providence, R. I.
Neuberg Chemical Corp., 441 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Refining Unincorporated, 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado St., Decatur, Ill.
Vejin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnat 3, Ohio
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.

LICORICE

American Licorice Co., 2341 N. Keystone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Leghorn Trading Co., 21 West St., New York, N. Y.
MacAndrews & Forbes Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
J. A. Medina Co., 120 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
National Licorice Co., 106 John St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Oringer Manufacturing Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90, Ill.
Malt-Diastase Co., 1563 Decatur St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

MALT PRODUCTS

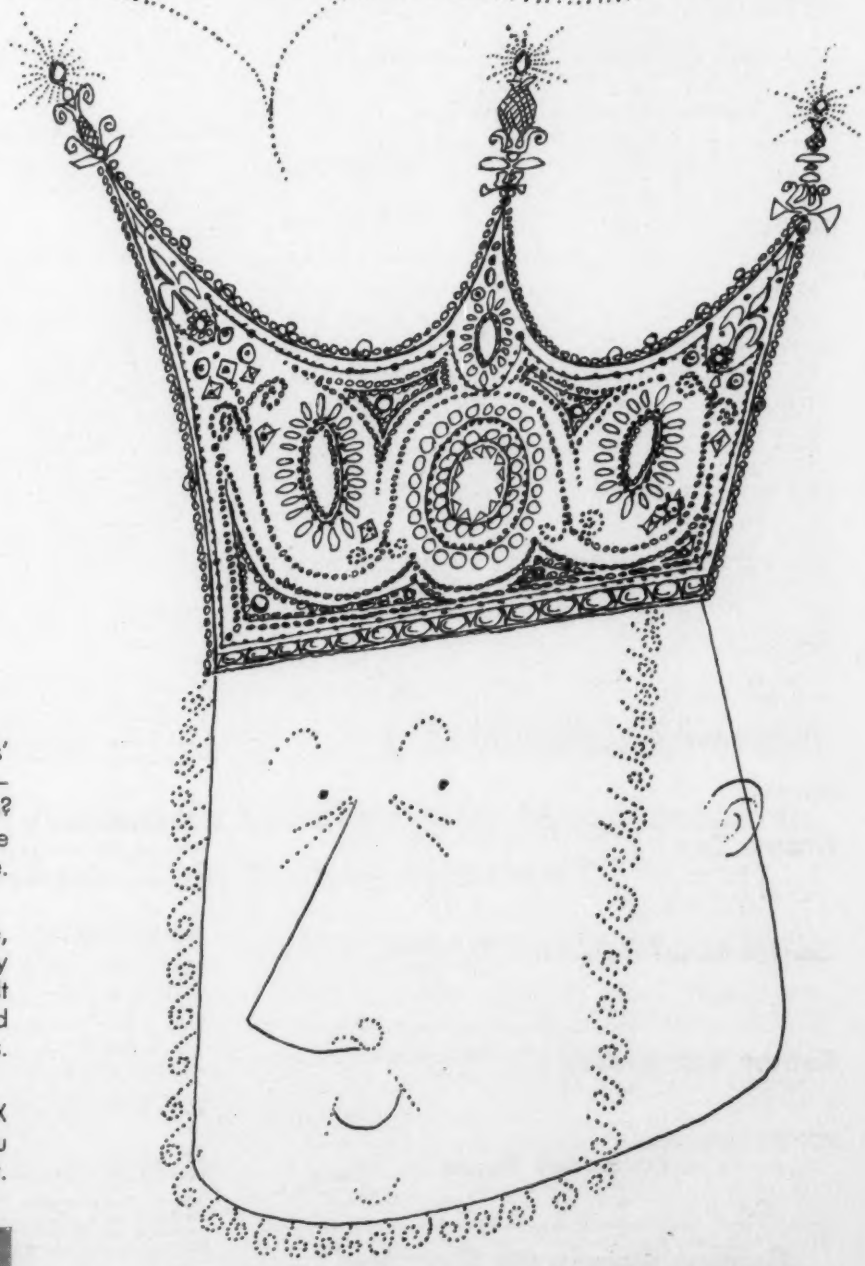
ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Seymour S. Fagan Co., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Horlich's, Racine, Wisconsin
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Mospeth 78, N. Y.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 595 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

MAPLE SUGAR & SYRUP

Max Ams, H. Baron Div. Air Line Foods Corp., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave., W., Linden, N. J.
Cary Maple Sugar Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Colonial Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash. (imitation flavor)
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Natural Sugars, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
The Tsivoglou Co., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.
Quebec Maple Sugar Producers, Quebec, Canada.
Vermont Maple Products Co., Barre, Vt.

Crown Your Candies with the Best Confectioner's Coating made with BEST FOODS' S-70-XX

(The scientific hard butter)



Why not the best—Best Foods' exclusive Hard Butter S-70-XX—for your confectioner's coatings? Your customers will taste the *delicious* difference.

S-70-XX Hard Butter is exclusive, patented, and uniform in quality with controlled low-melt fractions. Available in desired melting points.

Ask your supplier for S-70-XX coatings. He can give you immediate delivery.

BEST FOODS
DIVISION
CORN PRODUCTS CO.

YOU DO BETTER WITH BEST FOODS

BF

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DALLAS • SAN FRANCISCO

MARSHMALLOW CREME

H. Baron & Co., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, 2, Ohio.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Senneff-Herr Co, Sterling, Ill.
Star-Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

MARZIPAN PASTE (See: Almond Paste)

MILK: Condensed and Evaporated

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Blue Moon Foods, Inc., Thorp, Wis.
The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
C. W. BURKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Carnation Milk Products Co., 5045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Chippewa County Co-op Dairy, Bloomer, Wis.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
Dairymens League Cooperative Assn., Inc., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1114 S. Ninth St., Goshen, Ind.
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms Dairy of Wis., Whitewater, Wis.
Indiana Condensed Milk Co., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago, Ill.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
Oatman Brothers, Inc., 151 Middle Ave., Sandwich, Ill.

Dipping Pieces Honey Comb, Mint, Peanut Butter Chips, etc.

Nu Kreme The Grade "A" of all Nougat Cremes.

Kreme Tex A Plastic Cream and Milk Product.

Confectioner's Pectin For Cut and Cast Jellies.

Center Roll Kreme For Hand-Rolled Chocolates

Cocoanut Paste

Burke Products Co., Inc.

317 W. Hubbard St. Chicago 10, Ill.

Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Roberts Dairy Co., Omaha 1, Nebr.
Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Simmons Dairy Products, Ltd., 2477 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio
Twin City Milk Producers Assn., 2402 University, St. Paul, Minn.
Waterloo Milk Co., Inc., Waterloo, Illinois

MILK: Dry Whole

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc., 221 No. La Salle St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
C. W. BURKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., P. O. Box 739, Appleton, Wis.

MILK: Powder and Solids

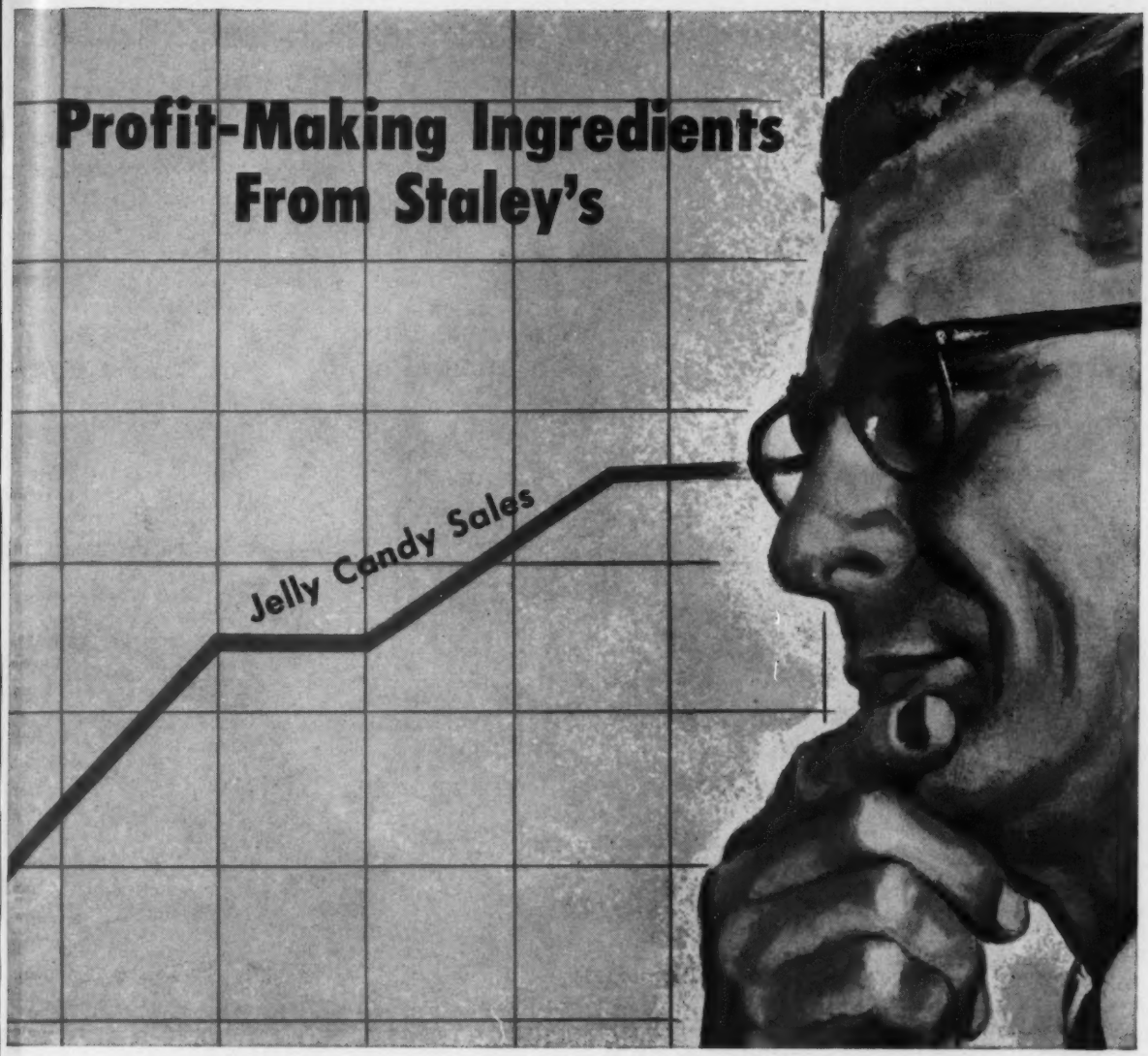
Alma Dry Milk Co., Alma, Wis.
Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
BASIC INDUSTRIES, INC., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 7, N. Y.
Blue Moon Foods, Inc., Thorp, Wis.
Bowman Dairy Company, 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.
C. W. BURKHALTER, INC., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Central Missouri Milk Cooperative, Marshall, Mo.
Chippewa County Co-op Dairy, Bloomer, Wis.
Consolidated Dairy Products Co., Seattle, Wash.
Dairymen's League Co-operative Assn., Inc., 100 Park Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
DAIRYLAND FOOD LABORATOIIES, INC., 620 Progress Ave, P. O. Box 406, Waukesha, Wis.
Dairyland Milk Corp., 820 Hampden Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
Dried Milk Products Co-op., Eau Claire, Wis.
M. Fitzgerald & Son, Watertown, Wisc.
Golden State Sales Corp., Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
The Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1114 S. Ninth St., Goshen, Ind.
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms Dairy of Wis., Whitewater, Wis.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, L. I. 2, N. Y.
Kraft Foods Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago, Ill.
Ladysmith Creamery Co., Ladysmith, Wis.
Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., 2215 Kennedy St., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Pet Milk Sales Corp. 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo
Page-Bulger Dairy Sales, Inc., 912 University Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.
Roberts Dairy Co., Omaha 1, Nebr.
Sand Creek Creamery Co., Sand Creek, Wis.
Simmons Dairy Products, Ltd., 2477 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Twin City Milk Producers Assn., Marshall, Mo.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

MOLASSES

AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
H. Baron & Co., Inc., 1130 Elizabeth Ave. W., Linden, N. J.
Boston Molasses Co., 920 E. 1st St., So. Boston 27, Mass.
Colonial Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
P. Duff & Sons, Inc., 820 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Holloway Corp., 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, L. I., N. Y.
Imperial Sugar Co., Shopping Center, Sugar Land, Texas (blackstrap)
Isrin-Oliver Company, 169 Spring St., New York, N. Y. (Dry powder)
Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
McCahan Sugar Refinery, 101 Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
J. Stromeyer Co., 431 N. 38 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Maxwell Tausek & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

NIACIN (Nicotinic Acid)

Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.
Armour & Co., U. S. Yard, Chicago 9, Ill.
Merck & Co., Rahway, N. J.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. Second St., St. Louis 7, Mo.
New York Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co, Inc, 630 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.



Why Do Most of America's Leading Jelly Manufacturers Use Eclipse® Thin Boiling Starches?

Unsurpassed uniform quality, just-right tenderness, exceptional clarity, remarkably smooth texture—these are the characteristics consumers want most in gums and jellies.

That's why leading jelly manufacturers use Staley's Eclipse Thin Boiling Starches. They know there's no surer, more economical way to incorporate these customer-winning qualities in *their* candies.

They know, too, they can always depend on Eclipse to give the same fine results every time. Thanks to its high degree of uniformity—they can consistently produce jelly candies that are never tough—never cloudy—never rubbery—but always with the appearance and eating qualities that keep customers reaching for their brand again and again.

For the complete story on how Eclipse Thin Boiling Starches can improve your starch jellies and for information about Staley's complete line of confectioners' starches, see your Staley Representative or write to:

A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., DECATUR, ILL.
Branch Offices: Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Kansas City
New York • Philadelphia • San Francisco • St. Louis

Eclipse®
THIN BOILING STARCHES

NONPAREIL SEEDS

Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ozone Confectioners & Bakers Supply Co., Inc., 55 Bank St., East Patterson, N. J.
Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.

NOUGAT CREME

Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard, Chicago 10, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 1, La.
Crandall Pettee Co., Inc., 255 Freeman St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Eng-Skell Co., 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Oringer Mfg. Co., 154 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Senneff-Herr Co., 208-4th Ave., Sterling, Ill.
J. W. Shaner & Co., 105 Debevoise St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

OIL: MINERAL

Sherwood Refining Co., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

OIL: Oleomargarine

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
THE BEST FOODS, INC., Division of Corn Products Co., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
The Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

OILS: Vegetable

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. Y.
Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
THE BEST FOODS, INC., Division of Corn Products Co., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, Ohio
CLINTON CORN PROCESSING COMPANY, Clinton, Iowa.
CORN PRODUCTS SALES CO., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
Dothan Oil Mill Co., Box 458, Dothan, Ala.
E. F. Drew & Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 75, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 527 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N .Y.
The Humko Co., Box 4607, Memphis 7, Tenn.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Proctor & Gamble Distributing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., E. Tioga & Belgrade St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., 2200 E. Eldorado, Decatur, Ill.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, New York
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.
Wesson Oil Co., 4421 W. 31st St., Chicago 23, Ill.
Wilson Company, Union Stock Yords, Chicago 9, Ill.

PASTE: Almond

American Almond Products Co., 103 Walworth, Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Henry Heide, Inc., 313 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
National Almond Products Co., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Spencer Importing Co., 33 Willow Gate, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PASTE: Caramel

Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 524 Magazine St., New Orleans 7, La.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Senneff-Herr Co., Sterling, Ill.
Star Kay White, Inc., 1161 E. 156th St., New York 59, N. Y.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PASTE: Fruit

Max Ams Company, 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, L. I., N. Y.

PEANUT BUTTER

Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
H. A. Robinson Co., Inc., 722 Commerce St., Lynchburg, Va.
Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, Rhode Isl.

PEANUT MEAL

Cantelou Bros., Montgomery, Ala. (Brokers)
Cleburne Peanut & Products Co., Cleburne, Tex.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.

PEANUTS

Alabama Gin & Peanut Co., Samson, Alabama.
Albany Peanut Co., Albany, Ga.
Albemarle Peanut Co., Edenton, N. C.
American Almond Products Co., Inc., 103 Walworth St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
American Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Anderson-Pendner Peanut Co., Greenwood, Fla.
Arlington Peanut Co., Arlington, Ga.
Bain Peanut Co., Albany, Ga.
Bertie Peanut Co., Roxobel, N. C.
California Peanut Co., 630 20th St., Oakland, Calif.
Columbian Peanut Co., 845 Wainwright Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
Dayton Nut Products Co., Dayton, Ohio.
De Leon Peanut Co., De Leon, Texas.
Dixie Peanut Co., Williamston, N. C.
Donaldsville Grain & Elevator Co., Donaldsonville, Ga.
Dothan Oil Mill Co., Dothan, Ala.
Farmers Product Co., Inc., Thomasville, Ga.
Georgia Peanut Co., Moultrie, Ga.
Greenwood Products Co., Graceville, Fla. (Shelling Plant)
Hines Peanut Co., Boykins, Va.
Hou-Tex Peanut Co., Box 4142, Houston, Texas
Home Fertilizer & Cotton Oil Co., Headland, Ala.
Tom Huston Peanut Co., Columbus, Ga.
Alonzo E. Johnson Oil Co., Brundige, Ala.
Jewett & Sherman Co., 106 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 W. Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
Lummis & Co., 148 N. Delaware Avenue, Philadelphia 6, Pa.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., Box 474, Carnegie, Pa.
Old Dominion Peanut Corp., Norfolk, Va.
Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Orangeburg Pecan Co., P. O. Box 38, Orangeburg, S. C.
Parker Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Planters Nut & Chocolate Co., Suffolk, Va.
Pond Bros. Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.
Pretlow Peanut Co., Franklin, Va.
Producers Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
H. A. Robinson Co., Inc., 722 Commerce St., Lynchburg, Va.
Robinson Pecan Growers, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Severn Peanut Co., Severn, N. C.
Southern Peanut Co., Dublin, N. C.
The Suffolk Peanut Co., Suffolk, Va.
Sunset Sternau Food Co., 520 Folsom Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
Troy Peanut Co., Troy, Ala.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Virline Peanut Company, Suffolk, Va.
Alex Woldert Co., Tyler Texas
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PECANS

Bass Pecan Co., Lumberton, Miss.
H. J. Bergeron Pecan Shelling Plant, New Roads, La.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Carter Pecan Co., Box 21, Waco, Texas
Consolidated Pecan Sales Co., Albany, Ga.
Deluxe Shelled Nut Co., 1073 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dixie Paper Shell Pecan Exchange, Inc., Barnesville, Ga.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
FLEISCHMANN'S FANCY PECANS, Standard Brands Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
J. R. Fleming & Co., Inc., Weatherford, Texas
R. E. Funsten Co., 1515 Delmar Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Hildreth Pecan Co., Brundige, Ala.
Kelling Nut Co., 2800 Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.
Miller's Pecan Nut Cracker, Baconton, Ga.
Missouri Pecan Shelling Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Monticello Pecan Co., Tallahassee, Florida.
Natchez Pecan Shelling Co., Natchez, Miss.

Listings continued

Fleischmann knows how to pick pecans

We buy only the finest quality pecans in shell. That means *you* get the pick of the pecan meats. Fleischmann's Fancy Pecans are bright, firm, full-meated pecans, rigidly graded to your exact specification.

Fleischmann has just the grade of Fancy Pecans to give your candies the delicate pecan flavor that will turn them into best sellers. Whichever grade you choose, Fleischmann Pecans come to you fresh, and uniform in size, *always*. And they come from the most modern pecan plant in the country.

For sweet profits from pecan candies, talk to your Fleischmann representative. *Every pound of his pecans is backed with that famous Standard Brands Service!*

Fleischmann's *fancy* Pecans

A PRODUCT OF STANDARD BRANDS INCORPORATED

Pecans (con't)

Orangeburg Pecan Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
Pelican Pecan & Food Products Co., St. Martinville, La.
Princess Pecans, Inc., Camilla, Ga.
Ramsey Pecan Co., Brownwood, Texas.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 323 Greenwich St., New York 32, N. Y.
Southern Pecan Co., Inc., 516 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.
Southland Pecans, Inc., Waycross, Ga.
Sunshine Pecan Co., P. O. Box 4004, Sta. A., San Antonio, Tex.
H. M. Thames Pecan Co., P. O. Box 1066, Mobile 6, Ala.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Chas. P. Wagner & Bro., 322 Tchopuitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Alex. Woldert, Tyler, Texas.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PECTIN

T. H. Angermeier & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J
Atlantic Gelatin Div. General Foods Corp., Hill St., Woburn, Mass.
The Colyer Company, 350 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Mutual Citrus Products Co., Anaheim, Cal.
National Food Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
National Pectin Products Co., 2656 W. Cullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Sardik Food Products Corp., Shirley, Ind.
Speas Co., 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 20, Mo.
SUNKIST GROWERS, Ontario, Calif.
White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.

PEELS: Candied

Braun Importing Co., Inc., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Works, 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
R. U. Delapenha & Co., Inc., 57 Laight St., New York, N. Y.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Leghorn Trading Co., 21 West St., New York, N. Y.
Liberty Cherry & Fruit Co., Inc., Covington, Ky.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Richardson Corp., P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
The Tsivoglou Co., 131 State St., Boston, Mass.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

PIGNOLIAS

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.
A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Schuster Importing Co., Inc., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Zaloom, Joseph A. & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

PINEAPPLE

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Blanke-Baer Extract & Pres. Co., 3224 So. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo. (cubes)
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Catz American Co., Inc., 99 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Cincinnati Fruit & Extract Co., 422 W. 4th St., Cincinnati 2, O.
Crandall Pettee Co., Inc., 84th St. at Cooper Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Charles Dennery, Inc., 516 Magazine, New Orleans 1, La.
The Dromedary Co., 110 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Eng-Skell Company, 1035 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Hawaiian Pineapple Company, Ltd., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Libby, McNeill & Libby, U. S. Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
C. M. Pitt & Sons Co., 8323 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Louis Segal & Co., 310 E. Thompson St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.
SUN-RIPE COCOANUT CORP., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

PINON NUT

Becker-Dalies Co., Belen, New Mexico
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
Jos A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

PISTACHIO

American Pistachio Corp., 111 Reade St., New York 13, N. Y.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Embro Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
John N. Germack, 1346 E. Vernon Highway, Detroit, Mich.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
National Almond Products Co., Inc., 129 Patchen Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
Jos A. Zaloom & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

POPCORN

American Popcorn Co., Sioux City, Iowa.
Armstrong Popcorn Co., Lake View, Iowa.
Blevins Popcorn Co., 3098 Charlotte Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
Berry Seed Co., Clarinda, Iowa.
Central Popcorn Co., Schaller, Iowa.
The Albert Dickinson Co., 2750 W. 35th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Lummis & Co., Inc., 148 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Embro Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Manley, Inc., 1920 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 8, Mo.
Northwest Popcorn Co., 1020 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Premier Popcorn Co., Watseka, Ill.
Robinson Popcorn Co., 3682 Latimore Rd., Cleveland 22, Ohio.
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Weaver Popcorn Co., Huntington, Ind.
Western Popcorn Co., State St., Atlantic, Iowa.
G. D. Wright & Son., 2851 Derbyshire Rd., Andrews, Ind.
Wyandot Popcorn Co., Box 65, Marion, Ohio
Yoder Popcorn Co., Topeka, Ind.

POTASSIUM CARBONATE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
N. Y. Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

PRUNES

Max Ams Company, 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
California Fruit Concentrate Co., P.O. Box 1987, Fresno, Calif.
California Packing Corp., 120 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Wm. A. Camp Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Broklyn 6, N. Y.
Rosenberg Bros. & Company, 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Bruno Scheidt, Inc., 16 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 240 Center St., Staten Island 6, N. Y.

RAISINS

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Consolidated Packing Company, 150 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
Del Rey Packing Company, Del Rey, Calif.
El Mar Packing Company, P. O. Box 2014, Fresno, Calif.
Enoch Packing Company, Del Rey, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Lion Packing Company, Fresno, Calif.
Liberty Dried Fruit Packing Company, Modesto, Calif.
Christo Poulos & Co., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Sun-Maid Raisin Growers Assn., Fresno 23, Calif.
Turlock Dehydrating & Packing Company, Inc., Turlock, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., Providence 7, R. I.
Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., 16 Osgood Ave., Staten Island 4, N. Y.

RELEASING AGENT

Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. J.
W. A. CLEARY CORP., New Brunswick, N. J.
Comet Rice Co., 710 Gulf States Bldg., Dallas, Texas.
Stuart Hale Company, 2529 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Mallet & Co., Inc., 601 E. General Robinson St., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.
Widmayer & Jungling, Inc., 150 Chembers St., New York 7, N. Y.

SALT

Colonial Salt Co., St. Clair, Mich.
Diamond Crystal Salt Co., Inc., St. Clair, Mich.
International Salt Co., Scranton, Pa.
Morton Salt Co., 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., 261 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Solvay Process Division—Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Worcester Salt Co., 40 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

SEEDS: Poppy and Caraway, Sesame

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 481 Washington St., New York 13. N. Y.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Crescent Mfg. Co., 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co. Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. J. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. (Sesame)
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.
Griffith Laboratories Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 35, Mass.
J. Klarberg & Co., 89-31 161st St., Jamaica, Long Island 2, N. Y.
Knickerbocker Mills Company, 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
McCormick & Company, Inc., McCormick Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.
McLaughlin Gormley King Co., 1715 Fifth St. S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn. (spices)
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Wm. G. Scarlett & Co., 632 President St., Baltimore 2, Md.
O. J. Weeks Co., Inc., 44 N. Moore St., New York 13, N. Y.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

SLAB OIL or DRESSING

BEST FOODS Division of Corn Proructs Company, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. Y.
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Co., 1396 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Charles L. Huisking & Co., Inc., 45 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
National Almond Products Co., P. O. Box 424, Carnegie, Pa.
National Wax Co., 1300 W. Division St., Chicago 22, Ill. (Beeswax)
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20. N. Y. (Mineral)
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

SODIUM ACETATE

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

SODIUM BENZOATE

Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
N. Y. Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

SODIUM BISULPHITE

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Ave., St. Louis 7, Mo.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

SODIUM CITRATE

American Oil & Supply Co., 238 Wilson, Newark 5, N. J.
Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, 7, Mo.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
New York Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co, Inc, 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

SORBITOL

Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
Merck & Co., Rahway, N. J.

SOYA PRODUCTS: (See Also Albumen, Soy)

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 600 Roanoke Bld., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur 60, Ill.
A. E. STALEY MFG. CO., Box 151, Decatur 60, Ill.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Whitson Products, Division of The Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17. N. Y.

STABILIZER

Avenex Corp., 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Basic Industries, Inc., 919 Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
T. M. Duche & Sons Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Heyden Chemical Corp., 393 Seventh Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL FOODCRAFT CORP., 184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Meer Corporation, 318 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.
E. R. Mollner Co., 2405 Forney St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.
Morningstar-Paisley Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
O. J. Weeks Co. Inc., 44 No. Moore St., N. Y. 13, N. Y. (Irish Moss)
Witco Chemical Co., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Jacques Wolf & Co., P. O. Box 839, Passaic, N. J.

STARCH: Corn see Corn Starch

STARCH: Potato

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Moriningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York, N. Y.
L. A. Salomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17. N. Y.

STARCH: Sago

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STARCH: Tapioca

Archibald & Kendall, Inc., 3 Beach St., New York 13, N. Y.
Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
John Clarke & Co., Inc., 135 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
National Starch & Chemical Corp., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
George Segal Co., 50 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, New York

STARCH: Wheat

General Mills, Inc., Special Commodities Div., 400 2nd Ave., S., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
Keever Starch Co., 538 E. Town St., Columbus 15, O.
Morningstar-Paisley, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Stein Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STEARINE: Animal Oil

Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Clarence Morgan & Co., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
C. F. Simonim's Sons, Inc., E. Tioga & Belgrade St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Strahl & Pitsch, 141 Front St., New York, N. Y.
Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Welch, Holme & Clark Co., Inc., 439 West St., New York 14, N. Y.

STEARINES (from Vegetable Stocks)

Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Capital City Products Co., 525 W. 1st Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio
Cudahy Packing Co., 2800 Chelsea Ave., Memphis 8, Tenn.
E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y
DURKEE FAMOUS FOODS, Division of The Glidden Company, 1396 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Swift & Co., 4115 Packers Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

SUGAR: Beet

American Crystal Sugar Co., Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Central Sugar Co., Inc., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Great Lakes Sugar Co., 28 W. Adams St., Detroit 26, Mich.
The Great Western Sugar Co., 16th & Wazee, Denver, Colo.
Holly Sugar Corp., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Isabella Sugar Co., Alma, Mich.
Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lake Shore Sugar Co., 28 W. Adams St., Detroit 26, Mich.
Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Layton Sugar Co., Layton, Utah.
Menominee Sugar Co., Green Bay, Wis.
Michigan Sugar Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Monitor Sugar, Division of Robert Gage Coal Co., Bay City, Mich.
National Sugar Mfg. Co., Sugar City, Colo.
Northeastern Sugar Co., Bay City, Mich.
Spreckels Sugar Co., 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Southwestern Sugar Co., Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Toledo Sugar Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Union Sugar Division, Consolidated Foods Corp., 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.
Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Beneficial Life Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah

SUGAR: Cane

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
California & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Co., 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Franklin Sugar Refining Co., Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Charles Fuchs & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Godchaux Sugars, Inc., Carondelet Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.
Henderson Sugar Refinery, 749 S. Peters St., New Orleans, La.
Imperial Sugar Co., Sugar Land, Tex.
Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
McCahan Sugar Refinery, 101 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Sugar Co., 139 S. Third St., Philadelphia 25, Pa.
REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC, Federal St., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Revere Sugar Refining Co., 15 Broad St., Boston, Mass.
Savannah Sugar Refining Corp., 4 E. Bryan St., Savannah, Ga.
SUCREST DIVISION, American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Benefical Life Bldg., Salt Lake City 1, Utah

SUGAR: Corn—See Corn Sugar

SUGAR: Decorated

J. A. Joffee & Co., 206 S. 13th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
E. Schienzig Co., 801 E. 10th Ave., Denver 18, Colo.
Stichler & Co., Reading, Pa.

SUGAR AND SYRUP: Invert

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Boston Molasses Co., 920 E. 1st St., So. Boston 27, Mass.
Colonial Molasses Co., Inc., 96 Forrest St., Jersey City, 4, N. J.
B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Morris Fuchs & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Holloway Corporation, 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, L. I., N. Y.
Geo. E. Keiser & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Revere Sugar Refinery, 15 Broad St., Boston 9, Mass.
Western Sugar Refinery, 2 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

SUGAR: Liquid

American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Holloway Corporation, 57-02 48th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
INLAND SUGAR COMPANY, 330 E N. Water St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Liquid Sugars, Inc., 1740 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.
National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
THE NULOMOLINE DIV., AMERICAN MOLASSES CO., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
REFINED SYRUPS & SUGARS, INC., Dept. M.C., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Revere Sugar Refinery, 15 Broad St., Boston 9, Mass.
Union Sugar Division, Consolidated Foods Corp., 230 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

SUGAR: Milk (Lactose)

Innis Seiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Sheffield By Products Co., Norwich, N. Y.
Sheffield Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 630, Norwich, N. Y
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

SUGAR: Turbinado

B. W. Dyer & Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Charles Fuchs Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Geo. E. Keiser & Co., Inc., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Lamborn & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

SWEETENERS: Artificial

Abbott Laboratories, Sheridan Rd., North Chicago, Ill.
Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
SHULTON INC, Fine Chemicals Div., 630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.

VITAMINS

Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., Roche Park, Nutley, N.J.
Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
New York Quinine & Chemical Works, 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
STERWIN CHEMICALS, INC., 145 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Vitamins, Inc., 809 W. 58th St., Chicago 21, Ill.

WALNUTS: Black

Acker Black Walnut Corp., Broadway, Va.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Block Brothers, 141-149 Second Ave. S., Nashville 2, Tenn.
The Cailerman Co., 400 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Hammons Products Co., 217 Hammons Drive, Stockton, Mo.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 13, Calif.
The Standard Fruit Product Co., 210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Sunshine Pecan Co., P. O. Box 4004 Sta. A., San Antonio 7, Tex.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 280 Dexter St., Providence 7, Rhode Isl.
The Walnut Shop, Mitchell, Ind.

WALNUTS: English

Wm. A. Camp Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
L. Demartini Co., 275 Brannan St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Braun Importing Co., 161 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
California Walnut Growers Ass'n, 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
Davis Nut Shelling Co., 838 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Dodwell & Co., Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
T. M. Duche & Sons, Inc., 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Garden City Nut Shelling Co., 699 N. 13th St., San Jose 11, Calif.
Wm. A. Higgins & Co., Inc., 100 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
North Side Nut House, 702 N. 13th St., San Jose 11, Calif.
Oregon Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
Oregon Nut Shellers, Hillsboro, Ore.
Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Spencer Importing Co., 33 Willow Gate, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.
Sunset Nut Shelling Co., 520 Folsom St., San Francisco, Calif.
S & W Fine Foods, Inc., 155 Berry St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Virginia & Spanish Peanut Co., 260 Dexter St., Providence 7, R. I.
WOOD & SELICK COCONUT CO., INC., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Zaloom, Joseph A. & Co., 8 Jay St., New York 13, N. Y.

WAX: Carnauba

Atkins, Kroll & Co., 320 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
BRADSHAW-PRAEGER & CO., 3248 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Dalton-Cooper, Inc., 200 W. 34th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Dodwell & Co. Ltd., 79 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Fine Chemical Co., 11 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Huntington Laboratories, Huntington, Ind.
S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
L. A. Salomon & Bro., 216 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Thomas J. Shields Co., 44 Cliff St., New York 38, N. Y.
Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y. (Kettle Wax)
WOODWARD AND DICKERSON, INC, 1400 So. Penn Square, Philadelphia 2, Penn.

WHEY

Kraft Foods, 500 Peshtigo St., Chicago, Ill.
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.

WHIPPING AGENTS
(Also see Gelatin, Egg Solids)

GUNTHER PRODUCTS, INC., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
LENDERINK & CO., N.V., Westerkade 20, Schiedam, Holland
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., Appleton, Wis.

YEAST

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
BREWERS YEAST COUNCIL, 605 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Yeast Sales Div., Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Subscribe to

THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER

Only $3.00 per year—$5.00 for 2 years.

- Feature Articles
- Candy Clinic
- Candy Packaging
- Candy Equipment Preview
- Technical Literature Digest
- Book Reviews

And many other features

418 N. Austin Blvd. Oak Park, Illinois

FOR PERFECT CREAMS THAT KEEP LONGER

You get *better* cream centers and they *store better for longer periods* when you use CONVERTIT, the *pioneer* concentrated invertase.

For more than a quarter of a century, CONVERTIT has proven its value to the candy industry, permitting the production of CAST and ROLLED creams in quantity. Properly stored, these creams made with CONVERTIT keep for many months *without drying or fermentation.*

CONVERTIT is ready for instant use, easy to measure and mix, and always uniform and dependable.

THE NULOMOLINE DIVISION
AMERICAN MOLASSES COMPANY
Manufacturers of NULOMOLINE (Standardized Invert Sugar) and Syrups
120 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

330 East N. Water St., Chicago 11, Ill. • 1300 West 3rd St., Los Angeles 17, Calif. • NULOMOLINE, LTD.: 1461 Parthenais St., Montreal, Canada

CONVERTIT®

FOR PERFECT CREAM CENTERS

Packaging Supplies

THE supply firms whose names appear in BLACK FACE TYPE LIKE THIS are using advertising space regularly in THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER. They deserve your special consideration and preference, consistent with the values offered elsewhere.

The names of supply firms listed in smaller light face type like this **are published WITHOUT CHARGE and are compiled from their Registration blanks which we have circulated freely throughout the confectionery field, or their names have been taken from sources we believe to be reliable. However, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions. For a complete index of products, see the detailed Products Index Section in the back of this issue.**

ADHESIVES: Label Glue, Paste Gums, etc.

Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Bakelite Div. Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Clark Stek-O Corp., 1633 Dewey Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
Decatur Milling Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
The F. G. Findley Co., 3032 W. Pemberton Ave., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Glue Fast Equipment Co., Inc., 9 White St., New York 13, N. Y.
Grasselli Chemical Co., Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
National Starch Products, Inc., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Stein Hall & Co., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Swift & Co.,ffl U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS

Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
S. Romeo Co., 7308 15th Ave., Brooklyn 28, N. Y.
Schack's, Inc., 2516 Armitage Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.
Stichler & Co., 110 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
F. W. Stoltz & Sons, 279 Cooper St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

BAGS: Foil

Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Continental Can Co., 100 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N.Y.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Kehr Products Co., 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind.
Keystone Packaging Service, 1012 Washington St., Easton, Pa.
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Mehl Manufacturing Co., 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Melrose Packaging, 814 St. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.....
Monoca Bag & Mfg. Co., Inc., 2212 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio
The Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3048 E. 55th St., Cleveland 27, O.
Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union Blvd., St. Louis 17, Mo.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, N. C.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. 5th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
P. Puchkoff & Sons., Inc., 253 Maujer St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Shellmar-Betner Division, Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Bag Sales Co., 2910 Hunters Point Ave., LI, N. Y.
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2806 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., New York 7, N. Y.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.

BAGS: Insulated

Continental Can Company, Inc., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., San Leandro, Calif.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Jiffy Manufacturing Co., 360 Florence Ave., Hillside, N. J.
Kehr Products Co., 401 No. Broad St.; Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

BAGS: Glassine

American Paper Goods Co., **Kensington, Conn.**
Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Alfred Bleyer & Co., 58-77 57th St., Maspeth, N. Y.
Brooklyn Standard Bag Corp., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Avenue, New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., Inc., 3600 Jerome Ave., New York 67, N. Y.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y
Crown Zellerbach Corp, Western-Waxide Div, 2101 Williams St, San Leandro, Calif
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Ft. Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal Street, New Haven, Conn.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Kehr Products Co., 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Lassiter Corp, 1143 E 4th St, Charlotte, N C.
Melrose Packaging, 814 St. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y.
Menasha Products Co., Menasha, Wis.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Monoca Bag Mfg. Co., 2212 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio
Moser Bag & Paper Co., 3049 E. 55th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio.
Oneida Paper Products Co., Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2807 No. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Bag Sales Co., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., L. I., N. Y.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
Union Bag & Paper Corp., Woolworth Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Universal Paper Bag Co., New Hope, Pa.
U. S. Envelope Company, Springfield 2, Mass.

BAGS: Plastic Film

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES CO., INC., 67 Vaughan Ave., Dorchester 21, Mass. (polyethylene)
American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Arvey Corp., 3462 No. Kimball Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill.
Badger Transparent Bag Co., 1412 So. Jackson St., Janesville, Wis. (cellophane, poly)
Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., Box 58, St. Louis 2, Mo. (polyethylene)
Blossom Mfg. Co., 292-5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (cellophane, polyethylene)
Caton Printing Co., 422 West 8th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
Cello Bag Company, 4007 Airport Way, Seattle 7, Wash.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Avenue, New York 59, N. Y. (cellophane, polyethylene, saran)
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.

Listings continued

Kroekel-Oetinger chooses "K" cellophane for top machine performance, superior durability and flavor retention

"We are proud of our reputation as a leader in improving production and packaging techniques," says C. R. Kroekel, Pres., Kroekel-Oetinger, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. "And constant evaluation of materials is an important part of our quality-control program.

"Our tests of the new 'K' cellophane showed that it handles well on our machines and gives us the improved flavor retention, durability and visibility we want for our hard-candy packages. This superior combination has proved ideal for our needs."

Your candy packaging, too, can benefit from these outstanding advantages offered by Du Pont "K" cellophane:

- Extra luster and sparkle . . . with the basic sales appeal of *pure* transparency
- Superior durability and protection
- Excellent flavor retention
- Top machine performance
- Excellent printability

Test "K" cellophanes . . . including new 600 "K" . . . for your candies. Contact your Du Pont Representative or Du Pont Authorized Converter. Specify Du Pont cellophane by code designation. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Film Dept., Wilmington 98, Del.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

KEPT FRESH IN
DU PONT
K
CELLOPHANE

Bags: Plastic (con't)

Chase Bag Company, 209 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Custom-Made Paper Bag Co., 3302 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill. (cellophane, polyethylene, saran)
Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. (polycello)
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk St., Dallas, Texas
The Dobeckmun Co. Div. The Dow Chemical Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 13, O. (cellophane, polyethylene)
Durethene Corp., 1359 So. 55th Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.
Equitable Paper Bag Co., Inc., 45-50 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Flexible Package Co., 2727 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. (polyethylene)
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y. (polyethylene)
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, O.
Kehr Products Co., 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa. (all types)
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind. (poly, saran)
Keystone Packaging Service, 1012 Washington St., Easton, Pa.
Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill. (Cello, poly. saran)
Lane Paper Co., 93 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y. (polyethylene)
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C. (poly, saran)
Mehl Manufacturing Company, 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Melrose Packaging, 314 t. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y. (cello, poly)
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Monoca Bag & Mfg. Co., Inc., 2212 Madison Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin Street, Nashua, N. H. 5, N. Y.
Neostyle, Inc., 205 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Oneida Paper Products Co., Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, No. Car. (cellophane, polyethylene)
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2301 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 West Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. (laminated, poly, saran)
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave.,
Standard Bag Sales Co., 29-10 Hunters Point Ave., Long Island 1, N. Y.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis. (Laminated)
Transparent Package Company, 3510 South Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio
Union Bag & Paper Co., Woolworth Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
United States Envelope Co., Springfield 2, Mass.
Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.

BASKETS: Novelty

Aluminum Handicraft, 1752 Morris Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Reandro, Calif.
Argent Corp., 4424 White Plains Road, New York 70, N. Y (silk, fibre)
Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 250 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Burlington Basket Co., Burlington, Iowa
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y. (plastic mesh)
Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
Edgerton Mfg. Co., Poali, Ind.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
I. D. COMPANY, 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
Mayer Novelties, Maspeth, N. Y.
Mexican Products Co., Box 506, Laredo, Texas.
Miya Company, 39 East 28th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 N. Third St., Quincy, Ill.
B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Schall & Company, 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.

BOX COVERING: Paper Printed or Embossed

Bendix Printing Co., Inc., 304 Irving Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
I. A. Deline Paper Boxes, 1162 Champa, Denver 4, Colo.
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Bradner Smith & Co., 333 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Bulkley, Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Central Paper Co., Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
Decotone Products Div. Fitchburg Paper Co., 193 Kimball St., Fitchburg, Mass.
Deline Paper Boxes, Inc., 1055 S. Jason St., Denver 9, Colo.
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Gardner-Brooks, Inc., 140 Wilbraham Ave., Springfield 9, Mas.s
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., 100 Water St., Holyoke, Mass.
Hazen Paper Co.. 208 Race, Holyoke, Mass.
Herald Press, Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 3, N. C.
Kehr Products Company, 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Michigan Lithographing Co., 1 Carlton Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
Nashua Gummed Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Nashua Gummed Paper Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N.H.
New England Card & Paper Co., Inc., 12-30 Hanover St., Springfield 5, Mass.
The Nielsen Lithographing Co., 4142 Airport Rd., Cincinnati 26, O.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet & Marshall Aves., Lancaster, Pa.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave. New York 1, N. Y.
GEORGE H SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 16 Lawrence St., Newark 2, N. J.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2301 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
U. S. Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati, 12, Ohio.
Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., Reading, Pa.

BOXES: Corrugated and Solid Fibre (Shipping)

Agar Mfg. Corp., Whippany, N. J.
Ajax Corrugated Paper Co., 1001 Mullanphy St., St. Louis, Mo.
American Box Board Co., 470 Market St. SW, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
American Corrugated Paper Products Corp., 357 W. 17th St., New York 17, N. Y.
American Paper Products Co., 2nd St. and Bremen Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
O. B. Andrews Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ashtabula Corrugated Box Co., Ashtabula, Ohio
Atlanta Paper Co., 950 W. Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga. N. Y.
Atlas Box Makers, 5025 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
The Baltimore Paper Box Co., Key Highway, Baltimore, Md.
California Container Corp., 4549 Horton St., Emeryville,
Cleveland Corrugated Box Co., Cleveland, Ohio
Container Corp., of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Corrugated Container Co., 640 Shoemaker Ave., Columbus 3, Ohio
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
Danbury Sq. Box Co., Danbury, Conn.
C. J. Downey Box Co., 3111 Fiberglass Road, Kansas City 15, Mo
Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
The Eastern Box Co., Baltimore, Md.
Empire Printing & Box Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Fairmont Box Co., Fairmont, W. Va.
Federal Container Co., 56th and Paschall Aves., Philadelphia, Pa.
Federal Paper Board Co., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
Fort Wayne Corrugated Paper Co., Murray and Barr Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
General Box Co., 1825 Miner St., Des Plaines, Ill.
General Fibre Box Co., P. O. Box 310, Springfield, Mass.
Grand Corrugated Paper Co., Inc., 2001 Tonnelle Ave., No. Bergen, N. J.
Hankins Container Co., Brunt Div., 6935 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
Hercules Box Co., Columbus 7, Ohio
Hinde & Dauch Paper Box Co., Sandusky, Ohio
The Hoerner Corp., 600 Morgan St., Keokuk, Iowa
Hunt-Crawford Co., The, Coshocton, Ohio
Indiana Fibre Products Co., Marion, Ind.
Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis, Ind.
Iowa Fibre Box Co., Keokuk, Iowa
Kiekhefer Container Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mengel Co., Winston Salem, N. C.

Listings continued

Boxes: Corrugated and Solid Fibre (Shipping) (con't)

Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington Ave., Philadelphia 5, Pa.
Nashville Corrugated Box Co., Nashville, Tenn.
National Container Corp., 500 5th Ave., New York City, N. Y.
National Metal Edge Box Co., 340 N. 12th St., Philadelphia.
National Paper Products Co., 534 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif.
B. F. Nelson Mfg. Co., 401 Main St., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
Old Dominion Box Co., Inc., Charlotte, N. C.
Oshkosh Corrugated Box Mfg. Co., Oshkosh, Wis.
Ottawa River Paper Co., The, Toledo, Ohio
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Rathborne, Hair & Ridgeway Box Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
River Raisin Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.
Rockford Fibre Container Co., Rockford, Ill.
Scharff-Koken Mfg. Co., 2nd and Tyler Sts., St. Louis, Mo.
A. George Schulz Co., 5th and Clybourn Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
Shadur Box Co., 5110 N. 35th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Corrugated Box Co., 5110 Penrose St., St. Louis, Mo.
Star Corrugated Box Co., Maspeth, L. I., N. Y.
Stone Container Corp., Eastern Div., Tulip & Decatur Sts., Philadelphia 36, Pa.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
U. S. Corrugated-Fiber Box Co., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Wabash Fibre Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
Warner & Childs Co., Inc., The, 554 Boston Ave., Medford, Mass.
Waldorf Paper Products Co., St. Paul, Minn.
David Weber & Co., 3500 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Weis Fibre Container Corp., Monroe, Mich.
Western Paper Products Co., Box 2038, Salt Lake City 10, Utah
Wisconsin Container Corp., Menesha, Wis.

BOXES: Folding and Display

Ace Carton Corp., 5800 W. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.
Acme Folding Box Co., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Acme Paper Box Company, 5950 S. State St., Chicago 21, Ill.
Alford Cartons, Industrial Ave., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
American Box Board Co., 470 Market St., SW Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Atlanta Paper Co., 950 W. Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.
Atlantic Carton Corp., Norwich, Conn.
Barger Box Corp., 802 W. Beardsley St., Elkhart, Ind.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., 304 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
Burgess & Why Corp., 4045 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia 29, Pa.
F. N. Burt Co., Inc., 514 Seneca, Buffalo 4, N. Y.
The Central Carton Co., 920 Summer St., Cincinnati, Ohio
Central Paper Box Co., 2921 Belleview Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Columbus Paper Box Co., Inc., 338-352 W. Town St., Columbus, Ohio
Consolidated Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.
Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., Inc., 407 E. Canal St., Richmond, Va.
Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Cooper Paper Box Corp., Inc., 19 Hardwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
Diamond Gardner Corp., The Gardner Div. 407 Charles St., Middletown, O.
Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
Fleishhacker Paper Box Company, 2701 Merced St., San Leandro, Cal.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Fort Orange Paper Co., 521 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Gardner-Brooks, Inc., 140 Wilbraham Ave., Springfield 9, Mass.
Gereke-Allen Carton Co., 5101 Penrose St., St. Louis 15, Mo. (Display)
Gordon Cartons, Inc., 1629 Warner St., Baltimore 30, Md.
The Great Lakes Box Co., 7275 Wentworth, Cleveland, Ohio
Green Bay Box Co., Green Bay, Wisc.
Hinde & Dauch Division, 407 Decatur St., Sandusky, O.
F. M. Howell & Co., 79 Penn Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Lengsfield Bros., 1109 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Lindley Box & Paper Co., Marion, Ind.
The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 477 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
The Maryland Paper Box Co., Leadenhall & Ostend Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
Mason Box Co., Attleboro, Mass.
Michigan Carton Co., 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Morris Paper Mills, 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
National Container Corp., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
National Paper Box Co., 20th and Tracy, Kansas City, Mo.
The New Haven Pulp & Board Co., 420 Lexington Ave.,
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Penn.
The Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio
Old Dominion Box Co., P. O. Box 660, Charlotte, N. C.
Owens Paper Box Co., 235 S. Volutia, Wichita 8, Kansas
Paper Package Co., 1036 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Randolph Box & Label Co., 843 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill.
The Richardson Taylor-Globe Corp., 4501 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8801 S. Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill. (Display)
Schmidt Lithographing Co., 461 2nd St., San Francisco, Calif.
Edwin J. Schoettle Co., 533 North 11th St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet and Marshall Sts., Lancaster, Penn.
Superior Folding Box Co., 4170 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Sutherland Paper Co., Pitcher and Patterson Sts., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Talis Fancy Boxes, 78 Appleorchard Drive, New Shrewsbury, N. J.
The Toledo Paper Box Company, 1116 True St., Toledo, Ohio
United Board & Carton Corp., 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
United Paper Box Corp., 727 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Universal Folding Box Co., 551 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Wabash Fibre Box Co., 19th & Buckeye St., Terra Haute, Ind.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood Ave., Warsaw, N. Y.
Chas. Weinhagen & Co., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.

BOXES: Metal

American Can Co., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Atlantic Can Co., 300 Park Ave., Delawanna, N. J.
Cello-Fibre Can Co., 125 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. L. Clark Mfg. Co., 2300 Sixth St., Rockford, Ill.
Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 36-15 4th St., Astoria 2, N. Y.
Columbia Can Co., 59-27 54th St., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
The Dahar Co., 338 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
Eastern Can Company, 48 Keap St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
I. D. COMPANY, 150-J. Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Federal Tin Co., Charles and Barre Sts., Baltimore, Md.
Heekin Can Co., New & Culver Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Frederick A. Krause Assoc., Frenchtown, Pa.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
National Can Corp., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.
New Can Co., 201 Commercial St., Malden, Mass.
Olive Can Company, 4700 N. Oketo Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

BOXES: Plastic

Central States Paper & Bag, Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 Fourth Street Astoria 2, L. I., N. Y.
Crompton-Schoettle, Inc., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Durez Plastics & Chemical, Inc., North Tonawanda, N.Y.
Robert Gair Co., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
J. E. Plastics Mfg. Corp., 225 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Co., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Mankato Paper Box Co., 726 S. Front St., Mankato, Mich.
Master Paper Box Co., 13th & Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Walter P. Miller Co., Inc., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa. (fiberglass)

Listings continued

Boxes: Plastic (con't)

Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield, Mass.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8861 So. Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Max Rubin & Sons, 53 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Transparent Specialties Corp., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
Tri-State Plastic Molding Co., Henderson, Ky.
E W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Division, 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood Ave., Warsaw, N. Y.
Weinman Brothers, Inc., 3260 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.

BOXES: Set Up

Acme Paper Box Company, 679 3rd St., San Francisco 18, Calif.
Adelphia Corp., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Advance Box Co., 115 Chester Ave., St. Louis 22, Mo.
Alderman, Fairchild Co., Box 371, Rochester, N. Y.
Allentown Paper Box Co., 1217 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa.
American Box Board Co., 470 Market Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.
American Paper Goods Co., 4711 W. Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Angelus Paper Box Co., 747 N. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.
Atlanta Box Factory, 237 Whitehall S.W., Atlanta 1, Ga.
Automatic Paper Box Corp., 1011 S. California Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Bangor Box Co., Bangor, Me.
Barger Box, Inc., 802 W. Beardsley, Elkhart, Ind.
Paul Bennett Paper Box Co., 121 Loomis St., Rockford, Ill.
Best Paper Box Co., 2023 Willow St., Chicago 47, Ill.
G. A. Bisler, Inc., Fifth and Brown Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., Bridgeport 3, Conn.
M. A. Brown Paper Box Co., 700 S. 17th St., St. Louis, Mo. (Plain)
Burgess & Why Corp., 4045 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia 29, Pa.
F. N. Burt Company, Inc., 514 Seneca St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.
R. L. Burnett Co., 815-817 E. Commerce St., San Antonio 6, Texas.
Cambridge Paper Box Co., Inc., 196 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
Casco Paper Box Co., Inc., 68 Cross St., Portland, Me.
Central Paper Box Co., 2106 Walnut St., St. Louis, Mo.
Columbus Paper Box Co., Inc., 338-352 W. Town St., Columbus 3, Ohio
Congress Paper Box Co., 210 N. Wolcott St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., Inc., 407 E. Canal St., Richmond, Va.
Crook Paper Box Co., 906 E. 19th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Danbury Square Box Co., Danbury, Conn.
I. A. Deline Set-Up Paper Boxes, 1055 S. Jason, Denver 9, Colo.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Dubuque Container Co., Brunswick Block, Dubuque, Iowa
Ekco-Alcoa Containers, Inc., Wheeling, Ill. (foil)
Empire Box Co., Garfield, N. J.
Henry A. Enrich & Co., Inc., 6 E. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.
E. E. Fairchild Corp., 367 Orchard St., Rochester 6, N. Y.
Frankenberg Bros., 479 S. Ludlow St., Columbus, Ohio.
Globe Paper Box Co., 1916 W. 14th St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Grand Rapids Paper Box Co., 231 W. Fulton St., W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Ira L. Henry Co., Watertown, Wis.
Heywood Mfg. Co., 605 4th Ave. S, Minneapolis 15, Minn.
Hickory Paper Box Co., Hickory, N. C.
F. M. Howell & Co., 79 Penn Ave., Elmira, N. Y.
Inland Paper Box Co., 1625 Wazee St., Denver, Colo.
Jesse Jones Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Keystone Paper Box Co., York, Pa.
A. Klein & Co., 112-119 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Knoxville Paper Box Co., 200 E. Magnolia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
E. Leonard Koppel, 40 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Kroeck Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill. (mid-west)
Lebanon Paper Box Co., Lebanon, Pa.
John Leggett & Son, Inc., Cohoes, N. Y.
Lengsfield Brothers, 1011 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans 6, La.
Los Angeles Paper Box Factory, 5959 E. Randolph St., Los Angeles 22, Calif.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. (Plain & Fancy)
Mankato Paper Box Co., 726 S. Front St., Mankato, Minn.
H. B. Mann Box Co., 320 W. Sluth St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Maryland Paper Box Co., Leadenhall & Ostend Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
Mason Box Co., Attleboro Falls, Mass.
Master Paper Box Co., 1319 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
Michigan City Paper Box Co., Detroit & Pine Sts., Michigan City, Ind.
Walter P. Miller Co., Inc., 452 York Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
Moser Paper Box Co., 4525 N. Euclid, St. Louis, Mo.
Mullery Paper Box Co., 293 Como Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Napa Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 263, Napa, Calif.
National Metal Edge Box Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Paper Box Co., 91 Church St., West Springfield, Mass.
Newburgh Paper Box Co., Inc., 43 S. Lander St., Newburgh, N. Y.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
Norwich Paper Box Co., 69 Chestnut St., Norwich, Conn.
Nu-Deal Paper Box Co., Inc., 2219 S. Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Old Dominion Box Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Owens Paper Box Co., 235 S. Volutia, Wichita 3, Kans.
Pacific Paper Box Co., Inc., 45 E. 14th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paper Package Co., 1036 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Pharmacy Paper Box Co., 3401 W. Division St., Chicago 51, Ill.
The Piqua Paper Box Co., 616 Covington Ave., Piqua, Ohio (Plain & Fancy)
Platt Corporation, 1415 Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Portland Paper Box Co., 28 Pearl St., Portland, Me.
P. Puchkoff & Sons, Inc., 220 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 No. 3rd St., Quincy, Ill.
Ranburn Co., Inc., 112 Killewald Ave., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Randolph Paper Box, Inc., Richmond, Va.
Joseph Rebholz, 515 Greenwich, New York 13, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie & Co., 8861 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Royal Pioneer Paper Box Mfg. Co., 1147 N. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jos. Rubin & Sons., Inc., 35 Meserole Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau, St. Louis 3, Mo.
Henry Schmidt & Bro., Inc., 920 Levick St., Philadelphia 10, Pa.
Shoup-Owens Inc., 1100 Adams St., Hoboken, N. J.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Janet & Marshall Sts., Lancaster, Pa.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Spitzer Paper Box Co., 3051 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio.
F. C. Stettler Mfg. Co., 50 N. E. Oregon St., Portland, Ore.
Sweet Paper Box Co., Main St., Norton, Mass.
Talis Fancy Boxes, 78 Appleorchard Drive, New Shrewsbury, N. J.
Thos. S. Taranto, Inc., Ridgefield Park, N. J.
United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech & Robertson, Cincinnati 12, Ohio
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
United Paper Box Corp., 727 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Utah Paper Box Mfg. Co., 340 W. 2nd South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Warren Paper Products Co., 3200 South St., Lafayette, Ind.
Warsaw Paper Box Co., 99 Linwood, Warsaw, N. Y.
Wayne Paper Box Co., Calhoun & Superior Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Chas. Weinhagen & Co., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.
Western Paper Co., 1111 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Whitlock Press, Inc., 18 Montgomery St., Middletown, N. Y.
Whitney & Co., Leominster, Mass.
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.
Wilson Paper Box Co., 2213 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
Wright Bros. Paper Box Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.
C. Y. Youse Co., Holiday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

BOXES: Valentine Heart

Argent Corp., 4424 White Plains Road, New York 70, N. Y. (Silk and Lace)
A. Klein & Co., 113 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.
J. A. Sales Company, 132 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Corp., P. O. Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
Kroeck Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago 22, Ill. (Mid-west)
Master Paper Box Co., 13th & Michigan St., Chicago, Ill. (plastic)
Nu-Deal Paper Box, Inc., 2249 Calumet Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7,
Paper Package Co., 802 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Quincy Paper Box Co., 230 No. 3rd St., Quincy, Ill.
Max Rubin & Sons, 53 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chateau, St. Louis, Mo.

Listings continued

Boxes: Valentine (con't)
B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Talis Fancy Boxes, 78 Appleorchard Drive, New Shrewsbury, N. J.
Thomas S. Taranto, Ridgefield Park, N. J.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Cal
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box 166, Decatur, Ind.
C. J. Youse Co., Holiday and Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

BOXES: Wood (For Figs, Dates, Candied Fruits, etc.)

Anderson Box & Basket Co., Henderson, Ky.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
Crafts, Inc., 70 Tingley St., Providence 9, R. I.
J. H. Dunning Corp., 265 West Post Rd., Darien, Conn.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Hotz Mfg. Co., Shawano, Wis.
Letts Box & Mfg. Co., 1820 S. Fourth, St. Joseph, Mo.
The New England Box Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Northwestern Paper Box Co., 3131 Western Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.
Nussbaum Novelty Mfg. Co., 3135 Ridgewood Rd. N.W.,& Atlanta 5, Ga.
The Pl'llod Cabinet Co., 105-117 Woodland Ave., Swanton, Ohio.
Rathborne, Hair & Ridgeway Box Co., 1440 W. 21st Pl., Chicago 8, Ill.
B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Trio Packing & Shipping Corp. Unit B., Bush Terminal, 21 42nd St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box 166, Decatur, Ind.

BRUSHES: Stencil and Marking

Bradley Diagraph Machine Corp., Box 247, Herrin, Ill.
Floquil Products, Inc., Cobleskill, N. Y.
Garvey Fountain Brush & Ink Co., 4379 Duncan Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
Adolph Gottscho, Inc., 1 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Ideal Stencil Machine Co., Belleville, Ill.
Markwell Mfg. Co., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Jas. H. Mattehws & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

CADDIES: (For Candy and Crackers)

Chicago Carton Co., 4200 South Pulaski Rd., Chicago 32, Ill.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Daher Company, 338 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.
The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Decatur & Adams Sts., Sandusky, Ohio
I. D. COMPANY, 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

CANS: Fibre

Dixie Cup Co., 421 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Lily-Tulip Cup Corp., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Platt Corp., 1415 Key Highway, Baltimore 30, Md.
Sealright Co., Inc., Fulton, N. Y.

CANS: See also Boxes: (Metal)

CARTON: Easter Egg

Andre Paper Box Co., P. O. Box 457, San Leandro, Calif.
Burgess & Why, 4045 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 29, Pa.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 1, N Y.
Cooper Paper Box Corp., 19 Hardwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Egg Safety Carton Co., 155 E. 44, New York 17, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Robert Gair Company, Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
GENERAL PACKAGE DIVISION, Diamond Gardner Corp., 585 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, Ill.
The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington, Philadelphia 46, Pa.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
National Folding Box Co., Inc., P. O. Box 1004, New Haven 4, Conn.
Sutherland Paper Co., Pitcher & Patterson Sts., Kalamazoo, Mich.
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave. New York, 17, N. Y.
Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 East 20th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

TRIUMPH BRAND
"Your Guaranty of Quality"
SINCE 1860

The World's Largest Variety of
CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS

Manufactured of:
NET • POLYETHYLENE • FLANNEL

Colorful Christmas Toppers
For Decorating & Closing
Stockings and Bags
Many Different Styles & Sizes

MF'D BY
JAMES THOMPSON & CO., INC.
112-114 Prince St. New York 12, N. Y.
Branch: 113 W. Hubbard St. Chicago 10, Ill.

CHESTS

R & N Ash, Inc., 347 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Mirror)
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. (Wood)
Kobro Products, 1613 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y. (Mirror)
Nussbaum Novelty Mfg. Co., 3135 Ridgewood Rd. N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.
The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Wilt Industries, Syracuse. Ind. (Cedar)

CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS: Film

Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Geo. E. Mousley, Inc., West Warwick, R. I.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis. (Transparent)
S. R. Oresman & Co., West Warwick, R. I.
JAMES THOMPSON & CO., INC., 112-14 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Star Band Co., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.

CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS: Cloth Mesh

Economy Cover Corp., 33 East 33d St., New York 16, N. Y.
Geo. E. Mousley, Inc., West Warwick, R. I.
S. R. Oresman & Co., West Warick, R. I.
Star Band Co., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
JAMES THOMPSON & CO., INC., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Town Line Mfg. Co., Inc., 109-04 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y. (netting, plastic, flannel)

CODE DATING & MARKING: (See Machinery Section)

CORDS: Gold, Tinsel & Silk

Wm. B. Bliss Jr. Co., 425 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Hysil Mfg. Co., Spring Ave., Revere, Mass.
Independent Cordage Co., Inc., 397 Washington St., New York 13, N. Y.
M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
National Tinsel Mfg. Inc. Manitowoc, Wis.
Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
Wright & Graham Co., 57 Leonard St., New York 13, N. Y.

COVERS: Display (for Caddy, Box and Pail)

Blossom Mfg. Co., 292 Fifth Ave, New York 1, N. Y.
Bulkley, Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 So. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Fessenden Companies, Inc., Townsend, Mass.
Lebanon Paper Box Co., Lebanon, Pa.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Stuber & Kuck, Peoria, Ill.
Transparent Specialties Corp., 3828 E. 91st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio
Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

CUPS: Foil

Aluminum Foils, Inc., Jackson, Tenn.
American Merri-Lei Corp., 918 Halsey St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.
Basca Mfg. Co., 2222 N. Olney St., Indianapolis, Ind.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Oldmill Paper Products Corp., 33rd & Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Phoenix Industries, Inc., 400 W. North St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.

CUPS: Glassine

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Cello Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Ft. Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal St., New Haven 3, Conn.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Harvey Paper Products Co., Div. KVP, Sturgis, Mich.
The KVP Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., 7 Blue Island, Ill.
Old Mill Paper Products Corp., Skillman Ave. & 33rd St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass

DESICCANTS

Culligan, Inc., Northbrook, Ill.
Davison Chemical Corp., 20 Hopkins Place, Baltimore 3, Md.
The Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan
Filtrol Corporation, 3250 E. Washington, Los Angeles 23, Calif.
Packaging Div. E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2807 No. 3rd St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

DISPLAY CONTAINERS: Floor Stand

Acme Folding Box Co., Inc., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Addison Lithographing Co., 245 Hollenbeck St., Rochester, N. Y.
Badger Merchandising Displays, Inc., 250 W. Capitol Dr., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Bridgeport Paper Box Co., 304 Kossuth St., Bridgeport 8, Conn.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 25-15 4th St., Astoria 2, L. I. N. Y. (transparent)
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Cooper Box Corp., 19 Harwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Einson-Freeman Co., Inc., Star & Borden Aves., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Federal Paper Board Co., Inc., 24 River Road, Bogota, N. J.
The Forbes Lithograph Co., P. O. Box 153, Boston, Mass.
Robert Gair Co., Inc., 155 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Gereke-Allen Carton Co., 5101 Penrose St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Harlich Mfg. Co., 310 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.
The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio
The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.
Murray Container Corp., 23rd & Washington, Phila-
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
delphia 46, Pa.
National Metal Edge Co., 320 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Norristown Box Co., Norristown, Pa.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Ohio Boxboard Co., Rittman, Ohio.
Old Dominion Box Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Old King Cole Displays Inc., Canton, Ohio.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
The Richardson Taylor-Globe Corp., 4501 W. Mitchell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rike Paper Products, Inc., 1 Campbell St., Dayton 1, Ohio.
Rochester Folding Box Co., Rochester, N. Y.
A. Geo. Schulz Co., 5th & Clybourn Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Shuttleworth Carton Co., 474 W. Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Simplex Paper Box Corp., Lancaster, Pa.
Sutherland Paper Co., Pitcher & Patterson Sts., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., Cleveland 15, Ohio
The United States Printing & Lithographing Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.
Universal Folding Box Co., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

DIVIDERS

Acme Folding Box Co., Inc., 149 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y.
American Lace Paper Company, 4425 No. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
American Partition Corp., 4043 No. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford, Chicago 32, Ill.
John Crompton-Adelphia Corp., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th Ave., North Kansas City, Mo.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Pacific Label & Carton Co., 911 Western Ave., Seattle 4, Wash.
Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Peter Partition Corp., 124 Boerum Pl., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Rapid Cutting Co., 169 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
W. C. Ritchie Company, 8801 Baltimore Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.
Louis Schulman Co., 465 Broome St., New York 13, N. Y.
Shearer-Neumann Co., 3553 Beldarc Ave., Cincinnati 20, O.
Sherman Paper Products, Box 9, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.
Wayne Paper Box Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

DOILIES: Paper

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
The KVP Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
B. Shackman & Co., 2 W. 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

FILMS: Extruders (Manufacturers)

a. Cellophane

b. Polyethylene

c. Saran

d. Polystyrene

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORP, Film Division, 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 3, Pa. (a, b)
Celanese Corp. of America, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (b, acetate)
Chester Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. (a, b)
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (b, c, d)
FILM DEPARTMENT, E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Wilmington 98, Del. (b. c, mylar)
Durethene Corp., 1859 S. 55th St., Chicago 51, Ill. (b)
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Packaging Div., 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y. (a, b)
Transparent Package Company, 3814 S. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill. (b)
VISKING COMPANY, Plastics Div., P. O. Box 1410, Terre Haute, Ind. (b)

FILMS: Transparent

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES CO., INC., 67 Vaughan Ave., Dorchester 21, Mass. (Poly, cellophane)
Bakelite Co., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (Vinyl)
Blossom Mfg. Co., Inc., 292-5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. (Poly, saran, cellophane)
Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (cellophane)
Cello-masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Central States Paper and Box Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 57, Mo.
Chester Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., (a, b)
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. (a, b)
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Daniels Mfg. Co., Rhinelander, Wisc. (all)
Diaphane Corp., 1934 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. (a, b) (all)
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk, Dallas 22, Texas
Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 1, Ohio (a, b, c)
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. (b, c, d)
Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y. (Acetate)
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
Flexible Package Co., 2627 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. (polyethylene)
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Gering Products, Inc., 7th St., Kenilworth, N. J. (polyethylene, cellophane)
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., 1144 E. Market, Akron 14, O. (Pliofilm)
J. E. Plastics Mfg. Corp., 225 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Kehr Products Co., 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill. (poly)
Lassiter Corporation, 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C. (all)
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 38, N. Y.
Marathon—A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis. (poly)
Miller & Miller, P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis. (all)
Monsanto Chemical Co., Springfield, Mass. (Acetate, Vinyl)
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin, Nashua, N. H.
Olin Film Division, 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Package Products Co., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 1, N. C.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa. (cellophane, polyetylene, Saran)
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. (all)
The Specialty Paper Co., Dayton 8, O. (cello)
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Potland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Transparent Package Company, 3510 S. Morgan, Chicago, Ill. (Poly)
E. W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Division, 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

FOIL: Plain, Laminated, Embossed

Aluminum Co. of America, 2400 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Angell Manufacturing Co., 1071 E. Monument, Dayton 1, O.
Bulkley Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Cheslam Division, St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Cochran Foil Co., 1430 S. 13th St., Louisville 10, Ky.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Daniels Manufacturing Co., 114 E. Kemp St., Rhinelander, Wis. (laminated, embossed)
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk, Dallas, Texas
Dobeckmun & Co., P.O. Box 6417, Cleveland 1, Ohio
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611—14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Interstate Folding Box Co., P.O. Box 271, Middletown, O. (laminated)
Kehr Products, 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Penna.
Kennedy Car Liner & Bag Co., Shelbyville, Ind. (poly)
Kraiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 1924 Broadway, Oakland 12, Calif. (plain)
Krieger Printing Co., 101 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lassiter Corporation, 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Miss.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 S. Holton St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N.J.
Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo. (laminated, embossed)
Peerless Roll Leaf Co., Inc., 4511 New York Ave., Union City, N. J.
Republic Foil & Metal Mills, Inc., 55 Triangle St., Danbury, Conn.
Reynolds Metals Company, 2500 S. 3d St., Louisville 1, Ky.
Riegel Paper Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
George Schmitt & Co., Inc., 1 Elm St., Locust Valley, L. I.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
Standard Rolling Mills, Inc., 196 Diamond St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Western Products, Inc., Newark, Ohio.

JARS & BOTTLES: Glass

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio.
The Aridor Co., 3428 W. 48 Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Armstrong Cork Co., Liberty St., Lancaster, Pa.
Capstan Glass Co., Connellsville, Pa.
Chattanooga Bottle & Glass Mfg. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Foster-Forbes Glass Co., Marion, Ind.
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., 15th St., Wheeling, W. Va.
Jeannette Glass Co., Jeannette, Pa.
Obear Nester Glass Co., E. St. Louis, Ill.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Ohio Bldg., Toledo, Ohio
Panay Horizontal Show Jar Co., 2784 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LABELS: Foil

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 S. California St., Monrovia, Calif.
Arkadia Label Corp., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Bucher Brothers, 729 Leo St., Dayton 4, Ohio
I. A. Deline Paper Boxes, Inc., 1055 S. Jason, Denver 9, Colo.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framington, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Fleming-Potter Co., Inc., 1028 South Adams, Peoria, Ill.
Foolcraft Printing Co., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Forbes Lithographing Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
The Foxon Company, 235 West Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lassiter Corporation, 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 477 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Master Craft Decalcomania Co., 521 W. Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.
The J. L. May Co., Inc., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
The Nielsen Lithographing Co., 4142 Airport Rd., Cincinnati 26, O.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Rap-in-Wax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Rotogravure Packaging, Inc., 820 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Security Lithograph Co., 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Shuman Labels, 600 W J.ackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
The Specialty Paper Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio.
A. M. Steigerwald Co., 910 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 10, Ill.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1907 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Tompkins Label Service, Frankford Ave., at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
E. W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Division, 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Unique Printed Products Co., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
The U. S. Printing & Lithograph Co., 342 Beech St., Cincinnati 12, O.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LABELS: Heat Seal

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y
Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Carter, Rice & Co. Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Carton Label & Lithograph Co., 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.

Listings continued

Labels: Heat Seal (con't)

Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framington, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Fenton Label Co., 506 Race St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Fleming-Potter Co., Inc., 1028 S. Adams, Peoria, Ill.
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
The Foxon Company, 235 West Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Fraser Label Co., 732 Federal St., Chciago 5, Ill.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2139 Portage St., 29F, Mich.
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
The Lord Baltimore Press, Inc., 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne St., St. Louis 22, Mo.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co, Menasha, Wis.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
McLaurin-Jones Co., Mill St., Brookfield, Mass.
The Mead Corporation, Specialty Products Division, Dept. 51, Chillicothe, Ohio
Michigan Lithographing Co., 1 Carlton S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
Mid States Gummed Paper Co., 6850 S. Harlem, Bedford Park, Ill.
Miller & Miller, Inc., P. O. Box 865, Atlanta 1, Ga.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Packaging Products, Inc., 111 W. Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.
Ridgway Lithograph Co., 1516 12th Ave., Seattle 22, Wash.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1906 Pine St., St. Louis 9, Mo.
Shuman Labels, 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Standard Paper Co., Inc., Granger St., Bellows Falls, Vermont
TOMPKINS LABEL SERVICE, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Unique Printed Products Co., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Werner Box Co., 236 Crane St., Reading, Pa.
Western Lithograph Co., 600 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 So. 2nd Ave., West Reading, Pa.

LABELS: Bag Header

Plas-ties Co., 624 Poinsettia, Santa Ana, Calif.
Tompkins's Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

LACE: Box & Pail (Strip, Circles, etc.)

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
Mansell Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

LINERS: Box

American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
American Tissue Mills, 12 Crescent St., Holyoke, Mass.
Arkell Safety Bag Co., 10 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Bakers & Confectioners Paper Specialty Corp., 2001 Tonnelle Ave., No. Bergen, N. J.
Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill. (also Boats & Trays)
Bulkley Dunton & Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, O.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Fort Trumbull Paper Corp., 38 Canal St., New Haven, Conn.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
R. R. Heywood Co., 9th Ave. at 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Kehr Products Company, 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Kupfer Bros. Co., 2-8 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Menasha Printing Co., Menasha, Wis.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 No. Holton, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Mutual Paper Box Co., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Orchard Paper Co., Inc., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Package Products Company, 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte, No. Car.
Paper Goods Co., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
H. N. Saylor Co., 2828 Brannon Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton, Ohio
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass. (Also Case & Barrel)
Transparent Protection Co., Inc., 16 Lawrence St., Newark 2, N. J.
C. W. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Utility Plastic Bag Co., 3805 S. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LINERS: Shipping Cartons (Moisture proof)

Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Central States Paper and Box Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, O.
Cornell Paperboard Products Co., 1514 E. Thomas Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Crook Paper Box Co., 110 E. 10th St., North Kansas City, Mo.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
Hercules Box Co., 521 Marion Road, Columbus 7, O.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Nicolet Paper Corp., West DePere, Wis.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wisc.
United Container Co., 56th & Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

MACHINERY: Packaging

See MACHINERY SECTION

NOVELTIES: Miscellaneous

Adler Favor & Novelty Co., 2214 Dolman St., St. Louis Mo.
Economy Cover Corp., 33 E. 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.
Enterprise International, 320 W. 37th St., New York 18, N. Y. (Tinsel wire).
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 78 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
S. Romeo Flower Co., 7308—15th Ave., Brooklyn 28, N. Y. (flowers)
Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
Stichler & Co., 110 S. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
James Thompson & Co., Inc., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
The Toycraft Rubber Co., East 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.
West Bend Aluminum Co., West Bend, Wis.

NOVELTY and SPECIALTY CONTAINERS

American Coating Mills, Div. Owens-Illinois Glass Co., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Animal Trap Co. of America, Molded Products Div., Lititz, Pa.
F. M. Burt Co., Inc., 514 Seneca St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.
Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 4th St., Astoria 2, L. I., N. Y.
Consolidated Paper & Box Mfg. Co., 419 E. Canal St., Richmond 19, Va.
Cooper Paper Box Corp., 19 Harwood Place, Buffalo 16, N. Y.
The Dahar Co., 338 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.

Listings continued

Novelty Containers (con't)

DeLuxe Craft Mfg. Co., 1579 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Ekco-Alcoa Containers, Inc., Wheeling, Ill. (foil)
FANCY CONTAINER DIV., I. D. CO., 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
J. & M. Heller Co., Inc., White Plains, N. Y.
J. E. Sales Company, 132 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Jesse Jones Box Co., 5832 N. 15th St., Philadelphia 41, Pa. (Mirror) (plastic)
A. Klein & Co., Inc., 113 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Kobro Products, Inc., 1613 E. New York Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
McKee Division, Thatcher Glass Mfg. Co., Grand Central Ave., Elmira, N. Y. (glass)
Merchants Box Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. (wood)
Mono Service Co., 349 Oraton St., Newark, N. J.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
National Can Corp., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Northwestern Paper Box Co., 3131 Western Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.
Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Paper Package Co., 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Pillliod Cabinet Co., Swanton, O.
The Piqua Paper Box Co., 616 Covington Ave., Piqua, O.
Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Puget Sound Paper Box Co., 707 Snoqualmie St., Seattle 8, Wash.
Pulp Reproduction Co., 3000 W. Clark St., Milwaukee 45 Wisc.
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., Rome, N. Y.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
Round Tubes & Cores Co., 806 N. Peoria St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Max Rubin & Sons, 53 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.
Saben Glass Co., 230 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
A. C. Schaefer Co., 306 Vallejo Dr., Glendale, Calif.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Seymour Products Co., Seymour, Conn.
The S. K. Smith Co., 2857 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
Talis Fancy Boxes, Clinton Rd., Caldwell, N. J.
Transparent Specialities Mfg. Co., 1120 Carnegie Ave Cleveland 15, Ohio.
United Board & Carton Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
United Paper Box Co., 460 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Wayne Novelty Corp., P. O. Box No. 166, Decatur, Ind.
Weinman Bros., 3260 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 51, Ill. (Rigid Transparent)
Williams Bros. Paper Box Co., 1101 Broad St., St. Joseph, Mich.
Wing Paper Box Co., Inc., Hendersonville, N. C.
C. J. Youse Co., Holliday & Saratoga Sts., Baltimore 2, Md.

PADDING: Box

American Excelsior Corp., 1000 No. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
General Cellulose Co., Inc., Garwood, N. J.
Handy Card and Paper Co., 170 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
The Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., New York 59, N. Y.
Kimberly-Clark Paper Co., Neenah, Wisc.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., 160 Varick St., New York, N. Y.
Mutual Paper Box Corp., 1500 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Paper Goods Co., Inc., 270 Albany St., Cambridge 39, Mass.
Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass. (Also Case & Barrel)
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

PAPER: Label (Plain or Gummed)—See Labels

PAPER: Lace—See Lace

PAPER: Lining—See Liners

The word for Candy Packaging is...

Glassine

Rhinelander Glassine paper keeps candy fresh . . . in appearance and taste. Provides versatile protection in candy packaging. Glassine is economical, prints well and performs smoothly on automatic packaging equipment.

Rhinelander Glassine is available in a wide variety of glossy sales appealing colors . . . embossed, opaque and translucent grades. Write for samples.

GLASSINE GREASEPROOF

RHINELANDER
PAPER COMPANY • RHINELANDER, WIS.
Division of St. Regis Paper Company

PAPER: Moisture Proof

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Cincinnati Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 38, Cincinnati 15, Ohio
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Dixie Wax Paper Co., 1300 S. Polk St., Dallas 22, Texas
Harry Elias & Co., Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Hazen Paper Co., 208 Race St., Holyoke, Mass.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., Bronx 59, N. Y.
The KVP Company, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Nicolet Paper Corp., West DePere, Wis.
Paper Service Co., Lockland (Cincinnati), Ohio.
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
RHINELANDER PAPER CO., Rhinelander, Wis.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Sani Wax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton 8, Ohio
GEO. W. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
United Paper Co., E. Braintree, Mass.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Westfield River Paper Company, Inc., Russell, Mass.

PAIL: Circles See LACES

PAILS: Fibre

Animal Trap Co. of America, Lititz, Penna.
Bloom Products, 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
The Master Package Corp., Owen, Wis.
Molded Fiberglass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.

PAPER: Glassine and Greaseproof

Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Cushion Pack, Inc., 150 Fifth Ave., Hawthorne, N. J.
Daniels Manufacturing Co., 114 W. Kemp St., Rhinelander, Wis.
Deerfield Glassine Co., Monroe Bridge, Mass.
Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Glassine Paper Co., West Conshohocken, Pa.
Hamersley Mfg. Co., Garfield, N. J.
Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill. (glassine corrugated)
Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berk St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 N. Kastner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N. J.
Nicolet Paper Corp., West De Pere, Wis.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Oregon Pulp & Paper Co., Portland, Ore.
Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
RHINELANDER PAPER CO., Rhinelander, Wis.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wis.
E. W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Div., 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp. Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.
Westfield River Paper Co., Inc., Russell, Mass.

there's a BIG DIFFERENCE in
AMERICAN SHREDDED CELLOPHANE
AMERICAN SHREDDED WAXED TISSUE
• FINER QUALITY
• DAZZLING COLORS
• EASY TO HANDLE
• DELUXE CUT TO 12-15" LENGTHS
WRITE FOR SAMPLES & PRICES
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
american industries co., inc.
Dept M 67 Vaughan St Boston 21 Mass

PAPER: Shredded

Aldine Paper Co., Inc., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
AMERICAN INDUSTRIES CO., INC., 67 Vaughan Ave., Dorchester 21, Mass.
Brooks Paper Co., 400 Security Bldg., St. Louis 2, Mo. (wax, cellophane)
Cooper Paper Box Corp., 19 Harwood Place, Buffalo 10, N. Y.
The Crystal Tissue Co., Middletown, Ohio
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 W. Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
General Waxed Paper Co., 1700 Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Inland Container Corp., 700 W. Morris, Indianapolis 6, Ind.
A. E. MacAdam & Co., Inc., 95 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Metlon Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Paramount Packaging Corp., 3111 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa. (cellophane)
Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Pioneer Paper Stock Co., 448 W. Ohio, Chicago 11, Ill.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Sani Wax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Star Band Company, Inc., Broad & Commerce Sts., Portsmouth, Va.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wisc.

PAPER: Vegetable Parchment

Aldine Paper Co., 535 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Atlanta Paper Co., P. O. Box 4417, Atlanta 2, Ga.
W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y. (printed)
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Handy Card & Paper Co., 170-174 School St., Somerville 45, Mass.
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
The Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, N. Y.
Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Penna.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
West Carrolton Parchment Co., West Carrolton, Ohio.
Westfield Paper Co., Russell, Mass.

PAPER: Wafer

Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Schall & Co., 107 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div, Sherman Paper Products Corp, Newton Falls 64, Mass.

PAPER: Waxed (Plain, Colored, Printed, Twisting, Self-Sealing, Dry-Waxed, etc.)

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass.
Badger Paper Mills, Inc., Peshtigo, Wis.
W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Carter Rice and Co., Corp., 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Central Paper Co. Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Central Waxed Paper Co., 5659 W. Taylor St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
The Crystal Tissue Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Louis DeJonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Detroit Wax Paper Co., 1721 Pleasant Ave., River Rouge, Mich.
Diamond T. Waxed Paper Co., 112 N. May St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dixie Wax Paper Co., P. O. Box 5097, Dallas, Tex.
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.
Fabricon Products of Connecticut, Inc., Waxed Paper Div., 587 Hollister Ave., Bridgeport 7, Conn.
General Waxed Paper Inc., 1700 Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Hammersley Mfg. Co., Garfield, N. J.
Henle Wax Paper Mfg. Co., Inc., 1428 Longfellow Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lachmann-Novasel Corp., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
Menesha Products Co., Menesha, Wis.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Minerva Wax Paper Co., 1291 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., Nashua, N. H.
Newark Paraffine Paper Co., 70 Blanchard St., Newark 5, N.J.
Ohio Wax Paper Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
The Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Pollock Paper Corp., 2236 So. Lamar, Dallas 2, Texas
Rapinwax, Inc., 150—26th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Robertson Paper Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt. (tissue)
Frank M. Sayford Co., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Shawmut Waxed Paper Co., Holliston, Mass.
Southern Paper Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.
Southern Waxed Paper Co., 840 Woodrow Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
The Specialty Papers Co., 802 Miami Chapel Rd., Dayton 1, Ohio
GEO. H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
The Waterproof Paper & Board Co., 47 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waxed Products Co., Inc., Bush Terminal, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Joseph Weil & Sons, Inc., 1401 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.
West Carrollton Parchment Co., West Carrollton, Ohio.
Westfield River Paper Company, Inc., Russell, Mass.
Wyoming Valley Paper Mills, Northumberland, N. H.
Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th, Indianapolis, Ind.

PAPER: Wrapping (Plain and Fancy)

Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Richmond 17, Va.
American Tissue Mills, Holyoke, Mass. (Holly)
Central Paper Co. Inc., 2400 Lake Shore Drive, Muskegon, Mich.
Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Fabricon Products, Inc., 1721 Pleasant St., River Rouge 18, Mich.

Listings continued

Paper: Wrapping (con't)

Gaylord Container Corporation, 111 No. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
General Waxed Paper Corp., 1600 S. Canal St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Parchment, Mich.
Kupfer Bros. Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Marathon Corporation, River St., Menasha, Wis.
National Consumers Paper Co., 227 Ave. of the Americas, New York 14, N. Y.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 No. Union Blvd., St., Louis 15, Mo.
Rapinwax Paper Co., 176 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill. (transparent)
Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Kaukauna, Wisc.
E. W. Twitchell, Inc., Packaging Division, 2806 N. Third St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
C E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
Union Bag and Paper Corp., 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

PARTITIONS: Box
—See Dividers

PARTITIONS: Pail

American Partition Co., 3043 N. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 32, Ill.
Modern Boxes, Inc., 4949 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
GEORGE H. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

RIBBONS: Fabric

American Ribbon Manufacturers, Inc., 11 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Buser, Inc., 58 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Chicago Printed String Company, 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Colonial Ribbon Mills Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Concord Ribbon Corp., 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
H. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
National Ribbon Corp., 38-68—13 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 791 Fourth St., St. Paul, Minn.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
Wm. E. Wright & Sons, West Warren, Mass.

RIBBONS: Film

Central States Paper and Bag Co., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Continental Can Co, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Crystal Tube Corp., 6625 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
N. T. Gates Co., 6845 Westfield Ave., Camden, N. J.
H. H. Levine Co., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Melton Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
National Ribbon Corp., 38-68—13 St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Printon Corp., 304 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.

RIBBONS: Paper

American Partition Co., 3043 N. 30th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
Chicago Printed String Co., 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
H. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Orchard Paper Co., 3914 N. Union St., St. Louis 15, Mo.
Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
C. E. Twombly Co., Div. Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton Falls 64, Mass
W.E.R. Ribbon Corp., 440 4th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

SEALS: Embossed (Gummed)

Arkadia Label Co., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard St., New York 51, N. Y.
Avery Adhesive Label Co., 1616 S. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
Bartlett Label Co., 2135 Portage St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Fenton Label Co., 508 Race St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Foilcraft Printing Corp., 3611 14th Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
Fleming-Potter Co., 1028 S. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.
The Foxon Co., 235 W. Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Fraser Label Co., 732 Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
John Horn, 837 10th Ave., New York 19, N. Y. (gold)
Kirby-Cogeshall-Steinau Co., 606 E. Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Richard M. Krause, Inc., 52 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.
Lamboy Label & Wrapper Co., 2129 Portage St., Kalamazoo 29F, Mich. (and ungummed)
Lassiter Corp., 1143 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C.
Mansell, Hunt, Catty & Co., Inc., 160 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co, Menasha, Wis.
The J. L. May Co., Inc., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Milwaukee Label & Seal Co., 928 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Package Products, Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond 19, Va.
St. Louis Sticker Co., 1907 Locust St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Tablet and Ticket Co., 1021 W. Adams S., Chicago 7, Ill.
Unique Printed Products Co., Inc., 2222 N. 13th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
Chas. Weinhagen & Co., Inc., 476 Jackson St., St. Paul, Minn.

STICKS: Sucker
—See Machinery Section

TAG FASTENERS

Burgess Fastening Co., 1220 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, O. (Staples)
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Kwik Lok Corp., 17 N. 7th Ave., Yakima, Wash.
Markwell Mfg. Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte, N. C.

TAGS: Marking and Shipping

Allen Hollander, Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
American Tag Co., 6153 S. State St., Chicago 21, Ill.
Arkadia Label Corp., 126 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Dennison Mfg. Co., 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.
Labels and Decals, Inc., 4880 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
Jas H. Matthews & Co., 3947 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
The Frank G. Shuman Co., 600 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

TAPE: Decorative

Carry-Pack Co., Inc., 9525 Irving Pk. Rd., Shiller Park, Ill.
Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
McLaurin-Jones Co., Mills St., Brookfield, Mass.
Metlon Corp., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Nashua Corporation, Nashua, N. H.
National Ribbon Corp., 38-68 13th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Rexford Paper Co., 1715 W. Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Transparent Product Co., 324 E. 24, New York 10, N. Y.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

TAPE: Transparent

Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Comet Envelope & Paper Co., 5 E. 17th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Fibre Cord Div., Kary-Safe Paper Bag Co., Inc., 755 E. 134th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Industrial Tape Corp., U. S. Highway No. 1, New Brunswick, N. J.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 791 Fourth Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.
Transparent Product Co., 324 E. 24, New York 10, N. Y.

TAPE: Gummed Sealing

Acme Folding Box Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Carry-Pack Co., Inc., 9625 Irving Pk. Rd., Shiller Park, Ill.
Carter Rice & Company, 273 Summer St., Boston 1, Mass.
Crown Zellerbach Corp., Western Waxide Div., 2101 Williams St., San Leandro, Calif.
Harry Elias & Co. Inc., 211 E. 12th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt, Belleville, N. J.
The Gummed Products Co., Troy, Ohio.
Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Kirchheimer Bros. Co., 429 W. Ohio St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Mark' Andy, Inc., 153 W. Argonne, St. Louis 22, Mo.
J. L. May Co., 111 W. 19th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Mid-States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Paper Manufacturers Co., 5th & Willow Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rexford Paper Co., 3100 W. Mill Rd., Milwaukee 9, Wisc.
Rosenthal Paper Co., 204 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Specialty Package Div., Leeds Sales Co., Inc., 294 5th Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Standard Paper Co., Inc., Bellows Falls, Vt.
The Unger Co., 1273 W. 9th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Van Cleef Bros., 7800 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 19, Ill. (Colored)

TRANSPARENT CONTAINERS: Rigid
—See Boxes Plastic

TRAYS: Bar, etc.

W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Marathon, A Division of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
MILPRINT, INC., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
MOLDED FIBERGLASS TRAY CO., Linesville, Pa.
MURNANE PAPER CO., 1510 N. Kostner, Chicago 51, Ill.
National Folding Box Co., Inc., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
GEO. SWEETNAM, INC., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Universal Folding Box Co., Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

WRAPPER: Bar (See Films)

Merchandising Aids

DECALCOMANIA

American Decalcomania Co., 4344 W. Fifth Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Carton Label & Lithograph Co., 200 Broadway, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Mfg. Co., Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
The Foxon Co., 235 W. Park St., Providence 1, R. I.
Herald Press, Inc., 1930 Camden Rd., Charlotte 3, N. C.
Master Craft Decalcomania Co., 4344 W. Fifth Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Package Products Co., Inc., 1930 Camden Road, Charlotte 1, N. C.
Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Palm, Fechteler & Co., Inc., 85 Maple St., Weehawken, N.J.
Topflight Corp., 160 E. 9th Ave., York, Pa.

DISPLAY: Baskets

American Merri-Lei Corp., 918 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Consolidated Lithographing Corp., 1013 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Edwards & Deutsch Lithographing Co., 2320 Wabash Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Einson-Freeman Co., Inc., Starr & Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Forbes Lithograph Co., P. O. Box 513, Boston 2, Mass.
Oberly & Newell Lithograph Corp., 545 Pearl St., New York 7, N. Y.
Miya Flower & Novelty Co., Inc., 39 E. 33th St., New York 16, N. Y. (plastic, bamboo)
Rosenthal Paper Co., 200 Lynch St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.
Universal Folding Box, Inc., Madison & 13th Sts., Hoboken, N. J.

CASES: Sample (Salesmen's)

Best Paper Box Co., 2021 W. Willow St., Chicago 47, Ill.
Knickerbocker Case Company, 674 N. Kingsbury St., Chicago 10, Ill.
The S. K. Smith Company, 2857 No. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CASES: Showcases (also refrigerated)

Columbus Showcase Co., 850 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 12, Ohio.
Dayco Metal Products, 801 W. 12th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Equipto Div. of Aurora Equipment Co., Aurora, Ill. (dealers)
Northwestern-Weiss Mfg. Corp., 1433 N. Water St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.
The S. K. Smith Company, 2857 No. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Store Kraft Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.
Syndicate Glass, Inc. Inland Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, O.

ARTIFICIAL CANDIES

Bassons Moulded Products, 430 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers 3, N. Y.
S. J. Blume, Inc., 569 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.
Chocolate Novelty Co., 2840 N. 7th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
The Edson Co., 6 Hazel Place, Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.
C. G. Girolami & Co., 944 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
KNECHTEL LABORATORIES, 1051 W. Berwyn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville.

BALLOONS: Advertising

Eagle Rubber Co., Inc., Ashland, Ohio.
Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
Mohican Rubber Co., Ashland, Ohio.
The Oak Rubber Co., Ravenna, Ohio.
Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, Ohio
B. Shackman & Co., 71 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
The Toycraft Co., 214 E. 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.

DISPLAY: Cases (counter)

American Products Co., 1501 Lattimer, Dallas 1, Texas
The Columbus Show Case Co., 850 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 12, O.
Economy Glass Co., 4712 S. Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
Fulton Glass Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 5000 Montgomery St., Aurora, Ill.
Northwestern-Weiss Mfg. Corp., 1433 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Store Kraft Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.
Syndicate Glass Co., Indiand Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.

DISPLAY TRAYS

Acme Folding Box Co. Inc., 149 E. 25th St. New York 10, N. Y.
Buy-Vue Displays Co., 66-26 Grand Ave., Maspeth 78, N. Y.
Ekco Products Co., 1949 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.
Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Kromex Corp., 880 E. 72nd St., Cleveland 3, O.
Old King Cole Displays, Inc., 620 N. Chapel St., Louisville, O.
Superior Folding Box Co., 4170 Geraldine Ave., St. Louis 15, Mo.
STANDARD CASING CO., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

GLASS JARS: For Display

Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., Lancaster, Ohio.
Canton Glass Company, Inc., P. O. Box 466, Marion, Indiana.

SCOOPS: Hand

Detecto Scales, Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Terriss Div., Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., Inc., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Superior Plastics, 414-430 No. Oakley, Chicago 12, Ill.
Standard Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.

STUFFED ANIMALS

Atlas Toy Mfg. Corp., 136 W. 21st St., New York 11, N. Y.
Gay Stuffed Toy & Novelty Co., 43 W. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Mason Bros. & Tarlin, Inc., 73 High St., Boston 10, Mass.
Standard Doll Co., 36 E. 22nd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Index of Trade Names

The purpose of this index is to inform the buyer regarding the source of trade named products. This index is divided into three Sections.

1. Machinery and Equipment Division

A

Accuratus Thermometer Tubing—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Acme Kettles—Acme Coppersmithing Co., 2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Adjust-O-Film Cooker — The Kontro Co., Petersham, Mass.
Air-Weigh—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
AMF Benj. Franklin—mixer and kneader—American Machine & Foundry Co., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Ampere Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Anderson Patent Can Opener—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Aquatrator Moisture Apparatus—Precision Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
Artofex Mixers—Excelsior Engineering Co., New York 36, N. Y.
Automolde—Jabez Burns & Sons Inc., New York 36, N. Y.
Auto Molder—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.

B

Bagmaster — Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Ball Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Baltimore Candy Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Banks Labeller—Stokes and Smith Co., Dept. MCB Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Battle Creek Continuous Flow—Battle Creek, Mich.
Bausman Automatic Starch Machine—Mill River Tool Co., 38 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.
Bausman Decorator and Refiners—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Belfield Control Valves—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Beltevator—The E. W. Buschinan Co., 4461 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.
Belturn Conveyors—Economy Equipment Co., 4800 So. Hoyne, Chicago, Ill.
Berks Cantslip Trays—Berks Engineering Co., 6th & Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa.
Bindler—T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
Binoc Thermometer Tubing—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Brickmaster—Amsco Packaging Machinery, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.
Brightwood Machine—U. S. Automatic Box Machinery Corp., 18 Arboretum Rd., Roslindale, Boston 31, Mass.
Bur-Fast — Burgess Fastening Co., Cleveland, O.
Burmak Belts—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Burtek—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.

C

C-K Machines—Codie Kay Co., Inc., 1143 San Julian St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
C & A Stick Candy Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Campbell Wrapper—Hudson Sharp Machine Co., 1207 Main St., Green Bay, Wis.
Candy Maid—Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25, O.
Candy-Tex—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 Ravenswood, Chicago 26, Ill.
Carney Cocoa Press—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Carver Cocoa and Laboratory Presses—Fred S. Carver, Inc., One Chatham Road, Summit, N. J.
Casual Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
CDM—J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 565 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
CECO—Container Equipment Corp., 204 Riverside Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
Celectray Pyrometers—C. J. Tagliabue Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.
Cenco Moisture Balance—Central Scientific Co., Chicago, Ill.
Centravac—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wis.
Centrichem Pumps—Eco Engineering Co., Newark 1, N. J.
Cesco Dumper—Colson Equipment & Supply Co., 1317 Willow St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.
Chinook—A. Huhn Mfg. Co., 3915 Hiawatha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn.
Chocolate Spraying System—Chocolate Spraying Co., 2035 W. Grand Avenue, Chicago 12, Ill.
Colony 2 Stage Homogenizers—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Colseth Truck — National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N.Y.
Columbus Scales—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 538 E. Towne St., Columbus 15, Ohio.
Com-Bin Feeder — Pulva Corp., 582 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Combs Starch Cleaners & Sifters—Great Western Mfg. Co., 208 Choctan St., Leavenworth, Kans.
Commodore Confectioners Stoves—Domestic Stove Works, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Compak-Hayssen Manufacturing Co., Sheboygan, Wis.
Continuous Flow Packaging Machines—Battle Creek Packaging Machines, Inc., Battle Creek, Mich.
Corley Automatic Wrapping Machine—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 South Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Corley-Miller—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 South Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Counterboy — Better Packages, Inc., Shelton, Conn.
Cres-Cor-Crescent Metal Products, Inc., 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, O.
Cup-It for cupping chocolates—Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette Street, New York 12, N. Y.

D

Day "AC" Dust Filters—The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Dayton Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Delco—Frigidaire Conditioning Div. of General Motors Corp., Dayton, Ohio.
Detecto-Gram Scales—Detecto Scales Inc., 540 Park Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Dispersators—Premier Mill Corp., 61 Gates Ave., Geneva, N. Y.
Dual Clone Dust Separators—The Day Company, 810 Third Ave., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Duradiant Burners—Selas Corp. of America, Erie Ave. and "D" Sts., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Duxbak Waterproof Belts—Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 7, N. Y.

E

Easton Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Ave., New York 7, N. Y.
Easykleen Hydrometers — Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Eclipse Furnaces—Eclipse Fuel Eng. Co., Rockford, Ill.
Eclipse Peanut Fryers—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Ekco Furnace—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Elec-Tri-Pac & Flex—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6633 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.
Electronik — Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Enrober Coating Machine—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Eriksen—Mikrovaerk A/S, 32, Sydmarkeu, Soborg, Copenhagen, Denmark
Excelsior Furnace—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
E-Z Flow—Meyer Machine Co., San Antonio, Texas.

F

F & B Cream Beaters—Dayton Specialty Machine Co., 435 Patterson Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.
Fleet-Weigh—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Ferrenewo Globe, Angle and Check Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Ferro Filter—S. G. Frantz Co., Inc., 161 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.
Flexi-matic—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 6633 Diversey, Chicago 35, Ill.
Fil-Pak — Ketchpel Engineering Co., West Englewood, N. J.
Fillmaster — Stuyvesant Engineering Co., 107 Stuyvesant Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Forgrove-Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Forplast Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Franko-Belting—The Franklin Cotton Mill Co., Cincinnati 10, O.
Frees Dry Air Sterilizers & Vacuum Ovens—Precision Scientific Co., Chicago 47, Ill.
Freick Cooking Machinery—Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
Fryma—Catab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Fry-o-matic—Jabez Burns & Sons, 11th Ave. & 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Fulscope Automatic Controller—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

G

GE X-Ray Visual Inspection Unit—General Electric X-Ray Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.
Gemco Air Conditioners—General Engineering & Mfg. Co., 4417 Oleatha Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.
Giant Lacing—Chas. A. Schieren Co., 30 Ferry St., New York 7, N. Y.
Giant Furnace—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Greerline—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Greer Vibra-Pac Unit—J. W. Greer Co., Wilmington, Mass.
Greyhound Streamliner Peters Marshmallow Depositor—Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Gumcraft Tape Machines — Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 Sixtieth St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Gyratory Starch Cleaner—Great Western Mfg. Co., Leavenworth, Kan.

H

Hancock Valves—Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.
Handy Gate Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Hanrober-Baker Perkins Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich.
Hav-A-Bag — Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Hi-Gloss—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Hildreth Candy Puller—Union Confectionery Machinery Co., 318 Lafayette St., New York 12, N. Y.
Holm Automatic Weighing & Filling Machine—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Hontz Nut Cluster Machine—Hontz Machine Co., 7101 Eighth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Hottmann Mixers—Mixers, Inc., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Hydramotor Valves—General Controls Co., Glendale 1, Calif.
Hydro-Seal Pump Bars — National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Hy-Speed — Alsop Engineering Corp., Milldale, Conn.
Hy-Tra-Lec Automatic Weighter—Wright's Automatic Machinery Co., Durham, N C.

I

Icihgren Bausman Decorators—The National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Ideal—Caramel Wrapping Machine—Ideal Wrapping Machine Co., Middletown, N. Y.
Igou Sizer, Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

J

Jacolucci Continuous Cream Beater—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Janitrol—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
Jensen—Mikrovaerk A/S, 32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg (Copenhagen) Denmark.

K

Kable Kord—L. H. Gilmer Co., Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kalco Mixers—I. Kalfus Co., New York 13, N. Y.
Kandy Kraft—Triumph Mfg. Co., 3400 Spring St., Cincinnati 25, O.
Kathabar—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo 1, Ohio.
Keimpac Wrapping Machines—Pack-Rite Machines, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Kihlgren Stringers—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Kleer-Gloss-Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5647 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chcago 26, Ill.
Klo-Seal—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Kno Draft—W. B. Connor Engineering Corp., 114 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.
Krimpac Model "E"—Pack-Rite Machines, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Kutmixer—Mixers Inc., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

L

Label-DRI—New Jersey Machine Corp., Hoboken, N. J.
Latini Decorator—Chocolate Spraying Co., 2035 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Lambert Peanut Butter Milk—Bauers Bros., Springfield, Mass.
Latham—Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Lectrodryer, Lectrofilter and Lectrobreather — Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., P. O. Box 1766, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Lehigh—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Letheray—Hanovia Chemical & Mfg. Co., Newark 5, N. J.
Lightnin Mixers — Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.
Littlefield's Pan Cleaning Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Little Wonder Scale—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Loesch—Cantab Industries, Toronto 7, Canada.
Low & Duff—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Lustr-Koold Conveying & Cooling Systems—Economy Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.

M

Markocoder—Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
May-Plex Cellophane Wrapper—Wright's Automatic Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.
Mikro-Pulverizer, Atomizer, Collector & Sampimill—Pulverizing Machinery Co., 61 Chatham Rd., Summit, N. J.
Mira-Gloss—Burrell Belting Co., Skokie, Ill.
Mixco—Mixing Equipment Co., Inc., 135 Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N. Y.
Model FA, FF Palmer Machines—Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
Model DF, CA2, GH2, C, F.U4, ACAC6, 22B, K, LP, LP3—Package Machinery Co., Springfield 7, Mass.
Mogul Machine—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Monitor—Ideal Stitcher Co., Div. of W. R. Pabich Mfg. Co., 2855 No. Rockwell St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Monitor Nougat Cutter—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th Street, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Morpak—Lynch Corporation, Anderson, Ind.
Motosteel Valve Motor—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Multi-Tier—J. W. Greer Co., Inc., 119 Windsor St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

N

National Cooler—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Neverstop—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
NCP "Overwrap Machine"—National Equipment Co., 318 Lafayette, NYC 12, N. Y.
N.I.D.—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Nielsen—Walter H. Kansteiner Co., 1737 W. Howard St., Chicago 26, Ill.

O

Oakes Continuous Automatic Mixer—The E. T. Oakes Corp., 26 Comack Road, Islip, N. Y.
Orion Bag Machine—H. H. Heinrich, Inc., 200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

P

Pak-King Fillers—Weigh Right Automatic Scale Co., Mills Rd., P. O. Box 896, Joliet, Ill.
Palmetto Belting—Victor Balata & Textile Belting Co., 53 Park Ave., New York 7, N. Y.
Par-Air Compressors—Lynch Corporation, Anderson, Ind.
Permax Hydrometer—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Petzholdt—Turbo, Inc., 2030 Norway Road, Montreal 16, Quebec, Canada.
Pilotrol—Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Pitco Frialators—J. C. Pitman & Sons Sales Corp., 711 Broad St., Lynn, Mass.
Pittsburgh Gas Unit Heater—Automatic Gas Equipment Co., 301 Bruston Ave., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.
Plasticoat—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Plasti-Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
Plaswrap-Package Machinery Company, East Longmeadow, Mass.
Plur-A-Matic—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.
Pneumix Agitators—Eclipse Air Brush Co., Pneumix Div., 390 Park Ave., Newark 7, N. J.
Poly-Jaw Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 1, Wisc.
Pony Labelrite—New Jersey Machine Corp., 1650 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Popt-Rite—Dunbar Company, 2652 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Pouchmaster, Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment, 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Pressuretrol—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Roberts Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Princo Instruments—Precision Thermometer and Instrument Co., 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pulva-Sizer—Pulva Corp., 582 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pulvalve—Pulva Corp., 582 High St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Pyromaster—Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.
Pyrotron—Bailey Meter Co., 1050 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio.
Pyrovane Controllers—Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Brown Instruments Division, Wayne & Rob-

R

Racine—Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Radi-Aire—Reynolds Electric Co., 3000 River Road, River Grove, Ill.
Radiant Cooling Tunnell — Reflectotherm, Inc., 26 E. University Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio.
Rasch-Lauenstein—T. C. Weygandt Co., 165 Duane St., New York 13, N. Y.
Readco—Read Machinery Division of Standard Stoker Co., York, Pa.
Red-Reading-Mercury Thermometers—Palmer Thermometers, Inc., 2501 Norwood Ave., Cincinnati, Norwood 12, Ohio.
Reflecto—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Renewo Globe, Angle & Check Valves—Lunkenheimer Co., P. O. Box 360 Annex Sta., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.
Rex Table Top Belts—Chain Belt Co., 1752 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Robo-Lift, Robo-Wrap—Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.
Rol-Ezy Trucks & Casters—Currie Mfg. Co., San Jose, Calif.
Rolacoder & Rolaprinter—Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Rollaweigh Bagger—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 920 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Rose Twist Wrapper-National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Rostoplast-Hansella Machinery Corp., Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park, N. J.
Rotary Pak-Off—The Woodman Co., 647 E. College Ave., Decatur, Ga.

S

Sanitex—Voss Belting & Specialty Co., 5645 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Savage Candy Machinery & Utensils—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Savage Fire Mixer—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Savy Shaking Table—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Saxmayer Tying Machines—National Bundle Tyer Co., 24-30 Adrian St., Blissfield, Mich.
SC case sealer—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Schrafft System—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Selectrol—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Setterstix—Setter Bros., Inc., Cattaraugus, N. Y.
SHA Cocoa Bean Breaker — Buhler Brothers, Inc., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Shadograph—The Exact Weight Scale Co., 944 W. Fifth Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Shellmaster—Pekor Iron Works, Lock Drawer 909, Columbus, Ga.
Sight-O-Matic—J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc., 546 New York Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.
Sig—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Silvretone Hydro-Seal Pump Bar—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Simplex Hard Candy Machinery—Vacuum Candy Machinery Co., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.
Simplex High Speed Bag Machine—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Simplex Starch Buck—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Sisco Nut Rolling Machine—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Spee-Dee—Packaging Machinery Co., 1818 W. 74th St., Chicago, Ill.
Speed Wrap—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
SPK Conveying System—Buhler Brothers, Inc., 130 Coolidge Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Springfield Chocolate Kettles & Coolers, Depositors—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Staggered Row Pump Bars—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Stak-Ezy-Steel Trays—Currie Mfg. Co., San Jose, Calif.
Stancase—The Standard C Casing Co., 121 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Stehling—Chas. H. Stehling Co., 130 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Steinberg—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Steinlite Moisture Tester—Seedburo Equipment Co., 618 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Stephens - Smith—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Stokesfeed—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Stokesmatic—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Stokeswrap Automatic Packaging Machine—Stokes & Smith, Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Stretchrap—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Strip-O-Matic—Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Company, 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Surface Cookers—Surface Combustion Corp., 2375 Dorr St., Toledo, O.

T

Tag Recording Instruments—C. J. Tagliabue Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen, Newark 5, N. J.
Techmaster Sealers—Pack-Rite Machines, Div. of Techtmann Ind., 714 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Telefon—United States Gasket Co., 658 N. 10th St., Camden, N. J.
Terriss—Consolidated Siphon Supply Co., 22 Wooster St., New York 13, N. Y.
Theegarten—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Thermalo Bean Roasting Equipment—Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc., 11th Ave. at 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Thermoguide Dial Thermometers—Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.
Thermo-pak—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Thermo-Print-Labeler—Package Machinery Co., Springfield, Mass.
Thermo-Jaw Sealer—Pack-Rite Machines, 407 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Thin-Tex Belting—Burrell Belting Co., 7501 No. St. Louis Ave., Skokie, Ill.
Thoroclean—National Equipment Corp., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Thouet—Cantab Industries, POB 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Canada.
Torridor—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.
Toteline—Molded Fiber Glass Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
Totemaster Trucks—Lewis-Shepard Prod., Inc., 125 Walnut St., Watertown 72, Mass.
Trade Booster Combined Roasters and Poppers—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
Transwrap—Package Machinery Company, East Longmeadow, Mass.
Traymaster—Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Trident Meters—Neptune Meter Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y.
Trojan Belt—The E. W. Bushman Co., 4461 Clifton, Cincinnati 32, O.
Tycos Temperature Instruments—Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester 1, N. Y.

U

U. F. Disk Filters—Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York 38, N. Y.
Union Whizard Sifters—Union Steel Products Co., 6 Pine Ave., Albion, Mich.
Uni-Pak Bag Fills & Seals—Ketchpel Engineering Co., 1401-05 Palisade Ave., W. Englewood, N. J.
Unispeed Time Recorder—Stromberg Time Corp., 109 Lafayette, New York 13, N. Y.
Unitrol Sectionalized Control Center—Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 423 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
"Universal" Moisture Testers—Moore-Milford Corp., 1316 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Universal—Stokes and Smith Co., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Unitrane—The Trane Company, 3rd & Cameron Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.

V

Vapor-Vacuum—White Cap Co., 1819 N. Major Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Versaflow—Package Machinery Co., East Longmeadow, Mass.
Verti Pak — Mercury Heat Sealing Equipment Co., 2601 N. Howard St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Vibra-Flex—Meyer Machine Co., San Antonio, Texas
Victor Peanut Roasters—O. Y. Bartholomew, Vineland, N. J.
Votator Continuous Processing Apparatus—The Girdler Co., Votator Division, 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.

W

Walker's Cream Wafer Dropper—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Walter Basking Dipping Machine—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
Wear-Ever—Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc. "Wear-Ever" Bldg., New Kensington, Pa.
Wermac Candy Machine—Wermac Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Westerman Depositing Machines—Peters Machinery Co., 4700 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Wey-Mor—Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.
Whirlwind Screw Capping Machine—Scientific Filter Co., 57 Rose St., New York, N. Y.
Whizolator—Paul F. Beich Co., Bloomington, Ill.
Whiz-Packer Filling Machines—Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co., 18 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Wilson Supreme Candy Cooling Tables—Wilson Manufacturing Co., 420 Barnum Ave., Stratford, Conn.
Woodburn Sugar Mill—National Equipment Co., 153 Crosby St., New York 12, N. Y.
World Labelers—Economic Machinery Co., 60 Fremont St., Worcester 3, Mass.
Wrap-a-printa—Adolph Gottscho, Inc., Hillside 5, N. J.
Wrap-O-Matic Packing and Wrapping Machines—Lynch Corp., Anderson, Ind.
Wrightronic, Wrightrovac, Wrightwrap—Wright Machinery Co., Durham, N. C.

Y

Yankee Pop Corn Crips Machine—Thomas Mills & Brother, Inc., 1301 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
York Batch Roller—Savage Bros. Co., 2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

2. Raw Materials Division

A. B. Brand Corn Products—Anheuser-Busch, Inc., 721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Acme Flavoring Emulsions—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Acomine—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Acomo—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Acto Slab Dressing—Standard Oil Co. of N. J., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Ajax Icing—Decatur Milling Company, Inc., P. O. Box 70, Decatur 60, Ill.
Alada—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Alba Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, Calif.
Alcafe—American Lecithen Co., Inc., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y.
Alcolec—American Lecithin Co., Inc., 57-01 32nd St., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
Alio 33 Emulsifier—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Alo Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., P. O. Box 3581, San Francisco 19, Calif.
Albusoy—Glidden Co., 1856 Leclaire St., Chicago, Ill.
Albumin-Soy — Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 800 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Alps Milk Chocolate—The Nestle Co., 3 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
Alva Flavors—Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc., 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth 2, N. J.
Amaizo Brand Corn Products—American Maize Products Co., 100 E. 442nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Ambriol—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Ambrosia—Ambrosia Chocolate Co., 1109 N. Fifth Street, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.
Amco—American Almond Products Co., Inc., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Amdegg—The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
American H. & E—The American Sugar
Amioca—National Starch Products, 270 Madison Ave., New York 4, N. Y.
Amitex—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Refining Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Anattene—S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Appleose Concentrated Apple Juice—Speas Co., 2400 Nicholson, Kansas City 1, Mo.
Ap-ro-po Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Aqualized—Glyco Prods. Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Aratex—Durkee Famous Foods, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Arbuckle's Cane Sugar—National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Argo Corn Oil—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Argonaut—Golden State Co., Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco, Cal.
Aristocrat Starch—D. Scrivanich & Co., 1343 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Armola—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
Armstro—American Maize Products Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Aromalok—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., New York 11, N. Y.
Arosol—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Aroostoocrat Potato Starch—Paisley Products, Inc., 630 W. 51st St., New York 19, N. Y.
Atlas Colors and Flavors—H. Kohnstamm & Company, Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Atlene Colors—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 89 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.

B

Bac Butter Flavor—Robert Kortright Co., Inc., 260 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Bakaromes-Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.
Bakerettes—Walter Baker & Company, Inc., Dorchester 24, Massachusetts.
BB Chocolate Products—Blumenthal Bros., Margaret & James Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa.
Barrington Hall—Baker Importing Company, 212 Second St. N., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
Basic Hyfat—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Bay State—H. A. Johnson Co., 221 State Street, Boston 9, Mass.
Bestex—Best Foods Div., Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
Bestovall—H. A. Johnson Co., 155 No. Beacon St., Boston 45, Mass.
Beurrim—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Big "3" Jell Powder—Senneff-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
Bluebonnet—Standard Brands, Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Blue Diamond Almonds—California Almond Growers Exchange, 1802 C St., Sacramento, California.
Blue Pirate Brand Filberts—Oregon Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
Blue Ribbon Nuts—Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
Boontex Vegetable Shortenings—E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Bon Bon Shino—Senneff-Herr Co., P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
Bourbovan—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Brookfield Products—Swift & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Buffalo Moulding Starch—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Buflacon—National Food Products, 26 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Burco—Burke Products Co., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Burck—C. W. Burkhalter, Inc., 156 Franklin St., New York 13, N. Y.
Buster Brand—The Albert Dickinson Co., 2750 W. 35th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Buttarom—Sterwin Chemicals, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Butterarome—Fritzsche Bros., Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Buttatone-Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Butyrnilla Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

C

Caliph—Christo Poulos & Co., Inc., 75 Front St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Carnation Klearol—L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Carob Flour—Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
Cartone Crystalline—American Chlorophyll Div. Strong-Cobb & Co., Lake Worth, Florida.
Centrol Lecithin—Central Soya Co., Inc., 300 Ft. Wayne Bank Bldg., Ft. Wayne 2, Indiana.
Cerelose—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Ceylona Paste—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Choclotone—Ph. Chaleyer, Inc., 160 E. 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Chocolin—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Choco Shreds—Cocoline Products, Inc., Chocolate Co., 689-697 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Chuee—Veg—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Cico-Egg Albumen—Consumers Import Company, Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Cinacoa—Traders Oil Mill Company, Ft. Worth 1, Texas.
Cino—Cino Chemical Co., Cincinnati 2, O.
Cirol—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. of Glidden Co. 900 Commerce Bldg. Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Citrosynth—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 1533 Olmstead Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Clarojel—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Clearate and Clearfla—W. A. Cleary Corp., Box 575, New Brunswick, N. J.
Clearlube & Clearwip—W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Cliff House—Red Line Commercial Co., Inc., 280 Broadway, New York 8, N. Y.
Climax Imitation Flavors—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Climax Shortening—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Clintose—Clinton Corn Processing Co., Clinton, Iowa.
Clipper—Foote & Jenks, 251 W. Euclid Ave., Jackson, Mich.
Cloverbloom Egg Products—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Cobee Brand—E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
Cocoa Van—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Cocosol—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Coffee Forte—American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Coleman Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Colloidex Citrus Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Colorcote—Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Colorx Starches—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Comanche Chief—DeLeon Peanut St., DeLeon, Texas.
Conax Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Confectioners Crystal Star Syrup—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Confecto Grease—International Foodcraft Corp., 184 E. 8th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Confecto-Jel—Speas Company, 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 1, Mo.
Consort Egg Solids—Seymour Foods.
Contra Sweet—Widmayer & Jungling, 150 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y.
Convertit—The Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Corona—Fritzsche Bros., Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Cornell Corn Oil—A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Cosmo Flavors—Dodge & Olcott Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Coveretts—Cocoline Chocolate Co., Inc., 689 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Cox Gelatine—Thomas W. Dunn, Inc., 9 Victoria Terrace, Ridgefield, N. J.
Creme-Mello—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Cremol—Swift & Company, U. S. Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
Criterion Imitation Flavors—H. Kohnstamm & Company, Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Crux—Best Foods Div., Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
Crystal Corn Syrup—American Maize Products Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Crystal A Sugar—Franklin Sugar Refining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crystavan—Fritzsche Bros., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
C X C—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Cyclotene Flavor Intensifier—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

D

Dagger Brand Gelatine—T. M. Duche & Sons, 117 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y.
Darco Activated Carbons—Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 99, Del.
Defiance Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
Delavon Vanilla Powder—Whitson Products, Div. of Borden Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Delca Flavors—Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
DeeO Enzyme Antioxidant—Takamine Laboratory, Div. of Miles Laboratories, Inc., 193 Arlington Ave., Clifton, N. J.
Despow Flavors—Neuman-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.
D. E. Range 41.5-62.5—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Diamalt—Standards Brands, Inc., 625 Madison St., New York 22, N.Y.
Diamond "G" Coconut Products—Durkee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Diamond Shelled Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
Di Calcium phosphate—The American Agricultural Chemical Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Difab—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Dihydro Vanilloin—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 2, N. Y.
Dixie Crystals—Savannah Sugar Refining Corp., Savannah, Georgia.
Dixies' Best—Natchez Pecan Shelling Co., Natchez, Miss.
Dogen—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dolco Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dolcoseal—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Dolcord—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Dolcotone—Dodge & Olctott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Dolcott Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Domco—Dothan Oil Mill Co., Dothan, Ala.
Domino Sugars—American Sugar Refining Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dosix Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Douglas Starch—Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Drikote—The Capital City Products Co., 1st and Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Dri-seal Flavors—Neumann, Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.
Drivert—C & H Sugar Refining Co., San Francisco, Calif.
Dri-Sweet Corn Syrup—The Hubinger Co., Keokuk, Ia.
Duane Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., New York 6, N. Y.
Durkee's—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. of Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Duroglo—Ross & Rowe, 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Dutch Maid—A. N. Stollwerck, Inc., 1649-53 Haddon Ave., Camden, N. J.
Duval Brand—S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Dykon—Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

E

Eclipse Starches—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Economy Brand Walnuts—Oregon Walnut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
Eff-Bee Flavors—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Egg-O-Creme Fondant Cream—Senneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Ekomo Flavors—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Emargol—The Emusol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Emcols MS, SPN—The Emulsol Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Emerald Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
Emulso Base—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Ethavan—Monsanto Chemical Company, 1700 S. 2nd St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Eureka Oil—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Evenized—S. B. Penick Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Excello—White Stokes Company, 3618 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Exchange Oils—Sunkist Growers, Products Dept., Ontario, Calif.
Exchange Pectin—Sunkist Growers, Products Dept., 616 E. Grove St., Ontario, Calif.

F

Factex—James B. Long & Co., 4642 No. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Favorite Brand—Wood & Selick, Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Felco—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Felcobur—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Felcofruits—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Felcovan—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Filbert Praline Paste—Merckens Chocolate Co., Inc., 507 Seventh St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Filbisk—The Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
F. & J. Flavors—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Flavedol—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Flavors of Tomorrow—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Flavoscents Floral Flavors—Ungerer & Company, Inc., 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Fleischmann's—Standard Brands, Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Flex-Sol Flavor—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Flojel—National Starch Products, Inc., New York 17, N. Y.
Flolene Colors—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 89 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.
Flo-Sweet—Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Fondax—White Stokes Company, 3618 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Franklin—The American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Walls St., New York 5, N. Y.
Freezcote—Van Leer Chocolate Co., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Fries Flavors—Ross & Rowe, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Fritzbro—Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Fro-Dex—American Maize Products Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Frosto 113 L—U-Cop-Co., Div., Wilson Co., Chicago 9, Ill.
FR Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Fruitosynth—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Fruticenes—Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2840 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

G

Gardanthrol—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
G-4 Antioxidant—Griffith Laboratories, Inc., 1415 W. 37th St., Chicago 9, Ill.
G-400—Gunther Products, Inc., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Gem Desiccated Coconut—Franklin Baker Division, General Foods Corp., Hoboken, N. J.
Givco Extracts—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Givconental Blend—Givaudan Flavors, Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Glace-Ine—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Globe Unmixed Corn Syrup—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
Glyceryl Mono Stearate—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Gold Anchor Brand—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Golden Bear Nuts—Continental Nut Co., P. O. Box 503, Chico, Calif.
Golden Toasted Coconut—Franklin Baker Div., General Foods Corp., Hoboken, N. J.
Golden Tree Syrup—New England Map Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
Goldkist Pecans — Southland Pecan Products, Inc., Waycross, Ga.
G.P.I. Soy Albumen—Gunther Products, Inc., 600 E. Main St., Galesburg, Ill.
Grandma's Old Fashioned Molasses—American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Grans—The National Sugar Refining Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Graposynth—Florasynth Laboratories, 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.

H

Hallmark Products—Stein, Hall & Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Hanzol Creme—White-Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Hand Roll Creme—Senneff-Herr Company, P. O. Box 364, Sterling, Ill.
Harvest Moon Brand—Continental Nut Co., Chico, Calif.
Hercules Colors—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 89 Park Place, New York 7, N.Y.
Highland Block Pure Maple Sugar—Cary Maple Sugar Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
High-Point—Haug & Co., 99 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
"H.O.C."—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Honey-B. Tonka and Vanilla Extract—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Hood River—Apple Growers Assn., 3rd St., Hood River, Ore.
Hudson Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., New York 6, N. Y
Hudson River Corn Starch—Corn Products Sales Co., 17 Battery Pl., New York 5, N. Y.
Hudson Valley Sugar—Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Yonkers 1, N. Y.
Hydrol—Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Hydrokote—The Capital City Products Co., 1st and Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Hyfat—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Hyfoama — Lenderink & Co., N. V., Schiedam, Holland.
Hy Fry—E. F. Drew & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
Hyscor—E. F. Drew & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
Hysolids—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Hystrene—Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.

I

Icecap Coatings—The Nestle Co., 2 William St., White Plains, N. Y.
I. M. S. Brand—C. F. Simonin's Sons, Inc., Belgrade and Tioga Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Inverpectose—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Isolate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

J

Jack Frost Brand (flavors—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129-131 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Jack Frost Cane Sugars—The National Sugar Refining Company of New Jersey, 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Jaxon Pure Vanilla Extract—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Jelli-Units—Basic Industries, Inc., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.
Jersey Caramel Creme—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Jev and Jix Butter Flavors—Vejin, Inc., 944 W. 5th St., Cincinnati 3, O.
Jordan's Peanuts—Old Reliable Peanut Co., Inc., Suffolk, Va.

K

Kaemit Shortening—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Kallistaroma—Schimmel & Company, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Kalo—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Kanatrol Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Kandee-slab—Extrax Co., 360 Furman St., Brooklyn 2, New York.
Kaska—Neumann, Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.
Kelcosol—Kelco Company, 31 Nassau St., New York 5, N. Y.
Kelgin—Kelco Company, 31 Nassau St., New York 5, N. Y.
Kellko—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
Kel-Sovsoy—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
Key Brand Citrus Oils—Felton Chemical Co., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Klearol—L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 400 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Kokolene—Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Kola Flavor—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 600 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Koline 76, 92, 110,—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2, N. Y.
Konilla, Imitation Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 87 Park Pl., New York 7, N. Y.
Konut Oil—Durkee Famous Foods, Inc., 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Kreamex Flavors—Lyons-Magnus, Inc., 2545 16th St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Kreemey White Coating—Boldeman Chocolate Co., 620 Folsom St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Kremax—Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Kreme Tex—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Kremoline—Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., 1 W. Forest Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Kremor Shortening—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Ill.
Kreme-O, Vanilla Compound—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Kremol Slab Oil—Sherwood Refining Company, Inc., Englewood, N. J.
Kreme Solids—Burke Products Company, 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Krist-O-Kleer—National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

L

LaBell Brand—Wisconsin Honey Farm, P. O. Box 239, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Lac-Glaze—Bradshaw-Praeger & Co., 3248 W. 47th Pl., Chicago 32, Ill.
Lady Sweet Choc. Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
LandO' Lakes Honey—Wisconsin Honey Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Land O' Lakes Milks—Land O' Lakes Creameries, Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Larabee Best—Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Lexin—American Lecithin Co., 57-01 32nd Ave., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
Lignin Vanillin, C. P.—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Lloyd's Brand Flavors—Shepardson Extract Co., Malden, Mass.
Locust Bean Gum—Innis, Speiden & Co., 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.
LO-Fat Soyflour—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Lykanut—Traders Oil Mill Co., Fort Worth, Texas.

M

Mafco Licorice Syrup—MacAndrews & Forbes Company, 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Magna—Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debrosses Street, New York 13, N. Y.
Malaboza Brand—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Mallobase—Grayslake Gelatin Co., Grayslake, Ill.
Mallo—White Stokes Company, Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Maple Hill Maple Syrup—New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
Mapleine Crescent—Crescent Manufacturing Company, 657 Dearborn St., Seattle 4, Wash.
Maplearome—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 2, N. Y.
Marble Brand Stearic Acid—Will & Baumer Candle Co., Inc., Syracuse 1, N. Y.
Margherita—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
Marlane Peanut Oil—A. Giurlani & Bro., 537 Front St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
Maroko—The Best Foods, Inc., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Master Cook—Best Foods Div. Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
Masetta Creme—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Master-Milk — Senneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Mazola—Corn Products Sales Company, 17 Battery Pl., New York 4, N. Y.
M. C. P. Pectin—Colyer Pectin Co., 10 West 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Meatone Grits—Spencer Kellog & Sons, Inc., Decatur 80, Ill.
Melojel—National Starch Products, Inc., New York 17, N. Y.
Melofil—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Melrose Peanut Oil—Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, O.
Melvo Coconut Oil—Durkee Famous Foods, Division of Glidden Company, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Microfine—The National Sugar Refining Co., 129 Front St., New York 5, N. Y.
Micromul Flavor Bases—Dodge & Olcott Co., 180 Varick St., New York 15, N. Y.
Micronilla Vanrich—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
"Mil-Lait"—Dairyland Food Laboratories, 419 Frederick St., Waukesha, Wis.
Mill-Kee Solids—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Miner's Cocoa Liquor—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
Miroset—Ross & Rowe, 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
MM Ici-Line—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Missouri Dandy Brand—Hammons Products Co., Stockton, Mo.
M. M. & R.—Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Mocha Concrete—Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Mohawk—Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Monsanto Coumarin—Monsanto Chemical Company, 1700 S. 2nd St., St.
Moonstar Coconut Oil—Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati, Ohio.

N

Nadex—National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
National Certified Food Colors—National Aniline & Chemical Company, 40 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
N.D.G.A. Antioxidant—Wm. J. Stange Co., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Nectar-Sols—Felton Chemical Company, 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Noisette Paste—Merckens Chocolate Company, Inc., 506-520 Seventh St., Buffalo, New York.
Nubake—The Cudahy Packing Co., Box 6787, Memphis 8, Tenn.
Nubur—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Nucoa—best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y
Nucoline—Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
Nu Kreme—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.
Nulco Meloripe—The Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Nulocrystal—The Nulomoline Division, American Molasses Co., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Nulomoline—Nulomoline Division American Molasses Co., New York 4, N. Y.
Numilk—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Nu-Pros—James B. Day & Company, 1872 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois.
Nutrisoy — Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Nutri-Whip — Archer-Daniels-Midland Company, 600 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Nutri-Jel—Speas Company, 2400 Nicholson Ave., Kansas City 1, Mo.

Nuvan—Shulton Fine Chemicals, 630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
NV Protein—Gunthers Products, Inc., Galesburg, Ill.

O

OK Dri-Sweet Syrup—Hubinger Co., 601 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa.
OK—The Hubinger Co., Keokuk, Iowa.
Olivarome—Florasynth Laboratories, 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Onesta Hardener—Procter & Gamble, Gwynne Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.
O. P. Malt Syrup & Spray Dried Malt—Malt-Diatase Co., 1535 Decatur St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.
Optimo—S. B. Penick and Co., 50 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.
Oroco—Ross & Howe, 50 Church St., New York 4, N. Y.
O-Van, Concentrated Vanilla—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Ozone-Vanillin—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

P

Palatone Flavor Intensifier—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Palmana Brand—Superior Fruit Processing Co., Inc., Staten Island 6, N. Y.
Panlube—W. A. Cleary Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Paragon—Magnus, Maybee & Reynard, Inc., 16 Debrosses St., New York 13, N. Y.
Parakeet Colors—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., New York 18, N. Y.
Paramount Fats—Durkee Famous Foods, Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Paramount Refined Edible Coconut Oil—Durkee Famous Foods, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.
Paranilla, Imitation Vanilla—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 83 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
Peacock Brand Certified Food Color—Wm. J. Stange Co., 342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.
Pecanway—Orangeburg Pecan Co., Box 38, Orangeburg, S. C.
Pectolene—Burke Products Co., Inc., 317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Ill.
Peebles—Western Condensing Co., Appleton, Wis.
PEG 42 Oil & Fat Coupler—Glyco Products Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
P & G—The Procter & Gamble Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Penford Crystal Corn Syrup—Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Pennant—Union Sales Corp., Union Starch & Refining Co., 301 Washington St., Columbus, Indiana.
Perfection Karamel Kreme—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Permaseal—Givauden Flavors Inc., 321 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Peter's—The Nestle Company, 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.
Pioneer Oils—Felton Chemical Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
P.K.K.—White Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Plantarome—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Plastek—Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.
Plastic Filbisk—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Plastic Nucoline—The Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Polvaromos—Polak & Schwarz, 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
Popex Coconut Oil—Durkee Famous Foods, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Powdaromas—Polak & Schwarz, 667 Washington St., New York 14, N. Y.
Premium—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Michigan.
Prezanilla—Prestige Products Co., 261 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Proflo—Traders Oil Mill Co., Ft. Worth 1, Texas.
Pro-Tan—T. H. Angermeier & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
Protethyl—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc, 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Protovan—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
P & S. Flavors—Van Ameringen-Haebler, 417 Rosehill Place, Elizabeth, N. J.
Pureco—The Capital City Products Co., 1st & Perry Sts., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Puritose—Corn Products Sales Company, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Purity Glaze—National Starch Products, New York 17, N. Y.

Q

Quadrovan—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.
Quaker Brand—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., Inc., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Quaker Cane & Liquid Sugar—National Sugar Refining Co., 100 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Queen Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.

R

Raceland—Godchaux Sugars, Inc., Carondelet Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.
Rapidolac—The Goshen Milk Condensing Co., 1110-24 S. 9th St., Goshen, Ind.
Resanilla—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Red V Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Red Ribbon Brand—Continental Nut Co., Chico, Calif.
Red Seal Products—Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co., 2526 Baldwin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.
Resyn—National Starch Products, Inc., New York 17, N. Y.
Rex Corn Syrups—Corn Products Refining Co., 17 Battery Place, New York 4, N. Y.
Ripe Creme—Seneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Roba—Procter & Gamble Company, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Romany Brand Coconut—The Hills Brothers Co., 110 Washington St., New York 5, N. Y.
Rosaryl—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Rosemere Molasses—American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Runkel's—The Nestle Company, 100 Bloomingdale Road, White Plains, N. Y.

S

Sa Compound Citrus Flavor Concentrate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Salvinol—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
S 70XX — Best Foods, Inc., 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Sea Island Cane Sugars & Syrups—Western Sugar Refinery, 12 Pine St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Sets-It—Durkee Famous Foods, Division of the Glidden Company, 2670 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Setsquick—Henry H. Ottens Mfg. Co., 129 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
S. G. F. Emulsifiers—Durkee Famous Foods Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Ship Oriental Licorice Paste—MacAndrews & Forbes Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Silver Cloud Nougat Creme—Chip-ee Mfg. Co., 810 St. John St., Allentown, Pa.
Silver Frost—Procter & Gamble Company, Gwynne Pldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Simanilla—James B. Long & Co., 4642 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
Simon Pure—Armour & Company Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
Simplex Kettle Wax—Widmayer & Jungling, New York 7, N. Y.
Skimilkris—The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
S & M Coatings—Sparrow & Meins Chocolate Co., Inc., 145 Columbia Ave., Boston 16, Mass.
Slab-Cote—Caravan Products Co., Inc., 35 Eighth St., Passaic, N. J.
Sole-onic PGo—Sole Chemical Corp., 27 E. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Snowcap-Coatings—The Nestle Co., 2 White Plains, N. Y.
Snow White Acid—Stauffer Chemical Co., New York 17, N. Y.
S-70-XX Hard Butter—The Best Foods Division of Corn Products Co., New York 17, N. Y.
Sorbistar—Chas. Pfizer & Co., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Sorbo—Atlas Powder Co., Wilmington 99, Del.
Southern Belle Pecan Meats—Standard Brands, New York, N. Y.
Soyco—Whitson Products, Division of the Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Soyex, Soyflake and Special X—Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Decatur 80, Ill.
Soynuts—Whitson Products Division of The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Span, Tween Emulsifiers—Atlas Powder Co., Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 99, Del.
Spiceal—S. B. Penick & Co., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.
Spiceolate Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc , New York 14, N. Y.
Spisoresin Flavors—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., New York 14, N. Y.
S-Plastic Filbisk—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Stanford Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
Star Corn Oil—Armour & Company, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.
Star-Glo, Star Gold and Star-Lite Milk Products—North Star Dairy, 625 New York Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.
Stay-Nut Stabilizer—Durkee Famous Foods Div. Glidden Co., 900 Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.
Sta-Sol—A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur, Ill.
Sterwin Vitamins—Sterwin Chemical Co., New York, N. Y.
Sucrest—American Molasses Co., Nulomoline Div., 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Sugarnut—The Standard Fruit Product Co., 208-210 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Summerettes—Cocoline Chocolate Co., 689-697 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
Sun-Ban—Sanib Corporation, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Sunnycane Sugar—The American Sugar Refining Co., 120 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y .
Sun-Ripe—Sun-Ripe Cocoanut Corp., New York 5, N. Y.
Sunshine Cherries—Ohio Fruit Products Co., North East, Pa.
Suntand Walnuts—California Walnut Growers Assn., 1745 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
Super Cook—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Super Kreme—White Stokes Company, 3615-23 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Super Pectin—White Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Place, Chicago 9, Ill.
Super Pop Seasoning—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Superscor—E. F. Drew & Co., New York 10, N. Y.
Supertex Gelatin—Swift & Co., Kearny, N. J.
Superwhip Gelatin—Swift & Co., Kearny, N. J.
Sustane—Universal Oil Products Co., 310 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N. J.
Sweetcote—Van Leer Chocolate Corp., 110 Hoboken Ave., Jersey City 2, N.J.
Sweetose—A. E. Staley Mfg. Company, Decatur, Ill.
Syntharome—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Synthofruit—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.

T

Tastex—Standard Brands, Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.
Tennessee Belle Black Walnut Kernels—Block Brothers, 141 2nd Ave. S. Nashville 2, Tenn.
Tenox—Tennessee Eastman Co., Kingsport, Tenn.
TFC Fruit Flavor Concentrate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Tricol—American Molasses Company, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Trinity Salad Oil—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Tropical Flake Brand—Wood & Selick Sweetened Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
Tru-Conomy Flavors—Ross & Rowe, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

Trutaste Flavors—Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., 5800 Northwest Highway, Chicago 31, Ill.

U

Ucopco—United Chemical & Organic Company, Calumet City, Ill.
Udipit—D. G. Ghardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
Uncle John's Syrup—New England Maple Syrup Co., 615 Broadway, Chelsea 50, Mass.
UNCO—Ungerer & Company, 161 E. 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

V

Vac-Products—Senneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Val-Ex Flavors—Neumann-Buslee and Wolfe, Inc., Chicago 31, Ill.
Valex Vanilla—R. G. Webb & Co., Inc., 137 Boston Post Rd., Cos Cob, Conn.
Valley Chocolate Coating—D. Ghirardelli Co., 940 North Point St., San Francisco, Calif.
Valley Fresh—Western Condensing Co., 340 W. College Ave., Appleton, Wis.
Val-Oyl Vanilla Concentrate—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Valupak Brand Walnuts—Oregon Nut Growers, Inc., 403 N. Main St., Newberg, Ore.
Val-Wyn Vanilla Concentrate—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, Inc., 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Vanafour—James B. Long & Co., 4642 N. Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
Vanalong—James B. Long & Co., 4642 North Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
Vanatrol—H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc., 83 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.
Vanarine — Fritzsche Bros. Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Vanatone—Fritzsche Bros. Inc., 76 Ninth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Van Boquet—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Van-Concentrate—Wm. H. Bell Company, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Van-Ell Flavors—Wm. M. Bell Company, 330 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Illinois.
Vanette—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Vanex Vanilla—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Vanibene—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Vanillabee—James B. Long & Co., 4642 Ravenswood, Chicago 40, Ill.
Vanilla Isolate—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.
Vanillal—Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., Middletown, N. Y.
Vanillarome—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Vanilla Veritas—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Vanillco XXX—Foote & Jenks, Inc., Jackson, Mich.
Vanillcum—Foote & Jenks, Inc., Jackson, Mich.
Vanillic Ester—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Avenue, New York 62, N. Y.
Vaniprox—Dodge & Olcott, Inc., 180 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.
Vaniloid—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Vanisco Flavor—Wm. M. Bell Company, 330 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.
Vanitrope—Shulton Inc. Fine Chemicals Div., 630-5th Ave., New York 20, N. Y.
Vanol—American Food Laboratories, Inc., 860 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Vanola—P. R. Dreyer, Inc., 601 W. 26th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Vanoyl, Concentrated Vanilla—H. H. Ottens Mfg. Company, 127 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Van-Sal Vanillas—S. H. Mahoney Extract Co., 221 E. Cullerton Rd., Chicago 16, Ill.
Veg-A-Loid—T. H. Angermeier & Co., Cedar Grove, N. J.
Veg-Gel—Stein, Hall Mfg. Company, 285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Velvet—The C. M. Pitt & Sons, Co., Key Highway & Boyle Sts., Baltimore 30, Md.
Vend-O-Blend Flavors—Hurty-Peck & Co., Indianapolis 7, Ind.
Veo—The Best Foods, 1 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Veramaple—Felton Chemical Company, 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Veri-Essence—Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Veritivan—Food Materials Corp., 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Verity Flavors & Colors—Food Materials Corporation, 2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Vitamins Candex—Enrichment Products Co., 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Vnomel—Felton Chemical Company, Inc., 599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Vogue—Foote & Jenks, Jackson, Mich.

W

Warrick Freres Grasse France—J. Manheimer, 214 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.
G. Washington Coffee Flavoring — American Home Foods, Inc., 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Wecobee Fats—E. F. Drew Co., New York 10, N. Y.
Whisto Invert Sugar—White-Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Whistojel—White-Stokes Company, 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
Whisto Solids—White-Stokes Co., Inc., 3615 Jasper Pl., Chicago 9, Ill.
White House—National Fruit Product Co., Inc., Winchester, Va.
White Lilac—The Malone Oil Co., 2197 E. 18th St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
White Protopet—L Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Whitten Hypower—J. O. Whitten Co., Winchester, Mass.
Winco—Capital City Products Co., 1st Ave. & Perry St., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Win-You—Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Company, 3224 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
W & S Favorite Brand—Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc., 19 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

XYZ

X-L Cream Caramel Paste—Senneff-Herr Company, Sterling, Ill.
Yelkin, Standardized Lecithin—Ross & Rowe, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.
Zakura—Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., 900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62, N. Y.
Zanzibar Brand—B. Heller & Co., Calumet at 40th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Zimco Lignin Vanillin—Sterwin Chemicals, Inc., 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.
Zinsser Glazes—Wm. Zinsser & Co., 516 W. 59th St., New York 19, N. Y.

3. Packaging and Merchandising Materials Division

A

A-B-See—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Able-Labels—Allen Hollander Co., Inc., 385 Gerard Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
Agate Dipping Paper—Mathias Paper Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.
Airbuff—Frank M. Sayford Co., Inc., 50 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Ajax Glaze—Chas. A. Williams, Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Alcoa—Aluminum Co. of America, 801 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Alseco—Aluminum Seal Co., New Kensington, Pa.
Amber Kleerglaze—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
American Beauty—C. R. Whiting Co., Inc., Hackensack, N. J.
Anchorglass—Anchor Hocking Glass Corp., 280 Glass Ave., Lancaster, Ohio.
Amkleer—American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
Apago—Atlanta Paper Co., Atlanta, Ga.
APG Glassine Bags—The American Paper Goods Co., Kensington 1, Conn.
Argette—Kupfer Bros. Co., 4 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Aristo—American Paper Goods Co., Kensington, Conn.
Artboxtone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Asterix Brocade—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Autonest Dividers—Chicago Carton Co., Chicago 32, Ill.
Avisco—American Viscose Corp., Film Div., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

B

Babytone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Ballyhoo—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Baret Ware—I. D. Company, 150 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y.
Beautebox—American Can Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Beautifoil—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Beveledge—National Folding Box Company, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Bendifane—Bendix Printing Co., 480 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
Bendipads—Bendix Printing Co., 480 Canal St., New York, N. Y.
Betty Brite—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Birchette—Kupfer Bros. Co., 4 Astor Pl., New York, N. Y.
Blackbord Embossed—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Bliss—Dexter Folder Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Blossomtime—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Bond Crowns—Continental Can Company, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Box-weld—F. G. Findley Co., Milwaukee 45, Wis.
Brightwood—Holyoke Card & Paper Co., Springfield, Mass.
Burlabox—Columbia Corrugated Box Co., 100 Wooster, New York, N. Y.

C

Cameoflux—Cameo Die & Label Co., 154 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.
Canco Tin Containers—American Can Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Candypak Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Canvelope—Kehr Products Co., 429 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Cellothene—Cheslam Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.
Cellothene—Chester Packaging Products Div. St. Regis Paper Co., 684 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Celluloid—Celanese Plastics Corp., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Cel-O-Seal—E. I. Dupont De Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
Cencorap Paper—Central States Paper & Bag Co., Inc., 5221 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Chastik Oiltexing—Chaspec Mfg. Co., 342 W. Putnam Ave., New York, N. Y.
Cheslene—Chester Packaging Products Corp., 284 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y.
Chesroyale, Chesfoil, Chespak—Cheslam Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.
Clarite 180—Stek-O-Corp., 1631 Dewey Ave., Rochester 15, N. Y.
Clarseal-Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
Clartac 57—Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
Climax—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
Colorettes—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Comet—McLaurin Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Confex—W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Conolex—Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Corrodek—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Corrucrape—Cincinnati Industries, Inc., 509 Station Ave., Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

Cot-Ton Ribbon—Fibre Corp. Ribbon Div., Kary-Safe Paper Co., Inc., 755 East 134 St., New York 54, N. Y.
Counterboy—Better Packages, Inc., 255 Canal St., Shelton, Conn.
Cretonne—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Crinkle Cups—Oldmill Paper Products Corp., 33rd St. and Skillman Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.
Crinkle-Tie—Chicago Printed String Co., 2320 W. Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Crustex—Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill.
Crystal—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Crystalene—Blossom Mfg. Co., New York 10, N. Y.
Crystal-Pak—Transparent Specialties Mfg. Co., 1120 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.
Crysta Sheen—Diana Manufacturing Co., Green Bay, Wisconsin.

D

Damask Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Dapplewove Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Decalabels—Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
Deco Pad—George H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Desiccite No. 25—Filtrol Corporation, 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Desiccite Dehydrating Agent—Prior Chemical Corp., 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Diafane Papers—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Diagonals—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
D-O-K—Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Dolite, Doplex, Doubledge—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Dri-Ink Transparent Color—Floquil Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y.
Dry-Hesive—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Dulux—E. I. Dupont De Nemours & Co., Inc., "Cellophane Division," Wilmington, Del.
Dukutone—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Dura-Glas—Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Durapak—Paterson Parchment Paper Company, Bristol, Pa.
Duro-Seal—Zimmer Paper Products, 1450 E. 20th St., Indianapolis 20, Ind.

E

E-Z Slip Paper Cups—C. E. Twombly Co., Newton Falls 64, Mass.
E-Z Stick-On Ribbon Bows—Rainbow Ribbons & Fabrics, Inc., 404 E. 108th St., New York, N. Y.
Econopac—Milprint, Inc., 431 W. Florida St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Elco—M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Elec-Tri-Pak—Triangle Package Machinery Co., 904 N. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Engineered Precision—Gardner-Richardson Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Ethocel Sheeting—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Eye-O-Matic—The United States Printing & Lithograph Co., Beech St., Cincinnati 12, Ohio.
Everware Dipping Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.

F

Fabricoid—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.
Fast-To-Light Labels—Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 S. Second Ave., West Reading, Pa.
FCC "Sparkling"—Fibre Cord Div., Kary-Safe Paper Bag Co., Inc., 755 East 134th St., New York 54, N. Y.
Fent—O-Seal—Fenton Label Company, 508 Race St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
Fiberpak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Fibestos—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Fibredown—The General Cellulose Co., Inc., Garwood, N. J.
Fidel-I-Tone—Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Flav-R-Lok—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Flexi-Cartons—Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 408 Pine St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Flexotic—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Flo-Paque Opaque Colors—Floquil Products, Inc., 1993 Broadway, New York 22, N. Y.
Flexo Aqualeen—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Flex-O-Case—The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.
Florafoil—M. H. Levine Co., Inc., 28-32 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Floral Brocade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Flossine—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Foilrap—Rapinwax Paper Company, 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Fold-Pak—Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Foldomatic—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.
Fram-Vue—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Ful-Lok—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.

G

Gem Dipping Paper and Plaques—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Glamakote—Marathon, a Div. of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
Globular—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.
Glorifoil—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Goldlite—Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Gold Nugget Case—The Waddell Co., Inc., Greenfield, Ohio.
Goldseal—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Green Core Gummed Tape—Mid States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
Grib-A-Tab—Derby Sealers, Derby, Conn.
Gumcraft—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1069 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

H

H & D Boxes and Cartons—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
Handirol—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Handy A & Handy B Brushes—Ideal Stencil Machine Co., 102 Iowa Ave., Belleville, Ill.
Hastipak—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Verity Parkway, Middletown, Ohio.
Heat-O-Seal Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave. at Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
HIFI—Marathon, a Div. of American Can Co., Menasha, Wis.
Hi-Lite—Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.
Hi-Low—Container Corp. of America, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
H.T. Non-Stick — Murnane Paper Co., 1510 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Hudnut Artificial Snow—Decatur Milling Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.
Hyalac—The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Hy-Glos Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankford Ave., at Allegheny, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Hysheen—Wm. E. Wright & Sons Co., West Warren, Mass.
Hysiltone, Hysiltex—Hysil Mfg. Co., Spring Ave., Revere, Mass.

I

Imac—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Inner-Lined—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Insite Signs—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Introfold—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Itstix Tape—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Ivorytone—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.

K

Kiltie Plaids—Chas. W Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Kimpack—Kimberly-Clark Paper Co., Neenah, Wis.
Kleen Kups—Mono Service Co., 349 Oraton St., Newark, N. J.
Kleerview—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Kleerwrap—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Kliklok Boxes—National Folding Box Co., Inc., James and Alton Sts., New Haven 4, Conn.
Kliktop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Kodapak—Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y.
Kor-Rek Built Boxes—Kroeck Paper Box Co., 1701 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
Koroseal—B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.
Krimpac—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Krimp-O-Seal—Tompkins Label Service, Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Kum-Kleen—Avery Adhesive Label Corp., 1616 So. California Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
KVP—Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Kwik-Way—The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

L

Lafayette—Chas. W. Williams & Co., Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Lanova—Lachman Novasel Paper Co., 109 Greene St., New York 12, N. Y.
Leverpak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Lightning Flash Enamel Box Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Lightning Pail Pockets—Chicago Carton Co., 4200 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Lint-Free—Murnane Paper Co., 1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Lockiss Papers—The Specialty Papers Co., Dayton 8, Ohio.
Locktwist—The Specialty Papers Co., Dayton 8, O.
Lodestone Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lotus Brockade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Lumarith—Celanese Plastics Corp., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Lustron—Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Lustron (Polystyrene)—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

M

Made-Right Sample Cases—Knickerbocker Case Co., 711 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Malpak—Malanco, Inc., 2200 W. 138th St., Blue Island, Ill.
Master Ray—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Masterbuilt Candy Boxes—F. J. Schleicher Paper Box Co., 1811 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Mayco—Mayer Manufacturing Corp. 3130 W. 51st St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Melco—Seymour Products Co., Seymour, Conn.
Metacel—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Metalglass—Hartford City Paper Co. Hartford City, Ind.
Metalam—The Dobeckmun Co. Div. of The Dow Chemical Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Metalour—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Metaltone—Chas. W. Williams & Co. Inc., 303 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.
Mikah—National Adhesives Div., National Starch Products, Inc., New York, N. Y.
Milcote—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Mirofoil—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Monarch Dipping Paper and Plaques—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Mono containers—Continental Can Co., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Mylar—E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co. Inc., Wilmington 98, Dela.

N

National Adhesives—National Starch Co., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

National Host Bags—Reynolds Metals Co., Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.
Nafomatic—National Folding Box Co., New York.
Nesco Containers—National Enameling & Stamping Co., 270 N. 12th, Milwaukee, Wis.
Nu-Craft, Nu-Curve, Nu-Trim—Sherman Paper Products Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

O

Obaco—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Opex—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.

P

Packette—Newark Paraffin & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Packomatic—J. L. Ferguson Co., Rte 52 at Republic Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Padox—Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Padsit—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Paksure—Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell, Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Palmac Display Material—Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Paperglass—Westfield River Paper Co., Inc., Russell, Mass.
Papyrus Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Parafoil—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. J.
Par-a-glo—The Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Para-a-vel—The Lord Baltimore Press, 1601 Edison Highway, Baltimore 13, Md.
Patapar—Paterson Parchment Paper Co., Bristol, Pa.
Parchwrap—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Paxwell—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Perfect-O-Cut—The Tablet & Ticket Co., 1021 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Perlseal—Rapinwax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Pervenac—Nashua Corp., 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N. H.
Permacel Tapes—Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Plastacele—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Arlington, N. J.
Plastate—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Pliobond—The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Pliofilm Div., Akron 16, Ohio.
Pliofilm—Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron 16, Ohio.
Pliolux—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Pliolite—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Plio-Ribbon—United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc., 210 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Polyfilm—The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Polystix Labels—Tompkins' Label Service, Frankfort at Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Pony Labelrite—New Jersey Machine Corp., 1650 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
Porslin—Matthias Paper Corp., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Pouch-Flex—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Pouchpak—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Prac-Decal—The Meyercord Co., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Pres-It-On—Paramount Paper Products Co., Omaha 11, Neb.
Pres-to-seal—Tompkins' Label Service, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Promset 201—Mid States Gummed Paper Co., Bedford Park, Ill.
Protex—American Excelsior Corp., 1000 No. Halsted St., Chicago 22, Ill.
Protex Layer Board—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Proto-Wrap—Kehr Products Co., 429 No. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.
Pulpco—Pulp Reproduction Co., 3000 W. Clarke St., Milwaukee 45, Wis.

Q

Qualatex Balloons—The Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, O.
Quicktop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.

R

Rayon Box Covers—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Red Core—Rexford Paper Co., 1715 Canal St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Red-E-Labels—Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.
Red-E-Stik—Ever Ready Label Corp., 357A Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Redwood—Log Cabins—Golden State Box Factory, 1200 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Reflectone—Wyomissing Glazed Paper Co., 17 S. Second Ave., W. Reading, Pa.
Resinox—Monsanto Chemical Co., Plastics Div., Springfield, Mass.
Respiro-Pak—Cello-Masters, Inc., 1155 Randall Ave., New York 59, N. Y.
Retlaw—Packaging Div., E. W. Twitchell Inc., 2801 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia 20, Pa.
Revelation—Milprint, Inc., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Riegeline—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Riegelite—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Rite-Price—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Riteway—Gaylord Container Corp., 111 N. Fourth St., St. Louis 2, Mo.
Robo-Wrap—Lynch Corporation,, Anderson, Ind.
Royal-Velvet—Matthias Paper Corp., 165 W. Berks St., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

S

Saftee—Standard Paper Co., Inc., 20 Granger St., Bellows Falls, Vt.
Sales Maker Candy Case—Syndicate Glass, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sales-Master Wall Cases—The Columbus Show Case Co., 850 W. 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Saniclear and Sanopaque—Saniwax Paper Co., 436 N. Park St., Kalamazoo 11, Mich.
Saran—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Saxmayer—National Bundle Tyer Co., Blissfield, Mich.
Sealtak—Van Cleef Bros., 7800 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
See-Safe Plastic Bags—Mehl Mfg. Co., 2057 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
See-Thru—Geo. V. Clark Co., Inc., 26-15 Fourth Street, Astoria 2, N. Y.
Sellorap—Rapinwax Paper Co., 150 26th Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Selmor—Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Sandusky, Ohio.
Serv-O-Wrap—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Showbag, Showbox—Central States Paper & Bag Co., 5321 Natural Bridge, St. Louis 15, Mo.
Silfoil Box Paper—Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., Nashua, N. H.
Silray—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Silvergloss—The Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Silverlite—Louis Dejonge & Co., 345 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Sim-Pac—Paper Package Co, 800 S. Delaware St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.
Slide-Offs—Palm Brothers Decalcomania Co., 3729 Regent Ave., Cincinnati 12, O.
Slide-Vu Boxes—Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Sno-Seal—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Snowdrift Glassine—Rhinelander Paper Co., Rhinelander, Wis.
Snowflake Box Wadding—American Lace Paper Co., 4425 N. Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Solo Paper Cups—Paper Container Mfg. Co., 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
Sparkle Carbion—The Sherman Paper Products Corp., Newton, Mass.
Speed-O-Rolls—Ever Ready Label Corp., 357 Cortlandt St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Speedway—Ever Ready Label Corp., Belleville 9, N. J.
Sphinx—Arabol Mfg. Co., 110 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Sta-Ahead—Gummed Tape—Devices Co., 1318 60th St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Stannyn Tinfoil Substitute—Kupfer Bros. Co., 2 Astor Pl., New York 3, N. Y.
Stapak—Continental Can Co., Inc., Paper Converting Division, 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Stek-O Paste—Clark Stek-O Corp., Stek-O Hill, Rochester 15, N. Y.
Stik-On—Milprint, Inc., 4200 N. Holton, Milwaukee 8, Wis.
Stonewall Brand Cartons—Stone Container Corp., 4200 W. 42nd Place, Chicago 32, Ill.
Stratus Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Strongtop—Melrose Packaging, 814 W. Ann's Ave., New York, N. Y.
Styron—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.
Super Seal—Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City, Ind.
Super-Cell—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Sweetone Paper Products Line—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 286 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Sylph-Flake—Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sylphrap—Sylvania Div., American Viscose Corp., 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Syntran—Palm, Fechteler & Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

T

Taylor-Made Boxes—Taylor Box Co., 73 Eagle St., Providence 9, R. I.
Telestop—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Texcel Cellophane Tape—Industrial Tape Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.
Thermo-Sealer—Wells Mfg. Co., 222 Ninth St., San Francisco, Calif.
Thilco—Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Stribley Road, Kaukauna, Wis.
Thistledown Brocade Box Paper—Hampden Glazed Paper & Card Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Tie-Brite—Wm. E. Wright & Sons Co., West Warren, Mass.
Tite-Lok—Oneida Paper Products, Inc., 10 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J.
Tone-Craft—Sherman Paper Product Corp., 160 Oak St., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Topad—Union Wadding Co., 125 Goff Ave., Pawtucket, R I.
Toteline—Molded Fiberglas Tray Co., Linesville, Pa.
Toyco Advertising Specialists—Toycraft Rubber Co., East 7th St., Ashland, Ohio.
Tran-Cel-Seal—Gummed Tape & Devices Co., Bush Terminal Bldg., 7, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Transeen—Newark Paraffine & Parchment Paper Co., 50 Jelliff Ave., Newark 8, N. Y.
Translac—Palm, Fechteler & Co., 220 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Transoline, Transolite—Riegel Paper Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Transtate—The Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, Ohio.
Triumph Brand—James Thompson & Co., 112 Prince St., New York 12, N. Y.
Trojan—The Gummed Products Company, Troy, Ohio.
Trycite—Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

V

Vapotex Cartons—Interstate Folding Box Co., Middletown, O.
View-Fold—National Folding Box Co., New York, N. Y.
Vinylite—Bakelite Div., Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.
Visowrap—The Dobeckmun Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Vis Queen Film—The Visking Corp., Terre Haute, Ind.
Viz-Pak—J. E. Plastics Mfg. Co., 555 W. 23d St., New York 11, N. Y.
Vue-Matic—Crompton-Schoettle, Inc., 145 W. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Vuepak—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Vu-Lockbox—Plastic Artisans, Inc., 70 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Vu-Pac—cartons—Gordon Cartons, Inc., 1629 Warner St., Baltimore 30, Md.

W

Waregold Box Paper—McLaurin-Jones Co., Brookfield, Mass.
Wavee—Geo. H. Sweetnam, Inc., 282 Portland St., Cambridge 41, Mass.
Wax-O-Lite—Diamond-T Waxed Paper Corp., 112 N. May St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Wedg-Loc Partitions—W. J. Bradford Paper Co., 3742 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.
Welbro—Weinman Brothers, Inc., Chicago 51, Ill.
Westline Products—Western Lithograph Co., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wind-O-Band—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del.

Z

Zip-Tape—The Dobeckmun Company, Div. of Dow Chemical Co., 3301 Monroe Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Geographical Index

of the Leading Confectionery Supply Firms which are co-operating with the Confectionery Industry through this issue.

THE following confectionery supply firms are using advertising space in this issue. The main offices and branch offices of these firms are listed geographically.

CALIFORNIA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
6333 E. Corsaid St.
Los Angeles 22

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
San Francisco

The Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co.
San Francisco

Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.
c/o Cole and DeGraf, 417 Market St., San Francisco
c/o Hathaway Allied Products Co.
2024 Westgate Ave., Los Angeles

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
San Francisco

Burrell Belting Co.
3827 Fernwood St.
San Mateo
Fireside 5-3996

California Almond Growers Exchange
1802 C Street, Sacramento

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Los Angeles

H. S. Crocker Company
1000 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
908 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15

Durkee Famous Foods
Berkeley

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
San Francisco

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Los Angeles

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
2309 E. 8th St., Los Angeles 21
383 Brannan St., San Francisco

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
395 Monadnick Bldg.
San Francisco 5
816 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17

J. W. Greer Co.
San Francisco

The Hubinger Co.
4814 Loma Vista Ave.
Los Angeles 58

Hudson Sharp Machine Co.
4908 E. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles
534 23rd Ave.
Oakland

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
2632 E. 54 St., Huntington Park
Los Angeles 11
c/o Encinal Terminal, Alameda

Warner-Jenkinson Mfg. Co.
2515 Southwest Drive
Los Angeles 43

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Los Angeles

Milprint, Inc.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

National Aniline Division
Los Angeles
San Francisco

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1801 E. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 2
9 First St.
San Francisco

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
751 Terminal St., Los Angeles 21
San Francisco

F. Ritter & Co.
4001 Goodwin Ave.
Los Angeles 39

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
2020 Pioneer Court
San Mateo

Wm. J. Stange Co.
8140 Baldwin Street, Oakland 21

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

Sunkist Growers Exchange
Ontario

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Oakland

Vacuum Candy Mchy. Co.
P. O. Box 2128, Hollywood 28

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
Hollywood 28

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Los Angeles
San Francisco

COLORADO

The Nestle Co., Inc.
2500 W. Fifth Ave.
Denver

DELAWARE

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Wilmington

FLORIDA

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1560 Jessie St.
Jacksonville

GEORGIA

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
190 Ottley Drive, N.E.
Atlanta

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Atlanta

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
Columbus

Burrell Belting Co.
Atlanta
Drake 3-0742

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Atlanta

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
735 Spring St., N.W., Atlanta 3

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Atlanta

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Atlanta

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
403 W. Ponce de Leon Ave., Decatur

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 96, Station A

National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Atlanta

The Nestle Co., Inc.
75 Eighth St., N.E. Atlanta

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
56 11th St., N.E.
Atlanta 9

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Atlanta

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Atlanta

ILLINOIS

Acme Coppersmithing Co.
2535 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 12

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
210 E. Ohio St., Chicago

American Viscose Co., Film Div.
426 W. Randolph St.
Chicago 6

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
750 S. Clinton St.
Chicago 6

The Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co.
Chicago

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
2516 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago 45
Ill.—Hobart J. Thurber Co.

Bradshaw-Praeger Company
3248 W. 47th Place, Chicago 32

Brewers Yeast Council, Inc.
605 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

Burke Products Co.
317 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
Chicago

Burrell Belting Co.
7501 N. St. Louis Ave., Skokie

California Almond Growers Exchange
549 W. Randolph St., Chicago

Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc.
2035-39 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 12

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Chicago

Confection Machine Sales Co.
407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
308 W. Randolph, Chicago 6

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Chicago

Durkee Famous Foods
Chicago

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Chicago

Food Materials Corp.
2521 W. 48th St., Chicago 32

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
600-610 W. Monroe St., Chicago

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
5537 N. Clark St.
Chicago 40

J. W. Greer Co.
Chicago

Gunther Products, Inc.
600 East Main St., Galesburg

The Hubinger Co.
Chicago

Hudson Sharp Machine Co.
5 N. Wabash
Chicago

H. Kohnstamm Co.
11 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11

J. M. Lehmann Company, Inc.
Lammert & Mann (service) Wood & Walnut Sts., Chicago

The Manufacturing Confectioner Publishing Co.
418 N. Austin Blvd., Oak Park

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Chicago

Milprint, Inc.
Chicago

Murnane Paper Company
1510 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51

National Aniline Division
Chicago

National Equipment Corp.
167 N. May St., Chicago

The Nestle Co., Inc.
185 N. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1

Nulmoline Division, American Molasses Co.
330 East No. Water St., Chicago 11

Rhinelander Paper Co.
228 N. LaSalle St.
Chicago 1

Savage Bros.
2638 Gladys Ave., Chicago 12

Shulton Inc., Fine Chemicals Div.
Chicago

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
4616 N. Augusta Blvd.
Chicago 51
2200 E. Eldorado, Decatur

Wm. J. Stange Co.
342 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Evanston

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Chicago

James Thompson & Co., Inc.
113 W. Hubbard St.
Chicago 10

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
2734 No. Janssen, Chicago

Visking Corp.
6733 W. 64th St., Chicago

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
5647 N. Ravenswood Ave.,
Chicago 26

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Chicago

William Zinsser Co., Inc.
319 North Western Ave., Chicago 12

Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc.
161 E. Grand Ave., Chicago

INDIANA

The Nestle Company, Inc.
27 E. Georgia St.
Indianapolis

Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co.
Indianapolis

IOWA

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Clinton

The Hubinger Company
Keokuk

The Nestle Co., Inc.
215 Main St.
Davenport

KENTUCKY

Durkee Famous Foods
Louisville

The Nestle Company, Inc.
310 W. Liberty St.
Louisville

LOUISIANA

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
New Orleans

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
123 Crossman St., New Orleans 16

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
509 Poydras St., New Orleans 12

The Nestle Co., Inc.
8130 Palmetto St.
New Orleans

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
801 Hibernia Bank Bldg.,
New Orleans 12

MAINE

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
Portland

MARYLAND

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
315 Guilford Ave., Baltimore 2

The Nestle Company
301 E. 25th St.
Baltimore 18

Wood & Selick Inc.
c/o Ferris-Noeth-Stern Co., 714 E. Pratt St., Baltimore 2

MASSACHUSETTS

American Industries Co.
67 Vaughan St.
Boston 21

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
201 Devonshire St.
Boston 10

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Somerville

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Park Square Bldg., Boston 16

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Boston

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Boston

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
661 Washington St.
Norwood

J. W. Greer Co.
Eames St., Wilmington

Gunther Products, Inc.
Boston

The Hubinger Co.
Boston

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
15 Elkins St., Boston 27

Mansfield Chocolate Co.
Mansfield

Merckens Chocolate Co.
Sommerville 43

Milprint, Inc.
Boston

National Aniline Division
Boston

The Nestle Co., Inc.
678 Massachusetts Ave.,
Cambridge 39

Nulomoline Div., Amer. Molasses Co.
131 State St., Boston 9

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
803 Summer St., South Boston

George Sweetnam, Inc.
282 Portland St., Cambridge 41

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
33 Central Wharf, Boston

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
West Newton 65

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Boston

MICHIGAN

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
Kalamazoo

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Detroit

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
6432 Cass Ave., Detroit 2

Foote & Jenks
Jackson

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1627 W. Fort St., Detroit 16

The Nestle Co., Inc.
1627 W. Fort St., Detroit 16

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Detroit

MINNESOTA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Minneapolis

Bradshaw Praeger & Co.
c/o Lyons Chemicals, Inc., 2305 Hampden Ave., St. Paul

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Minneapolis

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
Minneapolis

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
6 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis 1

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Minneapolis

The Nestle Co., Inc.
903 Wesley Temple, Minneapolis 3

MISSOURI

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
St. Joseph
St. Louis

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
721 Pestalozzi St., St. Louis 18

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Kansas City
St. Louis

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
St. Louis

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
406 Market St., St. Louis 2
5 Carr St., St. Louis 2

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
St. Louis

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
Kansas City

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
8032 Forsythe Blvd., St. Louis 5

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
2347 Rutgers St., St. Louis 4
933 Mulberry St., Kansas City 1

The Nestle Co., Inc.
928 Spruce St., St. Louis 2

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
1238 Board of Trade Bldg.
Kansas City
1900 Continental Bldg.
3615 Olive St.
St. Louis 8

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Kansas City

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
St. Louis

Warner-Jenkinson Mfg. Co.
2526 Baldwin St.
St. Louis 6

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Kansas City

MONTANA

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Billings

NEBRASKA

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1307 Leavenworth St., Omaha 8

NEW JERSEY

Buhler Bros., Inc.
130 Coolidge Avenue, Englewood

Burrell Belting Co.
130 Davey St.
Bloomfield
Pilgrim 3-3515

Carle & Montanari, Inc.
95 Temple Ave., Hackensack

Fred S. Carver, Inc.
1 Chatham Road
Summit

W. A. Cleary Corp.
P. O. Box 749, New Brunswick

Hansella Machinery Corp.
Grand & Ruby Aves., Palisades Park

Hooten Chocolate Co.
Newark 7

J. M. Lehmann Co., Inc.
550 New York Ave., Lyndhurst

The Nestle Co., Inc.
130 Broadway
Camden 3

Wm. J. Stange Co.
207-19th Ave., Paterson

Supermatic Packaging Corp.
1460 Chestnut St., Hillside

NEW YORK

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
New York City

American Molasses Company
120 Wall St., New York 5

American Viscose Co., Film Div.
250 Fifth Ave.
New York 1

Anheuser Busch, Inc.
Long Island City

Aromanilla Company, Inc.
6 Varick Street, New York 13

The Best Foods Co., Division of Corn Products Co.
1 East 43rd St.
New York City 17

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
250 W. 57th St., New Work 19, N.Y.
—J. & C. Pariente

Brazil Nut Advertising Fund
100 Hudson St., New York 13

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
11th Avenue at 43rd St.,
New York 36

California Almond Growers Exchange
100 Hudson St., New York

Chocolate Spraying Co.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 18

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
New York City

Corn Products Sales Co.
17 Battery Place, New York 4

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
180 Varick St., New York 14

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.
New York

Durkee Famous Foods
Jamaica, L. I.
New York City

Felton Chemical Co., Inc.
599 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 37

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
900 Van Nest Ave., New York 62

Food Materials Corp.
254 W. 31st St., New York

Foote & Jenks
Export Dept. 17 Battery Pl., New York 4

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
76 Ninth Ave., New York 11

J. W. Greer Co.
New York

Gunther Products, Inc.
New York City

van Amerigen Haebler Div. International Flavors & Fragrances. Inc.
521 W. 57th St.
New York 19

Otto Haensel Machine Co.
60 East 42nd St.
New York 17

Henningsen, Inc.
347 Madison Ave., New York 17

The Hubinger Co.
New York

Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
161 E. 42nd St.
New York

I. D. Company
150 Spring St., New York 12

Ideal Wrapping Machine Co.
81 Sprague Ave.,
Middletown

International Foodcraft Corp.
184 N. 8th St., Brooklyn 11

H. Kohnstamm Co.
161 Ave. of the Americas

Merckens Chocolate Co.
155 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 7
New York City

Milprint, Inc.
New York City

National Aniline Division
40 Rector St., New York 6

National Equipment Corp.
153 Crosby St., New York 12

The Nestle Co., Inc.
360 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 2
201 E. 44th St.
New York 17
555 S. 4th St., Fulton
100 Bloomingdale Rd.
White Plaines
647 S. Warrent St.
Syracuse

Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co.
120 Wall St., New York 5

E. T. Oakes Corporation
26 Commack Road, Islip, L. I.

Emil Pick
80 Wall Street, New York 5

Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co.
15 Park Row, New York 7

Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc.
Yonkers

Rhinelander Paper Co.
500 Fifth Ave.
New York 36

John Sheffman, Inc.
152 W. 42nd St., New York 18

Shulton Inc., Fine Chemicals Div.
630 Fifth Ave.
New York 20

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
420 Lexington Ave., New York

Standard Brands, Inc.
625 Madison Ave., New York 22

Standard Casing Co., Inc.
121 Spring St., New York 18

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
1450 Broadway, New York 18
Buffalo

Sucrest Sugar Div. American Molasses Co.
120 Wall St., New York 5

Sun-Ripe Cocoanut Corp.
79 Wall St., New York 5

James Thompson & Co. 112 Prince St., New York 12.

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
15 Park Row, New York 38

Voss Belting & Specialty Co.
118 E. 28th St., New York 16

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
New York City

Wood & Selick Coconut Co., Inc.
19 Rector St., New York 6

William Zinsser Co., Inc.
516 West 59th St., New York 19

NORTH CAROLINA

Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.
1856 Pembroke Rd.
Greensboro

National Aniline Div. Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Charlotte

Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co.
Wilmington

OHIO

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Columbus

Bradshaw-Praeger & Co.
c/o B. H. Roettker & Co., 1811 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati
c/o Fuller Associates, 616 St. Clair Ave., N.E., Cleveland

Bauer Brothers Co.
1734 Sheridan Ave.
Springfield

Burrell Belting Co.
Willoughby
Whitehall 2-0481

Cincinnati Aluminum Mold Co.
1834 Dana Ave., Cincinnati 7

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Cincinnati

Cresent Metal Products, Inc. 18901 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10.

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
621 Evans Street, Cincinnati 4

Durkee Famous Foods
900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
807 Peoples Bank Bldg.,
406 Elm St., Cincinnati 2

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
2306 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2

Hamilton Kettles Div. Brighton Corp.
820 State, Cincinnati 4

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1314 Bates Ave., Cincinnati 25
2775 Pittsburgh Ave., Cleveland 15

The Nestle Co., Inc.
410 Hanny Bldg., Cleveland 15
1500 W. Third Ave. 3
Columbus

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
810 Erieside, D.&C. Building, Cleveland

Triumph Manufacturing Co.
3400 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 25

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Cleveland

OREGON

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Portland

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Portland

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
805 Failing Bldg., Portland 4

National Aniline Division
Portland

The Nestle Co., Inc.
3232 N.W. Industrial Ave.
Portland

Nulomoline Div., American Molasses Co.
Portland

George M. Sweetnam, Inc.
Portland

PENNSYLVANIA

American Viscose Corp.
1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 3

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
Philadelphia

Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co.
Margaret & James Sts.

Clinton Foods, Inc.
Philadelphia

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
503 Arch St., Philadelphia 6

Durkee Famous Foods
Bethlehem

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Philadelphia

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
12 S. 12th St., Philadelphia 7

The Hubinger Company
Philadelphia

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
Lemuel & Lois Aves., Camden, N. J.

Milprint, Inc.
Philadelphia
Christiana

Molded Fiberglass Tray Co.
Erie St., Linesville

National Aniline Division
Philadelphia

The Nestle Co., Inc.
Rm. 60, P. & L. E. Terminal Annex Bldg., Smithfield & Carson Sts., Pittsburgh 19

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
3120 Jefferson St.
Philadelphia

George H. Sweetnam, Inc.
Philadelphia

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
New Kensington
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh

Wilbur Chocolate Co.
Lititz

Woodward & Dickerson, Inc.
1400 S. Penn Square
Philadelphia 2

RHODE ISLAND

National Aniline Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.
Providence

SOUTH CAROLINA

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Greenville

The Hubinger Company
Charlotte

TENNESSEE

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
462 Union St., Memphis

TEXAS

American Viscose Corp., Film Div.
8900 Chancellor Row
Dallas 35

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
Dallas

The Best Foods, Division of Corn Products Co.
Dallas

Jabez Burns & Sons, Inc.
Dallas

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
318 Cadiz St., Dallas

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
1910 Commerce St., Dallas

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
3601 Main St., Dallas 26
2311 Polk Ave., Houston 3

The Nestle Co., Inc.
318 Cadiz St., Dallas
2323 Buffalo Drive
Houston

Sterwin Chemicals, Inc.
Dallas

Wear-Ever Aluminum, Inc.
Dallas

VIRGINIA

The Nestle Company, Inc.
Main & 7th Sts.
Richmond 13

WASHINGTON

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Seattle

H. Kohnstamm & Co., Inc.
1016 First Ave., S., Seattle 4

The Nestle Co., Inc.
3440 E. Marginal Way, Seattle 4

Nulomoline Division, American Molasses Co.
Seattle

A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.
Seattle

WISCONSIN

Ambrosia Chocolate Co.
528 W. Highland Ave.
Milwaukee 3

Clinton Corn Processing Co.
Milwaukee

Dairyland Food Laboratories, Inc.
419 Frederick St.

Hudson-Sharp Machine Co.
1207 Main St., Green Bay

Milprint, Inc.
4200 N. Holton St., Milwaukee 1

Racine Confectioners' Machinery Co.
16th & Junction Ave., Racine

Rhinelander Paper Co.
Rhinelander

Chas. H. Stehling Co.
1303 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 12

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
1600 Junction Ave., Racine

Western Condensing Company
Appleton

CANADA

Aasted Chocolate Machine Co.
1415 St. Mark St.
Montreal, Quebec

Cantab Industries P.O. Box 54, Station Q, Toronto 7, Ontario.

Dodge & Olcott, Inc.
Toronto

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Montreal

Florasynth Laboratories (Canada), Ltd.
29 St. Paul St., E., Montreal (Also Toronto, Vancouver, Winnipeg)

Fritzsche Bros. of Canada, Ltd.
81 Northine Road, Toronto 16
6999 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal 26

National Aniline Division
Newage Ltd., Toronto 14
Toronto

Nulomoline Limited
1410 Stanley St., Montreal 2

Wm. J. Stange Co.
c/o Stange-Pemberton, Ltd., 295 Seventh Street, New Toronto, Ontario

Stephens Smith & Co. Automatic Machine
c/o Cantab Industries, P. O. B. 54, Station "Q", Toronto 7, Ontario

Vacuum Candy Machinery Co.
824 Notre Dame St., Montreal

DENMARK

Aasted Chocolate Machine Co.
25 Blegdamsvej
Copenhagen

Mikrovaerk A/S
32-38 Sydmarken, Soborg, Denmark

ENGLAND

Chocolate Spraying Co., Inc.
London

J. Alan Goddard Ltd.
Hastings House, Norfolk St.
London WC 2

J. W. Greer Co.
London

Stephen Smith & Co., Ltd.
Cubitt Town, London E. 14

FRANCE

Felton Chemical Company, Inc.
Versailles

Florasynth Laboratories, Inc.
(U. S. & Can. Rep. for Schmoller & Bombard)
Grasse

GERMANY

Thouet Maschinenbau
Hickelweg 21, Rhineland

HOLLAND

Lenderink & Co., N.V.
Westerkade 20, Schiedam

ITALY

Carle & Montanari SA,
Milan

MEXICO

Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.
Empresa Importadora, S. A.
Mesones 24, Mexico D.F.

Productos y Laboratorios Florasynth
Mexico 11, D. F.

Wm. J. Stange Co.
Mexico

SOUTH AMERICA

Fritzsche Bros., Inc.
Carlos Pellegrini 1432
Buenos Aires, Argentina

SCOTLAND

Low & Duff Ltd.
Albert Works
Monifieth nr. Dundee

General Products Index

For the convenience of users of this "Purchasing Executives' Number" of THE MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER, *a complete index of all products listed in this issue appears on the following pages.*

Every effort has been made to include all products used in candy production, packaging, merchandising, and distribution.

A

Acid:
- Ascorbic 70
- Citric 70
- Malic 70
- Tartaric 70

Adhesives: Label Glue, Paste Gums 108
Agar Agar 70
Air Compressors 29
Air Conditioning Equipment 29
Air Washers 29
Albumen: Egg 70
- Milk 71
- Vegetable 71

Alcohol: Ethyl 71
Almond Paste 102
Almond Splitting Machine 29
Almonds 72
Angelique 72
Anise Seed 72
Anti-oxidants 72
Apples 72
Apricots 72
Artificial Candy 120
Artificial Flowers 108

B

Bag Filling Machines 29
- Labeling Machines 29
- Making Machines 30
- Sealing Machines 30
- Weighing 30

Bags.
- Foil 108
- Glassine 108
- Insulated 108
- Plastic Film 108

Balloons: Advertising 120
Balsam: Peru 72
Bananas: Candied 72
Bananas (dried) 72
Bar Wrapping Machinery 67
Bars: Steel 30
- Pump, *see* Pump Bars

Basket Dipping Machines 38
Baskets, Novelty 110
Batch Roller or Spinning Machines.. 30
Batch Warmers 30
Beaters: Cream 30
- Marshmallow 32
- Nougat 32

Belt Dressing 32
Belt Lacing 32
Belt Tighteners 32
Belting:
- Canvas Conveyor 32
- Glazed 34
- Leather 34
- Rubber 34
- Fabric 34
- Wire 34

Belts:
- Metal Conveyor 34
- Paper 34

Benne Seed 72
Bicarbonate: Soda 72
Bins: Storage 35
Blanching Machines:
- Almond 35
- Peanut 35

Blowers: 35
Boards, *see* Trays
Boilers:
- Double Pan 35
- Steam 35

Bottomer 35
Box:
- Covering 110
- Making Machines: Automatic 35

Boxes:
- Corrugated and Solid Fibre 110
- Folding 111
- Metal 111
- Plastic 111
- Set Up 112
- Tin, *see* metal
- Valentine Heart 112
- Wood (for Candied Fruits) 113

Brazil Nuts 72
Brushes:
- Dusting and Polishing 35
- For Machines 35
- Stencil & Marking 113

Buck: Starch 35
Burners: Gas 62
Butter 72
Buttercup Machines 35
Buttermilk:
- Condensed & Powdered 72
- Solids 72

C

Cacoa Products, *see* Chocolate
Caddies: For Candy and Crackers..113
Calcium Carbonate 74
Candy Floss Machine
—imitation, *see* Artificial Candies
Cans: Fibre 113
Caramel
—Cutting Machine 35
—Paste 74
Carbons: Vegetable 74
Carton Folding and Gluing Machines 38
—Coding 38
—Filing 38
—Forming Machines 38
—Over Wrapping Machines 67
—Sealing & Stitching 38
Cartons:
Easter Egg 113
Folding, Shipping, *see* Boxes
Cases:
Sample (Salesman's) 120
Showcases (Dealer's) 120
Cashews 74
Castors: Truck and Box 38
Cellophane, *see* Films
Centers: Dipping 74
Cherries: Dipping and Glace 74
—Maraschino 74
Chests 113
Chewing Gum Machines 38
Chewing Gum Base 74
Chicle 74
Chip Cutter 38
Chocolate Breaking Machine 38
—Coatings and Liquors, Cocoa Butter and Powder, White 76
—Machines for Coins, Cigarettes .. 38
—Melters 38
—Refiners 40
—Shaver 40
—Spraying Systems 40
Choppers:
Hard Candy 40
Nut Fruit, Vanilla Beans 40
Christmas Stockings 113
Citron Peel 74
Cleaners: Candy 40
Cocoa Bean & Peanut 40
Starch, *see* Starch Cleaners
Cleaning Machines:
Floor, Electric 40
Steam 40
Clocks: Time Recording 40
Cluster Machines 40
Coatings: Chocolate 76
Coatings: Non-Chocolate 76
Coating Machines, Chocolate 40
Cocoa Bean Cracker and Separator .. 40
—Importers 76
—Roasting Equipment 40
—Powder & Butter 79
—Cake Crusher 42
—Mills 42
—Presses 40
—Press Pads or Mats 42
Coconut
—Butter and Oil 79
—Creamed 79
—Dessicated 79
—Grating and Threading Machine. 42
—Paste 80
—Prepared 80
—Whole 80
Code Dating 42
Colloid Mills 42
Colors: Certified 82
—Vegetable 82
Condensers: Evaporative 42
Conge 42
Conveying & Cooling Systems
(Chocolate Coated) 42
—(hard candy) 42
—(Solid chocolate) 42
Tunnels: Cooling 66
Conveyors: pneumatic 43
—Steel Belt 43
—Turn Tables 43
Cookers (Continuous) 43
—Steam Jacketed, *also see* Kettles 44
—Vacuum 44
—And Coolers: Crystal 44
—Open Fire 44
Cooler:
—Chocolate 44
—Syrup 44
—Tunnels, *see* Tunnels: Cooling
Cords: Gold Tinsel and Silk.....113
Corn Flakes 82
—Oil: Refined 82
—Starch: Confectioners' 82
—Sugar 82
—Syrup 82
Counting Machines 44
Covers:
Display (for caddy, box and pail) 114
Cranberries 82
Cream Breakers 44
—Evaporated & Powdered..... 82
Crimper: Candy 44
Crimping Machine 44
Crispett Machine: Pop Corn.... 44
Crusher: Almond and Peanut.... 44
Cups:
Foil 114
Glassine 114
Currants 82
Cut Rock Machines..... 44
Cut & Wrap Machines..... 46
Cutters: Ball 46
Circular Knife (for Caramels, etc.) 46
Kiss 46
Mint 46
Nougat 46
Two Way 46
Vertical & Shear Motion (for Caramels, fig paste, jellies, coconut Jap Work) 46

D

Dates 84
Dating, Code 36
Decalcomania 120
Decorating Machines, *see* Stringers
Dehumidifying Apparatus, *see* Humidity Control
Depositing Machines:
Depositors:
Cookie Type 46
Chocolate (Stars, buds, Kisses) 47
Cream (Marshmallow and Gum) 47
Nut Bar 47
Desiccants 114
Dippers: Cherry 47
Dipping Boards or Trays
—Forks 47
—Frames: Wire, Hand 47
—Machines: Chocolate 38
—Paper 48
—Pots or Pans (hand)..... 48
—Tables: Hand 48
—Trays 65
Display Baskets 120
—Cases: Counter 120
—Containers 114
—Candy: Imitation 120
—Jars: Glass 120
—Stands 120
—Trays 120
Dividers 114
Doilies: Paper 114
Dragees (French Silver) 84
Droppers: Funnel 48
Drying: Cooling and Packaging Units 48
Drying Equipment: Starch 48
Dummy Candies 120
Dust Collectors 48

E

Egg Albumen, *see* Albumen: Egg
—Frozen 84
—Molds 48
—Solids 84
—Yolk 84
Elevators:
Automatic and Straight Lift... 48
Embossing & Cutting Dies..... 48
Emulsifiers 84
Emulsifying Apparatus, *see also* Homogenizers 48
Essential Oils and Aromatic Chemicals 84
Extruders 48

F

Fats: Hard 89
Feeders: Automatic (for coaters) 48
Feeders: Starch trays..... 49
Figs 89
Filberts 90
Films: Extruders 114
Films: Transparent 115
Filling Machines: Container.....49
Filters 49
Flavors 90
Milk Modified 90
Vanilla & Vanilla Compound.. 90
Vanilla Beans 92
Floss Machine: Candy 49
Flour:
Confectioners' (dusting) 92
Corn 92
Potato 92
Rice 92
Tapioca 92
Foil 115
Fondant 92

Fondant: Machines 49
Frames: Drop 49
Fruit:
Canned 92
Crushed 92
Dipping 92
Frozen 94
Glace 94
—Pulp 94
Fruits, *see* Apples, Cherries, etc.
Fryers: *see* peanut Fryers
Furnaces: *see* Stoves

G

Gelatin 94
Ginger 96
Glass Jars (for Display) 120
Glaze: Confectioners 96
Gloves: Candy Makers' and Bakers' 49
Glycerin 96
Grading Machines 49
Grates: Crystallizing 49
Grinder (for chicle, gum arabic, vanilla beans & pods) 49
Grinding Machines: Peanut Butter, *see*, Mills:
Guava Paste 96
Gum:
Arabic and Tragacanth..... 96
Karaya (Indian) 98
Gum Machinery: Chewing 38
Gum Tape Machines..... 50

H

Hand Roll Center Machine..... 50
Heat Sealers, *see* Bag Sealing Machines 30
Heaters:
Batch 50
Space 60
Hickory Nuts 98
Homogenizers 50
Honey 98
Hooks: Candy Pulling 50
Horehound Herb 98
Humidity Control: Automatic ... 50
—Indicating and Recording Instruments 50
Hygrometers: Syrup 50
Hygrometers 50

I

Icing Powder 98
Imitation Candy, *see* Artificial Candy 120
Indicators: Bin 50
Inspection Equipment
Magnetic 50
X-Ray 50
Installations:
Bulk Sugar 62
Invertase 98

J

Jars & Bottles: Glass 115

K

Kettles:
Aluminum 50
Copper Plain & Steam 52
Copper Tilting 52
Stainless Steel 52
Stainless Steel Tilting 52
Kiss Cutting Machines 46
—Wrapping Machines 69
Knives:
Batch 52

L

Labeling Machines 52
Labels:
Bag Header 116
Foil 115
Heat Seal 115
Laboratory Equipment 52
Laboratory Services 98
Lace: Box & Pail (strip, circles) 116
Lecithin 98
Licorice 98
Liners:
Box 116
Shipping Cartons (Moisture Proof) 116

M

Magnetic Separators 53
Malt Products 98
Maple Sugar & Syrup..... 98
Markers: Caramel and Fudge... 53
Marshmallow Creme 100
Marzipan Past, *see also* Pastes Almond
Material Handling:
Trucks (hand, lift, etc.)..... 53
—Stackers 53
Melanguers 53
Meters: Liquid 53
Milk:
Dry Whole 100
—Condensed and Evaporated..100
—Powder and Solids 100
Mills:
Cocoa 42
Peanut Butter 53
Sugar (for Pulverizing granulated Sugar, cocoa cake).... 53
Mixers, *see also* Kettles: Copper Mixing and Mixing Kettles
Batch 53
Chocolate 54
Continuous 54
Dough 54
Hard Candy 54
Open Fire 54
Mixers and Sifters (for Dry Powdered Material) 54
Moisture Tester 54
Molasses 100
Molds:
Centers & Creamwork 54
Moulding Equipment (for Solid Chocolate and Easter Work).. 54
Composition 54
Hard Candy (Brass) 54
—Rubber 56
Starch 56
Motors, Eletric 56
Moulding Equipment (for Solid Chocolate Work) 56
—Machines for Hollow Chocolate Figures 56
—Filling Machines 56

N

Niacin (nicotinic acid) 100
Nonpareil Seeds 102
Nougat Creme 102
Novelties: Miscellaneous 116
Novelty and Specialty Containers.116
Nut Cracker:
—Feeders 56
—Meat Breaker 56
—Roasters 56
Nuts, *see* under various kinds of nuts.

O

Oil:
Coconut, *see* Coconut butter & oil
Mineral, *see* Slab oil 102
Oleomargarine 102
Oils: Vegetable 102
Ovens:
Biscuit and Cracker..... 56

P

Packaging machinery, *see* Filling machines, labeling machines, etc.
Padding: box 117
Paddles: wood 56
Pads: cocoa press 42
Pails: Fibre 117
Pans:
Candy (batch, display, crystallyzing, taffy) 58
Revolving 58
Vacuum, *see* Cookers
Paper:
Box Covering 110
Dipping 48
Divider, *see also* Dividers.....114
Doilies, *see also* Lace.....114
Glassine & Greaseproof 118
Label (plain or gummed) *see also* Tape: gummed 115
Lace 116
Lining 116
Moisture Proof 117
Shredded 118
Vegetable Parchment 118
Wafer 118
Waxed (plain, colored, printed, twisting, self-sealing, dry waxed 118
Wrapping (plain and fancy)..118
Partitions: Box *see* Dividers
Paste:
Almond 102
Caramel 102
Fruit 102
Peanuts 102
—Butter 102
—Fryers 58
—Meal 102
—Roasters 58
Pecans 102
Pectin 104
Peels: Candied 104
Pignolias 104

Pineapple 104
Pinon nut 104
Pistachio 104
Plastic machinery and equipment
(for filled hard goods)..... 59
Popcorn 104
—Ball Machine 58
Friter Press 58
Poppers 58
Potassium Carbonate 104
Press:
Cocoa, *see* Cocoa presses..... 40
Laboratory 58
Pressure controllers 58
Printer: Starch 58
Psychrometer 58
Prunes 104
Pulling Machines: Candy 58
Pump bars 59
Pumps:
Barrel (for dispensing liquids) 59
Centrifugal (for brine or water) 59
For syrups, fondant, chocolate
liquor, molasses) 59
Vacuum 59

R

Racks:
Barrel 59
For trays and plaque boards.. 59
Raisins 104
Rebuilt Machinery 59
Refiners: Chocolate .....
Releasing Agent 105
Ribbons: Fabric 119
Film 119
Paper 119
Roasters:
Cocoa Bean .....
Peanut, *see also* Peanut Roasters
Rollers: fruit drop (for hard candy) 59

S

Saccharin, *see* Sweeteners
Salt 105
Sanding Machine: sugar 59
Scales:
Batch 59
Counter 60
Laboratory 60
For packing, shipping 60
Scoops:
Candy 60
Hand 120
Scrapers: Kettles or Pan..... 60
Sealing Machines: Bag 30
Carton 38
Seals: Embossed (gummed)....
Seeds: Poppy and Caraway.....105
Sesame Seed 105
Shears 60
Show Cases, *see* Display Cases
Sieve: Hand 60
Sifters: sifting machines, *see also*
Cleaners: starch 60
Sizing Machines 60
Slab Bars 60
—oil or dressing 105
Slabs:
Cooling 60
Covers 60
Marble 60
Sodium Acetate 105
Benzoate 105
Bisulphite 105
—Citrate 105
Sorbitol 105
Sorting Machines: Electric..... 60
Soya Products 105
Space Heaters 60
Spinning Machines, *also see* Batch
Rollers 60
Spreader: Candy 61
Stabilizer 105
Stackers 61
Starch Cleaners & Conditioners.. 61
—Corn, *see Corn Starch*
—Moulding Equipment 61
—Potato 105
Sago 105
—Tapioca 105
—Trays, *see* Trays: Starch
—Wheat 106
Stearine: Animal Oil 106
Stearines (from vegetable stocks) 106
Stenciling Machines 61
Stick Candy Machines 61
Sticks: Sucker 61
Stitchers: Wire 61
Stock Boxes 62
Stockings, *see* Christmas Stockings
Storage Tanks (for raw materials) 62
Stoves: Gas & Electric 62
Stringer (or stroker) for chocolate
coated work 62
Stuffed Animals 121
Sucker Machine 62
—Rollers, *see also* Rollers: Hard
Sticks 62
—Wrapping Machine 68
Sugar:
Beet 106
—Bulk Installations 62
Cane 106
Corn, *see* Corn Sugar
Decorated 106
Invert 106
Liquid 106
Maple, *see* Maple Sugar
Milk (Lactose) 106
Turbinado 106
Sugar Wafer Cutting and
Spreading Machines 62
Sweeteners, Artificial 106
Syrup Cooler 44

T

Tables:
Conveyor 62
Cooling, Conveying and Packing
(unit) 62
Dipping .....
Gas Warming (for hard candy) 62
Packing 62
Shaking 62
Steam 62
Tablet Compressing Machines ... 62
—Counting and Boxing 63
Tag Fasteners 119
Tags: Marking and Shipping....119
Tanks:
Copper 63
Glass Lined 63
Mixing, *also see* Mixers..... 63
Steel 63
Tempering 64
Tape: Decorative 119
Transparent 119
Gummed Sealing 120
Tapioca Flour, *see* Flour Tapioca
Tartaric Acid, *see* Acid, Tartaric
Temperature Control: Automatic. 65
Tempering Machine 64
Thermometers (hand, dial, indicat-
ing, recording) 65
Tragacanth Gum, *see* Gums
Traps: Steam (and trap systems) 65
Trays:
Bar 120
Dipping 65
Starch 65
Trucks:
Barrel 66
Cream or Fondant 66
Tube Filling Machines 66
Tubs: Cream
Tunnel: Cooling (for chocolate
coated work) 66
Tying Machines: Package 66

U

Used Machinery, *see* Rebuilt
Machinery

V

Vacuum Cookers, *see* Cookers... 44
—Dryers, *see* Drying Equipment 44
Valves:
Gate 67
Hydraulic 67
Regulating, Reducing 67
Pop or Safety 67
Sanitary 67
Water Relief 67
Vanilla, & Compounds 90
Ventilating Systems 67
Vitamins 106

W

Wafer Paper 118
Walnuts:
Black 106
English 107
Wax: Carnauba 107
Waxed Paper .....
Whey 107
Whipping Agents 107
Bar Goods 67
Boats and Irregular Shapes... 68
Box & Carton Overwrapping.. 68
Chewing Gum 68
Individual Pieces, including kiss 69
Lollypop or Sucker Wrapping.. 69

Y

Yeast 107

The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER'S *Clearing House*

MACHINERY FOR SALE

FOR SALE

Bonus Cluster Machine
Model S # 3 Savage Fire Mixers.
20 gal. & 50 gal. Model F-6 Savage Tilting
Mixers, copper kettle.
200 lb. Savage Oval Top Marshmallow Beaters.
Cut-Rol Cream Center Machines.
Triumph Candy Depositor
Bostonian Friend Hand Roll Machine
50" two cylinder Werner Beater.
1000 lb. Werner Syrup Cooler.
150 lb. to 500 lb. Chocolate Melters
24" and 32" N.E. Enrobers.
Simplex Gas Vacuum Cooker.
Simplex Steam Vacuum Cooker.
Savage Cream Vacuum Cooker.
600 lb. Continuous Vacuum Cooker.
Form 3 Hildreth Pullers.
6' and 7' York Batch Rollers.
National Model AB Steel Mogul.
National Wood Starch Buck.
Bausman Twin Disc Refiner Unit.
Ball and Dayton Cream Beaters.
100 gal. Copper Mixing Kettle with Double Action Agitator.
Hudson Sharp Wrapper Model 2W6-179
350 lb. cap. Resco chocolate melting and tempering kettle.
Savage and Racine Caramel Cutters
We guarantee completely rebuilt.

SAVAGE BROS. CO.
2636 Gladys Ave. Chicago 12, Ill.

For sale: Simplex gas-fired vacuum cooker; 3 ft., 4 ft., 5 ft. cream beaters; 50 to 300 lb. chocolate melters; gas stoves; cut roll cream center machines; pulling machines; York batch rollers; steam jacketed agitating kettles; water cooled slabs; marbles; Hobart & Reed vertical beaters; copper kettles; guillotine caramel cutting machine and other items. You will find it worth while to check our prices first. S. Z. Candy Machinery Co., 1140 N. American St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Wrapade pop wrapper, Racine stick machine, economy sugar sander, Triangle triple-spout weighing bag filler, Simplex gas fire cooker. Box 7591, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

Two Carle & Montanari sizers, Simplex steam cooker, quadruple Bausman chocolate grinding unit with mixing and receiving kettles. Box 7592, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

Hansella sizer, Hohberger continuous cooker (2000 lbs. per hour), two precook kettles, RA Lynch wrapper with roll-card feed. Box 7593, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

32" enrober line with bottomer and tunnel, Greer 500-lb. chocolate kettle, Werner twin beater with motor drive, Hayssen 7-17 with electric eye. Box 7594, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

Slightly used aluminum molds for Christmas and Easter. Copper kettles 35 to 75 gallons. Box 7595, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

MACHINERY WANTED

Package Machinery GH2 Model for wrapping bars. Please advise price and where machinery can be seen. Box 4592, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

"38" revolving ribbed pan. Please advise price and where machinery can be seen. Fred W. Amend Co., Box 576, Danville, Illinois.

SITUATION WANTED

Esq. available to take charge of chewing gum base department and general candy pan line. To this I will add that I have my own formula for synthetic chichly gum base which took me five years of research work. Also I will go in foreign countries to teach all this. Box 1286, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

Will consider move if offer is right. 10 years in candy industry. 4 years as production supervisor. Experience includes nut roasting, making peanut butter mix, coconut candies, hard candy cooking, tempering and molding of chocolate and confectioners' coatings. Box 7597, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

COCOA CAKE
COCOA POWDER
COCOA BUTTER
Buy or Sell

Woodward & Dickerson
1400 SOUTH PENN SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.
PHONE: LOcust 4-5600; TELETYPE PH109

SITUATION WANTED

Wanted for San Francisco or Oakland California: married man desires position with full responsibility and chance of advancement as foreman in management, supervisional duties. 30 years experience in technical and practical knowledge in pan confection, hard and soft centers, chocolate and sugar finish, hard candy with liquid filling, silk candy (Fourees), milk caramels, toffees and Holland chewing candies. Reply in detail and in confidence to Box 7596, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

HELP WANTED

Experienced salesman wanted for the Chicago and Mid-west area for a supplier of raw materials. Acquaintanceship with the candy manufacturers and bakeries of this area extremely helpful. High potential earnings for the right man. Our organization knows of this ad. All replies held confidential. Box 7598, The MANUFACTURING CONFECTIONER.

MISCELLANEOUS

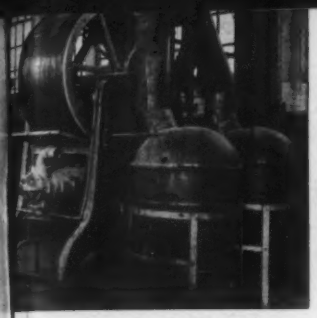
WILL BUY. . .

Any kind of inedible cocoa residues, such as cocoa shells, cocoa dust, expeller cake, powder, coating, liquor, butter, or any fat-containing material.

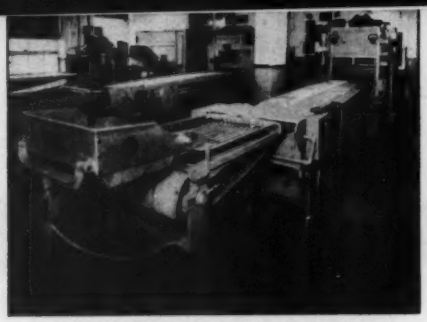
(ESTABLISHED 1873)

Woodward & Dickerson
1400 SOUTH PENN SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.
PHONE: LOcust 4-5600; TELETYPE PH109

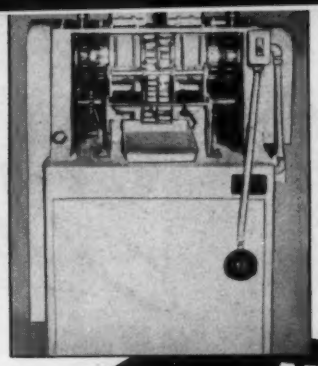
WIRE FORMS:
RACKS and DISPLAYS
Made to your specifications
LOW PRICES: Write
FASFORM WIRE DIVISION
6171 Carnegie Ave. • Cleveland 3, Ohio



ohberger Continuous Automatic Cream achine complete with Premelting ettles and large high-production ohberger Smooth Cream Beaters, up to ,000 lbs. per day capacity.



National Equipment 24" Enrober, also 32" Enrober, with Automatic Temperature Control, Decorator, Automatic Feeder, Bottomer with Freon Cold Table and Compressor.



Racine Model EP Sucker Machine, excellent Rollers.

AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

We have EVERYTHING YOU NEED in candy machinery...

from the smallest to the largest unit!

OVER 5,000 MACHINES IN STOCK

Rebuilt and Guaranteed To Operate Like New

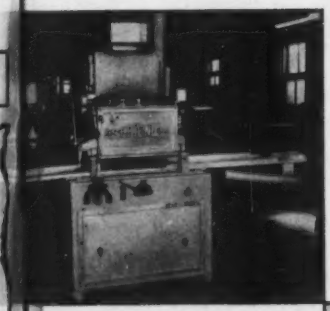
IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

- **EVERY TYPE**
- **EVERY SIZE**
- **FOR EVERY NEED**

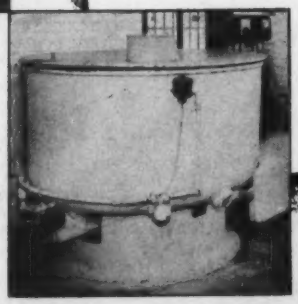
We can supply you with a stove and kettle to make 25 lb. batches, or the latest Continuous Cooker which will produce 2,500 lbs. of clear, high gloss hard candy per hour. We have a complete stock of Enrobers of all widths, from a 6 inch width belt up to a 50 inch width belt. For centers, we have Moguls and Depositors of all types. We also have mixing kettles of every size, to manufacture caramel, nougat, marshmallow, jelly, creams, etc., as well as cutting equipment for non cast centers.

We have hundreds of high speed wrapping machines in stock to wrap single candies, all sizes of bars and to overwrap all sizes of packages.

Whatever your machinery requirements may be... we have the machine to fill your need.



Cut Roll Form-matic Style No. , with motor and transformer, 13 and racks.



al Equipment 300 lb., 500 lb., b., 2000 lb. Chocolate Melters, driven with motors. Automatic perature Controls.

All Offerings Are Subject To Prior Sale

Write, wire or phone collect for details and for our special low prices and also, to arrange to inspect this equipment.

UNION CONFECTIONERY MACHINERY CO., INC.

ION Rebuilt Machinery Established 1902

318-322 Lafayette St.
New York 12, N. Y.
Canal 6-5333-4-5-6

167 North May St.
Chicago, Illinois
Seely 3-7845

Advertisers' INDEX

Advertisements of suppliers are a vital part of the industrial publication's service to its readers. The following firms are serving the readers of *The Manufacturing Confectioner* by placing their advertisements on its pages. The messages of these suppliers are certainly a part of the literature of the industry. Advertising space in *The Manufacturing Confectioner* is available only to firms supplying equipment, materials, and services for the use of confectionery manufacturers.

★ ★ ★

RAW MATERIALS

Allied Chemical & Die Corp. National Aniline Division ... June '59
Ambrosia Chocolate Co. 7
American Maize-Products Co. . June '59
Anheuser-Busch, Inc. 81
Aromanilla Co. Inc., The 86
Walter Baker Div. General Foods ..... June '59
Basic Industries, Inc. ..... June '59
The Best Foods, Inc. 99
Blommer Chocolate Co. ..... June '59
Blumenthal Bros. Chocolate Co. ... 78
Bradshaw-Praeger & Co. 94
Brazil Nut Advertising Ass'n... Apr. '59
Burke Products Co. 100
California Almond Growers Exchange 73
W. A. Cleary Corp. ..... June '59
Clinton Corn Processing Co. 83
Cocoline Chocolate Co. ..... June '59
Corn Products Sales ..... June '59
Dairyland Food Laboratories Inc. ..... June '59
Dodge & Olcott, Inc. 87
Durkee Famous Foods ..... June '59
Felton Chemical Company Inc. ..... Second Cover
Food Materials Corp. 86
Florasynth Laboratories, Inc. 88
Foote & Jenks, Inc. ..... June '59
Fritzsche Brothers, Inc. 97
Gunther Products, Inc. .... Third Cover
Hooton Chocolate Co. ..... June '59
Hubinger Company ..... June '59
International Foodcraft Company .. 70
Kohnstamm, H., Comapny, Inc. .. 8
Lenderink & Co. N. V. 71
Mansfield Chocolate Co. 77
Merckens Chocolate Company Inc. 79
Nestle Company, Inc., The 25
The Nulomoline Div. American Molasses Co. 107
Emil Pick 79
Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc. 93
F. Ritter & Co. 91
Senneff-Herr Company ..... June '59
Shulton Fine Chemicals, Inc. .. June '59
Staley, A. E., Mfg. Co. 101
Standards Brands, Inc. 103
Stange, Wm. J., Co. 95
Sterwin Chemicals, Inc. ..... June '59
Sunkist Growers 85
Sun-Ripe Cocoanut Corp. 80
van Ameringen-Haebler, a division of International Flavors and Fragrances, Inc. 86
Verona-Pharma Chemical Corp. ... 84
Warner Jenkinson Mfg. Co. 75
Western Condensing Co. ... Back Cover
Wilbur Chocolate Co., Inc. 76
J. O. Whitten Co. ..... June '59
Wood & Selick Cocoanut Co. 80
Woodward & Dickerson, Inc. 138
Wm. Zinsser & Company 96

PRODUCTION MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Aasted Chocolate Machine Co. 14
Acme Coppersmithing Co. 43
Amaco, Incorporated 14, 19
Bauer Brothers 57
Hans Bruhn & Co. 19
Buhler Brothers 41
Burns, Jabez & Sons, Inc. 4, 6
Burrell Belting Co. 33
Cantab Industries 32
Carle & Montanari, Inc. 23
Fred S. Carver, Inc. ..... June '59
Cincinnati Aluminum Mould Co. .. 56
Confection Machine Sales Co. 49
Crescent Metal Products, Inc. 66
J. Alan Goddard Limited 64
Greer, J. W., Company ..... June '59
Otto Haensel Machine Co. 30
Hansella Machine Corp. 31
Lehmann, J. M., Co., Inc. 21
Low & Duff, Ltd. 32
Mikrovaerk A/S ..... April '59
Molded Fiber Glass Tray 67
National Equipment Corp. 45
E. T. Oakes Co. 55
Petzholdt ..... June '59
Racine Confectioners' Machinery .. 51
Savage Bros. Co. 36-37
Sheffman, John, Inc. 39, 46, 61
Standard Casing Co., Inc. The 62
Stehling, Chas. H., Co. 65
Thouet Maschinenbau-Aachen .. Feb. '59
Triumph Manufacturing Co. 47
Union Confectionery Machinery Co., Inc. 139
Vacuum Candy Machinery Co. ... 51
Voss Belting & Specialty Co. 34
Wearever Aluminum Utensils . June '59

PACKAGING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

American Industries Co., Inc. 118
American Viscose ..... June '59
Amsco Packaging Machinery Inc. ..... Dec. '58
Cooper Paper Box Corporation .. Oct. '58
H. S. Crocker Corp. ..... May '59
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. .. 109
Federal Paper Board Co. .... Sept. '58
General Packing Division .... Aug. '58
Hayssen Manufacturing Co. ... Feb. '59
Hudson-Sharp Machine Co. 68
Ideal Wrapping Machine Company. 68
Milprint, Inc. ..... June '59
Murnane Paper Co. ..... June '59
Rhinelander Paper Company 117
Round Tubes & Cores Co. .... June '59
Stevens Candy Kitchens ..... June '59
Supermatic Packaging Corp. 69
Sweetnam, George H., Co. .... June '59
James Thompson & Co. 113
Visking Company ..... June '59

..... 79
.... 93
..... 91
..June '59
..June '59
..... 101
..... 103
..... 95
..June '59
..... 85
..... 80
sion
..... 86
..... 84
..... 75
Back Cover
..... 76
..June '59
..... 80
..... 138
..... 96
....36-37
39, 46, 61
.... 62
..... 63
..Feb. '59
..... 47
y
..... 139
..... 51
.... 94
.June '59
..... 117
..June '59
..June '59
..... 69
..June '59
..... 113
..June '59
ctioner

The foolproof whipping protein ...G-400 for all aerated candies

foolproof • G-400's unvarying, uniform composition can standardize your operation

foolproof • G-400 is constantly tested under typical confectioner's whipping conditions

foolproof • G-400 produces small, uniform air cells... retains them for much longer candy shelf-life quality (*compared to egg albumen*)

foolproof • G-400 comes ready for use, with no advance soaking needed

foolproof • G-400 dissolves instantly in either syrup or water

foolproof • G-400 whips regardless of syrup processing temperature

foolproof • G-400 shows no color change, even when stored over long periods

Lower cost is another major reason why more and more confectioners are specifying G-400 for their fondant and frappe type candy formulas. Also, G-400 is a nutritious, high protein product.

Test it for yourself—write today for a working sample.

Products for Better Food Processing

GPI **Gunther Products, Inc.**

600 EAST MAIN STREET . . . . GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Valley Fresh Angel-Whip—high quality dairy ingredient

Now—amazing

WHIPPING AGENT

improves flavor and shelf life

Give your nougat and marshmallow confections the extra creamy flavor and shelf life that insure a "better eating" product. Put pure, white Angel-Whip to work for you.

This 100% dairy ingredient is compatible to egg white, albumin, gelatine and other type whipping agents. It allows formula flexibility...makes aerated confection products shorter, more tender...improves keeping quality.

And Angel-Whip offers you this important extra: technical knowledge. At your disposal are the skill and experience of the world's largest whey products manufacturer.

Send for the facts and figures on Angel-Whip today. For confection bulletins and information on the many other Western food ingredients, write Technical Service, Department 15G.

Valley Fresh

WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY

APPLETON, WISCONSIN

World's Largest Producer of Whey Products

nt